

PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA



© 2010 Heritage Auctions Inc.

HERITAGE

World & Ancient Coins Auction #3012 | January 2-3, 2011 | New York

HA.com

HERITAGE
World & Ancient Coins
January 2-3, 2011 | New York



HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries



Cover Images (left to right, then top to bottom)
Front Cover Lots
23139, 24389, 25349, 25233, 24950, 24421, 23020, 25079, 23603, 24131, 23808
Back Cover Lots
24716, 25285, 23686, 23140, 25023, 25235, 23967, 25395, 23692, 24707
Inside Front Cover Lots
24097, 24104, 23443, 25379, 23168, 23204, 24408, 23092, 25284, 23415

United States Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
U.S. Coins	Tampa	January 5-9, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coins	Long Beach	February 2-6, 2011	December 23, 2010
U.S. Coins	Sacramento	March 13-15, 2011	January 29, 2011
U.S. Coins	Sacramento	March 17-20, 2011	February 4, 2011
U.S. Coins	Rosemont	April 27-30 & May 1, 2011	March 18, 2011
World Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins	New York	January 2-3, 2011	Closed
World Coins Online Session	Dallas	January 11, 2011	Closed
CICF	Rosemont	April 14-16 & 18, 2011	February 16, 2011
Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Currency	Tampa	January 5-8, & 10, 2011	Closed
CSNS	Rosemont	April 27-30 & May 2, 2011	March 11, 2011
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Silver Internet Only	Dallas	December 8, 2010	Closed
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	February 11, 2011	December 20, 2010
Decorative Art & Design	Beverly Hills	March 12, 2011	January 22, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	May 3, 2011	March 1, 2011
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	May 12, 2011	March 10, 2011
Art of the American West & Texas Art	Dallas	May 14, 2011	March 19, 2011
European and American Art	Dallas	May 17, 2011	March 8, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 24, 2011	March 22, 2011
Photography	Dallas	May 25, 2011	March 23, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	December 10, 2011	October 1, 2010
Jewelry & Timepieces Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry & Handbags	Dallas	December 13-14, 2010	Closed
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	February 28, 2011	December 23, 2010
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	May 16, 2011	March 8, 2011
Timepieces	Dallas	May 18, 2011	March 10, 2011
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	March 25-26, 2011	January 30, 2011
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 25, 2011
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	July 16-17, 2011	May 24, 2011
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	February 24-26, 2011	January 11, 2011
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	May 19-21 2011	April 5, 2011
Music & Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	February 18-20, 2011	December 28, 2010
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	April 23-24, 2011	March 1, 2011
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Arms & Militaria, Including Civil War	Dallas	December 11, 2010	Closed
Texana	Dallas	March 12, 2011	January 18, 2010
Rare Books	New York	April 7-9, 2011	February 13, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York	April 8-9, 2011	February 14, 2010
Space	Dallas	April 12, 2011	February 18, 2011
Americana & Political	Dallas	April 16, 2011	February 22, 2011
American Indian Art	Dallas	June 10, 2011	April 18, 2011
Arms & Militaria, Including Civil War	Dallas	June 11, 2011	April 19, 2011
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles & Memorabilia	Dallas	April 21-22, 2011	February 27, 2010
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History	Dallas	June 12, 2011	Closed

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.
HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end the second Sunday of each month at 10 PM CT.
HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.
HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.
HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.
HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.
HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WHOLESALE WATCH AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963; TX Associate 7985. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Charlie Mead: TX 16418. Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645. Paul Minshull: TX Associate 16591. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441.001659; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Wayne Shoemaker: TX 16600. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635.

Upcoming Auctions

Heritage Signature® Auction #3012 World & Ancient Coins

January 2-3 & 11, 2011 | New York

Featuring: The Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins • Rosalie's Collection of World Coins • The Exeter College Collection, Part II
The W.B. and R.E. Montgomery Collection • The BVH Collection • The Judaica Collection

LOT VIEWING

Waldorf Astoria, Sutton Suite

301 Park Ave, New York, NY 10022

Saturday, January 1 • 12:00 PM - 8:00 PM ET

Sunday, January 2 – Monday, January 3

9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET

View Lots Online at HA.com/3012

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING *(floor sessions only)*

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before
Saturday, January 1, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

HERITAGE Live!™ BIDDING

Bid live from your location, anywhere in the world,
during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program
at HA.com/Live

INTERNET BIDDING

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT
the evening before each session. HA.com/3012

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received on or before Saturday,
January 1, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

MAIL BIDDING

Mail bids must be received on or before
Saturday, January 1.

Please see "Choose Your Bidding Method" in the back of this
catalog for specific details about each of these bidding methods.

LIVE AUCTION

SIGNATURE® FLOOR SESSIONS 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Waldorf Astoria, Norse Suite

301 Park Ave, New York, NY 10022

SESSION 1

Sunday, January 2 • 5:00 PM ET • Lots 23001–23903

SESSION 2

Monday, January 3 • 9:00 AM ET • Lots 23904–24368

SESSION 3

Monday, January 3 • 1:00 PM ET • Lots 24369–24954

SESSION 4

Monday, January 3 • 6:00 PM ET • Lots 24955–25713

HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail only Session

SESSION 1 - #3013 *(See separate catalog)*

Tuesday, January 11 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 27001–29319

AUCTION RESULTS

Immediately available at HA.com/3012

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Monday, January 3 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET

Tuesday, January 4 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

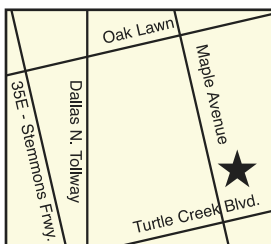
Extended Payment Terms available. See details in the back of this catalog.

*Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it
is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.*

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338;
Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Leo Frese 1094963; Michael J. Sadler
1304630; Scott Peterson 1306933; Andrea Voss 1320558. Nicholas Dawes
1304724; Ed Beardsley 115454.

THIS AUCTION IS PRESENTED AND CATALOGED BY HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.



Heritage Headquarters

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Headquarters • 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor • Dallas, TX 75219

Design District Annex • 1518 Slocum Street • Dallas, TX 75207

New York Office • 445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills Office • 9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

214.528.3500 | 800.872.6467 | 214.409.1425 (fax)

Direct Client Service Line: Toll Free 1.866.835.3243 • Email: Bid@HA.com



Heritage Design District Annex



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

World Coin Specialists



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Vice President,
International
Numismatics



Warren Tucker
Vice President,
World Coins



David Michaels
Director, Ancient Coins



Scott Cordry
Assistant Director,
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/WorldCoins

DIRECTORY FOR DEPARTMENT SPECIALISTS AND SERVICES

COINS & CURRENCY **COINS – UNITED STATES**

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277
DavidM@HA.com
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706
JessicaA@HA.com
Diedre Buchmoyer, Ext. 1794
DiedreB@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415
WinC@HA.com
Katherine Crippe, Ext. 1389
KK@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380
ChrisD@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227
SamF@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257
JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374
BobMarino@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332
MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645
BeauS@HA.com

RARE CURRENCY

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390
Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327
Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302
Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481
MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582
JasonF@HA.com
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752
BradC@HA.com

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661
CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287
WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606
DMichaels@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369
ScottC@HA.com

COMICS & COMIC ART

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261
LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377
BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

FINE ART

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PAINTINGS & SCULPTURE

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506
MarianneB@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283
ArianaH@HA.com

ART OF THE AMERICAN WEST

HA.com/WesternArt

Michael Duty, Ext. 1712
MichaelD@HA.com

FURNITURE & DECORATIVE ART

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

ILLUSTRATION ART

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790
ToddH@HA.com

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157
FrankH@HA.com

SILVER & VERTU

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com

TEXAS ART

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786
AtleeP@HA.com

20TH-CENTURY DESIGN

HA.com/Design

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119
TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723
KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

VINTAGE & CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625
RPeart@HA.com

FINE & RARE WINES

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753
FrankM@HA.com
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559
PoppyD@HA.com

HISTORICAL AMERICAN INDIAN ART

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343
DeliaS@HA.com

AMERICANA & POLITICAL

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441
TomS@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736
DonA@HA.com

CIVIL WAR AND ARMS & MILITARIA

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182
DennisL@HA.com

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

RARE BOOKS

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609
JamesG@HA.com
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544
JoeF@HA.com

SPACE EXPLORATION

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467
MichaelR@HA.com

TEXANA

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107
SandraP@HA.com

JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES

FINE JEWELRY

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697
JillB@HA.com

LUXURY ACCESSORIES

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419
MRubinger@HA.com

WATCHES & FINE TIMEPIECES

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659
JWolf@HA.com

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT MEMORABILIA

HA.com/Entertainment

John Hickey, Ext. 1264
JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585
GarryS@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149
KristenP@HA.com

NATURAL HISTORY

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610
DavidH@HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319
Clvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789
PeterC@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183
MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601
Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187
MarkJ@HA.com

Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615
ChrisN@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314
JonathanS@HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367
GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551
BruceC@HA.com

TRUSTS & ESTATES & APPRAISAL SERVICES

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632
MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958
KarlC@HA.com
HA.com/Appraisals
Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631
MeredithM@HA.com

CORPORATE & INSTITUTIONAL COLLECTIONS/VENTURES

Jared Green, Ext. 1279
Jared@HA.com

CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248
Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241
EricT@HA.com

MEDIA & PUBLIC RELATIONS

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143
NoahF@HA.com

BEVERLY HILLS OFFICE

9478 W. Olympic Blvd., First Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294
Leo@HA.com

Michael Moline, Ext. 1361
MMoline@HA.com

Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159
ShaundaF@HA.com

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677
CarolynM@HA.com

David Michaels, Ext. 1606
DMichaels@HA.com

HOUSTON OFFICE

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632
MPrendergast@HA.com

NEW YORK OFFICE

445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288
EdJ@HA.com

Arthur Blumenthal, Ext. 1751
ArthurB@HA.com

Nick Dawes, Ext. 1605
NickD@HA.com

Tiffany Dubin, Ext. 1673
TiffanyD@HA.com

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672
Kathleen@HA.com

Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283
ArianaH@HA.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Leo Frese, Managing Director,
Beverly Hills

HERITAGE HA.com

Auction Galleries

Dear Bidder,

Welcome to Heritage Auctions Official Signature® Auction of World & Ancient Coins, taking place at the 2011 New York International Numismatic Convention. We hope that we see you at the Waldorf-Astoria on January 2-3. Please note that we will be holding early lot viewing at our New York office on Dec. 29th-30th (located at 445 Park Avenue and 57th Street).

We are pleased to offer over 5000 lots from more than 235 consignors – wonderful treasures which will enhance your great collection. About 2800 lots will be offered in the floor sessions at NYINC, and an additional 2300+ lots will be closing online on January 11th after viewing at NYINC. This is our largest world coin auction to date (by number of lots), and we thank our consignors for their continued trust in our ability to deliver a worldwide audience for them.

The impact of David Michaels, our new Director of Ancient Coins, is already being felt, with the largest selection of ancients we have ever auctioned -- 500-plus lots; of special note is the Sicilian Gela Tetradrachm (HA.com/3012-182002). Our service to the ancients community continues to grow.

The global nature of our appeal is readily apparent, with strong offerings from Brazil, Canada, China, France, Great Britain, Italy, Mexico, Russia, and South Africa. Individual highlights include the following exciting pieces:

- Argentina: gold 8 Escudos, 1813 (HA.com/3012-122002)
- Brazil: gold 4400 Reis (HA.com/3012-1377) and a complete set of the “Brazilian Ducats” (the 3, 6, and 12 Guilders of 1646, the first coins struck in Brazil during the Dutch occupation) (HA.com/3012-1162, HA.com/3012-1163, and HA.com/3012-1164)
- China: 10 kg gold coin, 2008 100000 Yuan Beijing Olympics (HA.com/3012-69001)
- Ethiopia: rare pattern (HA.com/3012-193007)
- Italy: Vittorio Emanuele III 100 Lire 1937-R (HA.com/3012-56010)

We are now accepting consignments for our upcoming Official Auctions at CICC 2011 (Chicago, April 14-16) and Long Beach (California, September 7-12). Long Beach will be highlighted by the incomparable Collections of Korean Coins & Banknotes and Japanese Coins & Banknotes formed by Dr. Norman Jacobs. Over more than half a century, Dr. Jacobs assembled the most extraordinary collection of coins and notes that constitute the most complete sets possible. This is the most important numismatic offering of both countries for certainly half a century, and quite possibly all-time, and is unmatched for quality and completeness. Highlights will be available for viewing at our exclusive Legacy Room at the Waldorf Astoria, Sutton Suite.

Please join us in New York City for this exciting NYINC event. If you will be participating from home, you will want to use both of our exclusive bidding platforms: the Interactive Internet™ for placing bids in the weeks preceding the auction, and HERITAGE Live!™ for participating in the floor action. Of course, you can also submit your bids by telephone, mail, fax, or agent. Good luck, and we sincerely hope that you have a wonderful 2011.

Also, please note that our non-floor session will be closing on January 11th; naturally, all of these coins will also be available for viewing in New York.

Sincerely,



Warren Tucker
Director, World Coin Auctions



Cristiano Bierrenbach
Director of International Sales

SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax,
and Mail Signature® Auction # 3012
Sunday, January 2, 2011 | 5:00PM ET | Lots 23001 - 23903
New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3012



AFGHANISTAN



- 23001 Amanullah gold 2 Tillas SH1298 (1919)**, KM879, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original, scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23002 Muhammad Zahir Shah gold 8 Grams SH1317 (1938)**, KM934, MS65 NGC, exceptionally nice surfaces, lightly toned and original. A premium coin for this series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

ALBANIA



- 23003 Zog 2 Franga Ari 1926R**, KM7, MS66 PCGS, frosty white mint luster, scarce in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23004 Zog 5 Franga Ari 1926R Star Below Bust**, KM8.2, MS64 NGC, aged blue-green and gray patina, scarce and popular type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23005 Zog 5 Franga Ari 1926R Star Below Bust**, KM8.2, MS64 NGC, deeply toned and original, highly popular type.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23006 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1926R**, KM12, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325



- 23007 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS66 NGC, glowing mint brilliance, scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23008 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927R**, KM10, MS63 NGC, full mint bloom with a few tiny surface marks.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23009** Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1926R Two Stars Below Bust, KM11.3, AU58 NGC, a lustrous coin with typical small surface abrasions. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins*
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23010** Republic gold 500 Leke 1970, KM56, Fr-18, choice deep cameo Proof, virtually pristine surfaces. A massive gold type featuring a bust of Prince Skanderbeg. Rarely seen in the market! AGW 2.8570 oz.
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23011** People's Socialist Republic eight-piece gold & silver Proof set 1968-1970, silver 5 (1970), 10 (1970), and 25 (1970) Leke; gold 20 (1970), 50 (1970), 100 (1968), 200 (1969), and 500 (1970) Leke, KM-PS2, all Choice Proof in the original leather case with certificate. AGW 4.9710 oz. (Total: 8 coins)
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$7,500
 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23012** Republic Palladium Essai 50 Leke 1986, type of KM58, Seaport of Durazzo, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, mirror surfaces. Unlisted in Palladium. 39 mm.
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23013** Republic Platinum Essai 50 Leke 1986, type of KM58, unlisted in Platinum. PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Seaport of Durazzo. 39 mm and noted as 999 (fine) on the obverse.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



ANGOLA



- 23014 Maria I & Pedro III Macuta 1770**, KM20, Gomes 03.01, MS63 BN NGC, the exceedingly rare mule combining the obverse of Maria I & Pedro III with the reverse dated 1770, corresponding to the reign of Jose I (1750-1777.) It is believed that only four examples exist and this is certainly the finest known. There is considerable red mint luster on the reverse, and the overall eye appeal of this huge copper coin is unmistakable.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000

ANNAM



- 23015 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 14 (1833)**, KM195, Sch-182, AU53 NGC, appealing pewter gray patina with bold details, the ever-popular "dragon dollar" of Annam. The Year 14 is also a scarce date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23016 Thieu Tri 5 Tien ND (1841-47)**, Thieu Tri Thong Bao/Phu Tho Da Nam, Sch 253, KM284, AU Details, OBV Scratched NGC. Light scratches around the center hole, otherwise, well struck with even gray patina. Krause has the wrong picture of this type in their catalog. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23017 Tu Duc silver 1 1/2 Tien ND (1848-83)**, KM421, Sch-351C, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original, a very attractive example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



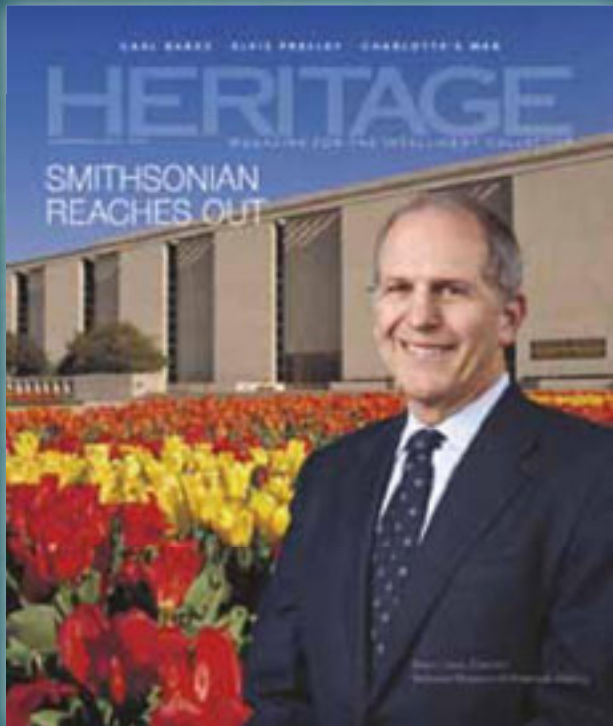
ARGENTINA



- 23018** **Rio de la Plata 1/2 Real 1813-J Potosi**, KM1.1, MS63 NGC, a choice lustrous specimen with bold details and appealing oldtime patina. Very scarce little type in this splendid quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23019** **Rio de la Plata 8 Reales 1813-J Potosi**, KM5, AU58 NGC, a handsome example with perfectly balanced luster and light amber patina. Very attractive surface type and worth a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit **HeritageMagazine.com**
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**



Splendid gold “Sunface” 8 Escudos



23020 Provincias de Rio de la Plata 8 Escudos 1813J, KM9, Fr-1. One of the greatest South American rarities, Argentina's first independent gold issue, the 1813 “Sunface” 8 Escudos is arguably one of the most beautiful designs of the early 19th century South America. Many don't realize but the “Sunface” made it all the way to the Argentinean national flag. *El Sol de Mayo* (Sun of May) became the country's national emblem with its origins in the 1810 May Revolution, the starting point of Argentina's war of independence.

In choice AU condition, the coin offered here is amongst the finest known of the extremely elusive issue. Faint hairlines in the reverse kept the coin from a higher grade. There is a small natural planchet flaw between “DEL” and “RIO” on the obverse that doesn't in any way compromise the great eye appeal of the piece. In May 2008, the Millennia piece that had belonged to the late Coco Derman of Buenos Aires, sold for \$161,000 in MS62 NGC.

Estimate: \$70,000-\$90,000

Starting Bid: \$70,000



23021 La Rioja 8 Reales 1826RA-P, KM20, MS63 NGC, rare date and the variety with seven laurel pairs, gorgeous iridescent toning on both sides with hints of blue around the legends and orange and red towards the center. Simply one of the prettiest "Sunface" 8 Reales we have handled and a centerpiece for any collection of Argentina or world crowns.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



23023 La Rioja gold 2 Escudos 1824RA-DS, KM19.1, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), exceptionally sharp design features and nicely toned, cleaned at one time, barely noticeable. There is a faint planchet crack extending inward from the edge, as struck. Rare first date of this series.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23022 La Rioja 8 Reales 1838-R, KM8, coin rotation, toned XF, sharply detailed with some original luster, very lightly cleaned long ago. An attractive example of this provincial coinage.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23024 La Rioja gold 2 Escudos 1826-RA, KM19.2, AU58 NGC**, second type without the assayer initial P, a choice example with aged patina and lustrous surfaces. Rare and very desirable in this select grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23025 La Rioja gold 2 Escudos 1842-R, KM13, AU53 NGC**, lightly toned with bold features, obverse with a bust of General Rosas. Scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23026 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos - 1/2 Argentino 1884, KM30, AU50** PCGS, light original toning, very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23027 Republic gold Medal 1910, AU-UNC**, matte surfaces, struck to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the International Exposition of Agriculture in Buenos Aires. 31.13 grams and stamped 916 fine on the edge.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23028 Tierra Del Fuego gold Gramo 1889, KM-Tn5, MS63 NGC**, lovely oldtime rose gold patina, a choice example of this coinage struck by Julius Popper, a Romanian Jewish immigrant who had obtained mining rights on this island now ruled by Argentina and Chile.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

AUSTRALIA



- 23029 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1873M, KM5, XF45 NGC Reserve** Bank of Australia. A hint of luster, with light marks and a decent strike.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23030 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1883S, KM5, AU55 PCGS**, lightly toned with considerable original mint luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23031 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1886S**, KM5, AU55 NGC, lustrous surfaces with a few small obverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23032 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M**, KM5, XF45 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, strong details with light original patina, short scratch to the left of the Queen's neck. Very scarce date/mint.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23033 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887M Jubilee**, KM9, AU55 PCGS, an attractive coin with aged patina and considerable underlying mint luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23034 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887S**, KM5, AU53 NGC Reserve Bank of Australia, an extremely well-struck coin with abundant mint luster and good eye appeal - very elusive this nice.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23035 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887S Jubilee**, KM9, AU55 PCGS, lustrous surfaces with a few small marks in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23036 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887S Jubilee**, KM9, AU55 PCGS, a nice example with light toning and luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23037 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1893S**, KM12, AU55 PCGS, highly lustrous with some obverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23038 South Australia gold Adelaide Pound 1852**, Type II, Large crown over date/VALUE ONE POUND in dentilated circle, KM2, Fr-3, XF45 PCGS. Well defined with minor abrasions. Despite a relatively high mintage, very few of the Type Two issues have survived. Shortly after these pieces were minted, it was discovered that the intrinsic value was higher than the face value, therefore most of the coins were melted by official decree. A rare, and popular issue, produced by the Government Assay Office.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 23039 Victoria Sydney Mint gold Sovereign 1855**, Head of Victoria left/Crown over AUSTRALIA in wreath, KM2, Fr-9, XF. Superbly struck with considerable remaining luster and no significant flaws. The first-year issue of the first type of Australian Sovereigns. By far, the finest example of this type that we have offered.

From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 23040 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861**, KM4, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous with the expected surface marks. Scarcer early date.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 23041 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 Sydney**, KM4, AU55 NGC. Moderately abraded with considerable remaining luster.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350



- 23042 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866**, KM4, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original with considerable mint luster.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350



- 23043 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867**, KM4, AU55 PCGS, highly lustrous with typical small surface marks.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 23044 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868**, KM4, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and original with only a scattering of contact marks. Very scarce series in this quality.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23045 Victoria gold Sovereign 1874M Shield**, KM6, AU58 PCGS, fully brilliant, noticeable surface marks on the obverse.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 23046 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883M Shield**, KM6, MS62 PCGS, very sharp details with flashy lustrous surfaces. Scarce date/mint in this quality.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 23047 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886S Shield, KM6, MS63 PCGS**, full glowing mint luster, scarce in this premium designation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23048 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872M St. George, KM7, AU55 PCGS**, lightly toned and original, small spot on the cheek. Very scarce date in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23049 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, brilliant luster, small contact marks, quite attractive for this series.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23050 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879M St. George, KM7, MS62 PCGS**, P1/MT, scarcer variety, fully lustrous.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23051 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879S, KM7, XF45 NGC**, luster in the legends, scattered contact marks, scarce date/mint.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23052 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, variety without BP, full glowing mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23053 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, P2/BP, light original toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23054 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, P2/BP, MS63 PCGS, full glowing mint brilliance with unusually nice surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23055 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886M St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, exceptionally bright with light frost on the cheek.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23056 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S St. George, KM7, MS63 PCGS**, fully lustrous with subtle original toning.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23057 George V Penny 1911**, KM23, MS64 RD PCGS, fully brilliant and attractive. Coins graded RED from this series are very popular.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23058 George V Penny 1919 Dot Below Bottom Scroll**, Bust left/Date and value, KM23, MS64 Red PCGS. Well struck with bright mint-red color and only minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23059 George V Penny 1925**, KM23, AU53 PCGS, uniformly brown surfaces with full crown band details. Very scarce date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23060 George V Proof Penny 1935**. Crowned bust left/Date and value, KM23, Proof 65 Brown NGC. Superbly struck, with no noticeable flaws, and traces of original mint-red color remaining on the obverse.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



Exceedingly Rare, Gem Proof 1935 George V Halfpenny and Penny



23061 George V Proof Halfpenny & Penny 1935, KM22 and 23, certified by NGC as follows: Halfpenny Proof 66 BN, pristine surfaces with rich deep brown gloss and iridescent luster in the legends, an incredible coin in all respects, and Penny Proof 65 BN, exquisite mahogany with blue-green highlights and fully reflective fields. A rare pair, each with an original mintage of 100. (Total: 2)
 Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000
 Starting Bid: \$55,000



- 23062 George V Shilling 1927, KM26, MS63 NGC**, full mint brilliance with magenta and blue-green toning emerging on both sides. Very scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23063 George V Proof Melbourne Florin (2 Shillings) 1934-35**, issued to commemorate the Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, Crowned bust left/Rider on horseback, holding torch, KM33, PF62 NGC. Boldly struck, with fully mirrored fields and light surfaces marks. Very rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 23064 George V gold Sovereign 1921S, KM29, MS63 PCGS**, lightly toned with minimal contacts marks, rare date/mint.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23065 Elizabeth II 2 Cents ND Mint Error, KM63 or 79, UNC Details ANACS Net AU55 (cleaned)**, very rare mint error struck with two reverse dies.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23066 Three-piece American Eagle silver Kookaburra set 1993**, KM-PSE84, 1, 2, and 10 Dollars, all Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case, and box, with certificate. Mintage on this special set was a minuscule 500 sets. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23067 Annand, Smith, & Co. Penny Token ND (1849)**, Melbourne, Legend/Britannia, Andrews 17, KM-Tn16.2, MS61 Brown NGC. Well struck with traces of mint-red color remaining. The fields are Prooflike and the reverse exhibits a small flan flaw on Britannia's left side. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23068 George Petty Penny Token ND**, Melbourne, Legend/Golden Fleece, Andrews-unlisted, KM-Tn199, Rennie 433 (R10), MS62 Brown NGC. An extremely rare Mule issue, unlisted in Andrews, and Rennie gives it his highest Rarity (R10). I can find no record of this token being sold.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23069 Robison Bros. & Co. Penny Token 1862**, Melbourne, Inscription/Emu, Andrews 461, KM-Tn203, AU55 Brown NGC. Sharply struck with minor obverse flange flaws.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23070 Victoria & George V gold Half Sovereign Group - 21 Coins**, a useful selection comprising: Victoria: KM1, 1856; KM3, 1861, 1866 (2); KM5, 1873M, 1882M (2), 1884M, 1886M, 1887M; KM9, 1887M, 1891S (2); KM12, 1896M, 1900M; George V: KM28, 1911P, 1912S, 1914S (2), 1915S and 1916S. Grades vary from G-VG for the 1856 to F-UNC for the remainder. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 21 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 23071 Eighteen-piece lot of Australia gold Half Sovereigns including:** 1861, 1873M; 1883S, 1884M, 1886M, 1886S, 1887M YH, 1887S YH, 1887S Jubilee, 1893M Jubilee, 1893S Veiled Head, (2) 1896M, 1897S, (2) 1900P, and (2) 1900S, grades VG-AU, many cleaned, some with scratches. AGW 2.1186 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 18 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23072 Eleven-piece lot of Australia gold Half Sovereigns as follows:** 1904P, 1906S, (2) 1907M, 1908P, (3) 1908S, 1909P, and (2) 1910S, grades from VF to AU, some cleaned. AGW 1.2947 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23073 Seven-piece lot of Australia gold Half Sovereigns as follows:** 1911P, 1912S, (4) 1915P, and 1916S, grades AU to UNC. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

- 23074 Mixed lot of Australia gold Half Sovereigns and Sovereigns including:** Half Sovereigns (2) 1910S; Sovereigns 1879S Shield Back, 1881S Shield Back, 1884M St. George Back, 1885M St. George Back, 1889M, 1897M, and 1901P, grades XF to AU. AGW 1.8832 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 23075 George V gold 1/2 and 1 Sovereigns - Lot of 6**, all certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Sovereign: 1911P MS62; 1912S MS62 and 1915P MS62, and Sovereigns: 1914P MS64; 1918M MS63 and 1929P MS61. AGW 1.0597 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23076 Victoria gold Sydney Sovereign Lot**, KM4, eight examples, most F-VF to VF-XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 1.8840 oz. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23077 Victoria gold Sovereign Group**, KM4, eight examples ranging from Fine to VF-XF, KM4 (7) and KM6 (1). **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 1.8840 oz. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23078 Victoria gold Sydney Sovereign Lot - 10 Coins**, KM4, ten very useful examples, mostly VF-XF, mixed dates. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 2.3530 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750
- 23079 Seven-piece lot of Australia Shield Back Sovereigns as follows:** (4) 1871S, 1873S, 1877S, and 1885M, grades from Fine-AU. AGW 1.6478 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 23080 Victoria gold Sovereign Lot**, BSold as is, no return lot. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000
- 23081 Victoria and George V gold Sovereigns - 14 Examples**, KM7, 1879M (2); KM29, 1922P, 1923M (2), 1924M (2), 1926M; KM32, 1929P (5) and 1930P. Grades range from XF to UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 23082 Twelve-piece lot of Australia St. George gold Sovereigns including:** 1880M, 1881M, 1881S, 1883M, 1883S, 1884M, (2) 1885S, and (4) 1886M, grades from VF to AU. AGW 2.8248 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000
- 23083 Twenty Eight-piece lot of Australia gold Shield Back Sovereigns including:** (3) 1871S, 1872S, (3) 1873S, 1874M, (3) 1877S, (4) 1878S, (2) 1879S, (2) 1880S, 1881M, (3) 1884M, 1884S, 1885M, 1886S, and (2) 1887S, grades VF to AU, some cleaned. AGW 6.5912 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 28 coins)
Estimate: \$9,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,750
- 23084 Victoria gold Sovereign St. George Reverse - Lot of 30 Coins**, KM7, all Melbourne Mint, including: 1870, 1873, 1874, 1875 (3), 1876, 1877 (3), 1878, 1879, 1880 (5), 1881, 1883, 1884 (2), 1885, 1886 (5) and 1887 (3). Grades range from VF to AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 30 coins)
Estimate: \$11,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$5,500
- 23085 Victoria & George V gold Sovereign Group**, ten coins, all certified by NGC as follows: Victoria Shield type KM6: 1877S AU58; 1878S AU58; 1886S AU58; Victoria St. George KM7: 1873M MS61; 1875M MS61; 1885M MS61; 1886M MS61; Victoria KM13: 1899M MS61; George V KM29 1914P and KM32 1931P. AGW 2.3550 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625
- 23086 Ten-piece lot of NGC certified Australia gold Sovereigns including:** 1875S Shield Back, AU58; 1882S Shield Back, AU58; 1883M St. George, MS60 NGC; 1885M St. George, MS61 NGC; (2) 1914P, MS62 & MS63; 1919P, MS62; and (3) 1931P, MS62 & (2) MS63. All are NGC certified. AGW 2.3540 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 23087 Twelve-piece lot of Australia gold Sovereigns including:** 1887M, 1889S, 1891M, 1892M, (2) 1899P, 1899M, 1899S, 1900P, 1894S, 1895M, and 1896M, grades F-VF to AU. AGW 2.8248 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000
- 23088 Nine-piece lot of Australia gold Sovereigns as follows:** 1902P, (4) 1903P, 1904P, (3) 1908P, grades VF to AU, some cleaned. AGW 2.1186 oz. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625

- 23089 George V gold Sovereign - Group of 15 Pieces**, KM29, fourteen coins featuring: 1911P, 1918S, 1918M, 1918P, 1919P, 1922P, 1923M (2), 1923P, 1924M, 1925S (2), 1925M, 1928P and KM32, 1929P. Grades are generally XF to UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,750

AUSTRIA



- 23090 Rudolph II 2 Taler 1604 Hall**, Dav-3004, KM57.1, toned XF, excellent design features. Sold with an auction tag from Coin Galleries April 21, 1958, Lot 344.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23091 Ferdinand II Taler 1624 Graz**, KM453, Dav-3104, MS63 NGC, a most attractive early Taler with sharp details and aged cabinet patina. Almost certainly the overdate, 4/3.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



Amazing 15 Ducats of Leopold



23092 Leopold I (the Hogmouthed) medallic gold 15 Ducats ND (1666-1705), Hall Mint, Laureate bust of Leopold I right, wearing chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, beneath the signature Max K. for Maximilian Konig/Crowned Tirol eagle, 42.5 mm, Slg. Horsky 2251 (in this collection as a 20 Ducats), 51.92 gm, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous with superb details and light contact marks. The bust of Leopold is exquisitely detailed, in extremely high-relief, and the overall appearance is an amazing 17th, or early 18th, century work of art.

Leopold. Holy Roman Emperor, was the second son of Ferdinand III and his first wife Maria Ana of Austria. He reigned as Holy Roman Emperor from 1658 to 1705. His reign was marked by constant military conflicts, including the Great Turkish War, the Nine Years' War, and the War of Spanish Succession. He died in 1705, leaving the throne to his son Joseph.

Estimate: \$150,000-\$175,000

Starting Bid: \$150,000



- 23093 Leopold the Hogmouth Show Taler 1683**, HCz-2468, Vogl-239, Herstal-1845, struck to commemorate the relief of Vienna after the siege by the Turks. John III Sobieski of Poland personally led the army which freed the city. Toned XF-AU, lightly cleaned long ago, very bold design features.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23094 Franz I & Maria Ludovica gold Medal 1808**, Coronation commemorative, MS62 NGC, date in Roman Numerals, 4.36 grams. Very scarce in gold and an appealing, lustrous example.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23095 Franz Joseph I gold Ducat 1849 (1898)-A**, KM2268, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with typical tiny abrasions on the obverse, very scarce type struck to mark the golden jubilee of reign with the date 1898 added below the coat of arms.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23096 Franz Joseph I gold 4 Ducats 1881**, KM2276, AU Details NGC (holed), scarce era for this denomination. AGW 0.4476 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23097 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, prooflike AU with heavy contact marks in the obverse fields. Struck to mark the 60th anniversary of reign.
AGW 0.9802 oz.
From the W. B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23098 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, MS60 NGC, prooflike surfaces, noticeable handling in the obverse fields. 60th anniversary of reign commemorative.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23099 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, Proof 64 Cameo NGC Eliasberg, a dramatically beautiful coin with pristine mirror surfaces and a satiny cameo bust. Highly desirable in this grade and sold with the original Eliasberg pedigree auction tag. Struck to commemorate the 60th anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23100 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1913**, KM2819, AU58 NGC, prooflike luster in the recessed legends, typical small contact marks in the fields. Very scarce with a mintage of 2,696. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23101 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1923**, KM2831, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous example of this rare type with deeply mirrored surfaces and an appealing cameo effect to the raised design features. Only 617 pieces were minted for this date and few have survived in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$5,750-\$6,250
Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 23102 Republic gold 25 Schillings 1935**, KM2856, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with appealing frost to the raised details, scarce first date of the type with a mintage of 2,880.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23103 Republic gold 100 Schillings 1935**, KM2857, PL64 NGC, choice cameo details on the statue of Maria Zell and the eagle on the reverse. Rare date with a mintage of 951.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23104 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold 1/2 Souverain d'Or 1755 Antwerp, KM17, AU50 NGC, boldly struck and attractive with minor surface marks on the obverse.**
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23105 Austrian Netherlands. Joseph II 1/4 Kronentaler 1788H, KM38, MS64 PCGS, splendid silvery-gray and gold patina with well-struck details, rare date/mint (Gunzburg.)**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23106 Austrian Netherlands. Joseph II gold 1/2 Souverain d'Or 1786A, KM35, MS61 NGC, light original toning, some handling in the obverse fields.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23107 Austrian Netherlands. 3 Florins 1790, KM50, Dav-1285, MS63 NGC, aged pewter gray patina, a very attractive example of this crown struck during the insurrection against the Holy Roman Empire, and scarce in this designation.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23108 Austrian Netherlands. Gold 14 Florins 1790, KM51, MS64 NGC, exceptionally sharp with light toning and full mint brilliance. Struck during the insurrection and a very rare type.**
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

BARBADOS



- 23109 British Commonwealth Halfpenny 1792**, KM-Tn9, Pr-25, Proof 66 RB NGC Restrike, a charming piece with an appealing balance of glossy brown surfaces and original mint red. Scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23110 British Commonwealth Penny 1788**, KM-Tn4, Pr-10, Proof 65 RB NGC, a choice piece with lovely red-orange mint luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23111 British Commonwealth Penny 1788**, KM-TnA9, Pr-19, Proof 65 BN NGC, small pineapple, lovely reflective fields with noticeable mint luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23112 British Commonwealth Penny 1792**, KM-Tn10, Pr-23, Proof 66 BN NGC Restrike, flashy reflective surfaces with an attractive blue tint to the brown surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

BELARUS



- 23113 Republic gold Rouble 1996**, 50th Anniversary of the United Nations, National arms/Crane flying left, KM31, Gem Proof. A flawless Proof with a small mintage of only 5,000 pieces. While the Krause price of \$4500 is a bit high, this is a scarce issue and should attract considerable interest.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23114 Republic gold 200 Roubles 2005**, KM103, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Ballerina, highly artistic design. AGW 0.9988 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

BELGIUM



- 23115 Flanders. Louis de Male gold Franc a Cheval ND (1346-84)**, Friedberg 156, MS61 NGC, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and excellent details, a premium coin for this designation. The obverse features Louis on horseback brandishing a long sword.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23116 Flanders. Louis de Male gold Chaise d'Or ND (1346-84), Fr-163, MS62 NGC, fully struck legends and highly lustrous, an attractive example.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23117 Flanders. Louis de Male gold Chaise d'Or ND (1346-84), Friedberg 163, MS64 PCGS, a virtually perfect coin with full mint brilliance and every detail boldly expressed. As nice an example as you will ever see!**
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23118 Leopold II 2 Frank 1887-FL, KM31, MS62 NGC, nice original toning, rare date in mint state.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23119 Leopold III 5 Francs 1946-FL, KM130, MS62 PCGS, extremely rare date with the Flemish legends (DER BELGEN). Virtually flawless surfaces for this zinc issue, and unpriced in all grades in the SCWC.**
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

BERMUDA



- 23120 George III of England Penny 1793, KM5a, Proof 62 BN NGC**
Bronzed, with Droz F on the neck truncation, variety with bowsprit rope, brown surfaces with considerable sheen, minor handling in the obverse fields. Scarce and popular type with a clipper ship on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900

BOLIVIA



- 23121 Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with light handling in the obverse fields and a few tiny flan flaws. These obviously mint state examples were part of a small hoard found in the early 1970's.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23122 Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS63 NGC, full original mint luster, minor surface marks and tiny flan flaws.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23123 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1792-PR, KM80, AU50 PCGS**, large early bust of the King, very rare date and grade, the first we have recorded. Lightly toned and original with bold details and luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$14,000



- 23124 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803PJ, KM81, XF45 NGC**, light original toning with traces of luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23125 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805PJ, KM81, AU50 NGC**, boldly struck with attractive mint luster, a nice example of the type. The S in HISP is clearly punched over a P, and there is a tiny flan flaw just above on the rim.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23126 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813-PJ, KM84, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned and original, very scarce grade for this famous diecutter's error with the King's title expressed as FERDIN IIV.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23127 Republic gold 1/2 Scudo 1840-LR, KM100, MS61 NGC** Caballero de las Yndias, a superb little coin with full glowing mint brilliance and excellent details. Rare in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 23128 Republic gold Scudo 1853FP, KM114, MS62 NGC** Caballero De Las Yndias, just a superb little coin with glowing mint brilliance and a very sharp strike, easily the finest we have seen of this denomination in many years.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23129 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1840-LR, KM99, MS62 NGC**, very attractive with full mint brilliance and a problem-free planchet and just a few faint adjustment marks. An exceptionally nice example worth a premium bid.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23130 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1841-LR, KM108.2, lustrous AU**, numerous flan laminations on the obverse while the reverse is virtually problem-free and very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23131 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1841LR, KM108.1, MS61 NGC Millennia Collection**, prooflike surfaces with bright mint luster, struck on a problem-free planchet. Rare type in this select grade and certified with an important pedigree.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23132 Republic gold 8 Scudos 1853-FP, KM116, AU58 NGC Norweb**, an exceptional example with well-struck details and full mint brilliance, and none of the usual flan flaws which plague this series. Rare in this splendid quality and especially desirable with the Norweb pedigree.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23133 Republic Boliviano 1884-FE, KM160.3, Proof 61 NGC**, attractive pewter gray toning, minor handling in the fields. Very rare proof only date.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23134 Republic silver Proclamation Medal 1850**, Head of President Belzu on a pedestal with the personification of Bolivia holding a wreath over his head and the date below/A lion and sleeping boy with a coconut palm tree behind, Fonrobert-9551, Burnett-30B, 100.3 gm, 65 mm, AU. Boldly struck with considerable luster and a hint of golden toning. A superb example of this large proclamation issue. This piece is the exact design, but weighs approximately 23 grams less than Burnett-30B (30C?). Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23135 Republic silver Proclamation Medal 1869**, proclaiming the changing of the Mint in Potosi to steam power, Bust of President Mariano Melgarejo left/Inscription, designed by Pacquet, Burnett 116, 127.3 gm, 58 mm, XF-AU. A massive medal, with bold relief, traces of remaining luster, and minor marks. Very scarce. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23136 Republic gold 4000 Pesos 1979**, KM199, Proof. Year of the Child. AGW 0.4968 oz. Estimate: \$600-\$650
Starting Bid: \$300



BRAZIL

Incredibly Rare Dutch Siege of Brazil Piece



- 23137 Pernambuco. Geoctroyeede West-Indische Compagnie (GWC) 3 Guilders (Florins) 1646, KM5.3, Fr-3, choice XF, 1.81 grams.** Well-centered with sharp strike on both sides. Most of the pearls visible. The rarest denomination in the series, this 3 Guilders (Florins) has exceptional appeal. Its provenance dates back to Jacques Schulman's auction of November of 1970. One of the great Brazilian/Dutch rarities and a coin with tremendous charisma.

The Dutch invaded the northeast coast of Brazil in 1630 with the intention of establishing a colonial presence in South America. For the initial 2 years, the Dutch remained cornered in "Fort Orange" and under constant attack by the Portuguese. The GWC, a company created by the Dutch to "manage" their operations in Pernambuco, was considering abandoning Brazil all together when in 1632 when the Portuguese commander, Domingos Ferreira Calabar defected from the Portuguese army and joined the Dutch. With Calabar, the Dutch expanded their position north of Pernambuco adding several important towns on their way.

The Dutch troops consisted mostly of mercenary soldiers that no other purpose for fighting than money. At this time, mostly Hispanic American and Portuguese coins circulated Dutch Brazil. The Dutch brought their own money, the Guilder, which by the mid 1640's was extremely scarce and when the galleon "Zeeland" ported in the city of Recife, with gold from the Dutch post in Guinea, Africa, the GWC took a "share" of the precious metal. The company was near a desperate state, constantly cornered and under attack, and used the gold taken from the "Zeeland" to strike in September of 1645, three denominations; 3, 6 and 12 Guilders.

There are no records of the exact numbers of coins that were struck in 1645 but scholars estimate between 1500 and 2000 of each denomination. The important fact is that coins struck in Brazil were not legal tender in Holland and any coins coming back to Europe had to be exchanged for Dutch Guilders (and this is why the Brazilian issue was referred to as the Brazilian Ducat) and subsequently were melted. In the colony, any Portuguese or Brazilian found with a Dutch coin ran the risk of being considered a traitor and hanged. So any coins staying behind in Brazil would have been melted after 1654 after the Dutch were finally ousted from South America. The fact is that very few coins remain of both dates and all three denominations. Our best estimate would be around 50-60 pieces all together and a great number in museum collections. It is a great privilege to offer the complete set of the 1646 Brazilian Ducats.

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000



Well-struck 6 Florins struck by the GWC in Pernambuco



23138 Pernambuco. Geotroyeede West-Indische Compagnie (GWC) 6 Guilders (Florins) 1646, KM6.2, Fr-2, better EF, 3.69 grams. Beautifully diagonal strike on the obverse and horizontal on the reverse. Usual die crack over the "A" in "BRAZIL". As the prior lot, this piece also precedes the finding of the Dutch galleon "Utrecht" where some of the Brazilian Ducats were found. From the Jacques Schulman Auction of November 1970 in Amsterdam. Extremely Rare.
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000
 Starting Bid: \$10,000



Possibly Finest Known 12 Florins in existence



- 23139 Pernambuco. Geoctroyeede West-Indische Compagnie (GWC) 12 Guilders (Florins) 1646, KM7.1, F-1, AU, 7.52 grams. Variety with a rhombus after "Brazil".** Of all the photographed and documented 12 Guilders of both 1645 and 1646, which is actually most of pieces in existence today, this piece stands out on top. Fully struck on both sides, perfectly cut and with traces of original luster! Most likely this is the best quality 12 Florins one can add to his/her collection. An outstanding piece of numismatic history both for Brazilian and Dutch numismatics.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



Extremely Rare Early Brazilian Gold Coin



23140 Pedro Regent Prince 4400 Reis c/s over Portuguese 4 Cruzados (Joao VI), Friedberg-10, Russo-15, AU50 NGC, Extremely Rare. Legislation was passed by the Portuguese crown in 1668 to authorize the counterstamping of "4400" on Portuguese 4 Cruzados to make the coins legal tender in Brazil. The first Brazilian mint would not open for another 30 years and the Portuguese were trying to regulate the coins that circulated in their South American colony. It is truly amazing that such an early issue that was counterstamped twice can still be found in AU condition. This is also the first coin of this issue that we've seen coming up for sale and know of only one other in the collection of the Espirito Santo Bank in Lisbon (but not nearly as nice as the piece presented here). An outstanding early gold piece of infant Brazil. Estimate: \$60,000-\$80,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 23141 Joao IV Crowned 240 (Reis) Counterstamped on a Spain cob 4 Reales of Toledo ND, KM3, Russo-7**, extremely bold countermark and nicely centered on the Spanish host coin. A lovely example and certainly among the finest known. Authorized in 1643.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23142 Alfonso VI Crowned 50 (Reis) Counterstamped on an early 40 Reis of Portugal (Decree of 1663), KM22, Russo-32**, nice VF countermark on a VG-F host coin. Very scarce.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23143 Pedro II Crowned 250 (Reis) Counterstamped on a Portugal 1/2 Cruzado of Joao IV Porto (Decree of 1688), KM33.3, Russo-92**, choice toned VF+ countermark and host coin, a most attractive example of this revalued coinage. On this variety the 250 is expressed as 2S0.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23144 Pedro II Crowned 250 (Reis) Counterstamped on a 1/2 Cruzado of Joao IV Lisbon (Decree of 1688), KM33.2, Russo-99**, choice VF+ with a deeply applied countermark, variety with 5 in 250 instead of S. Scarce type in this superior quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23145 Pedro II of Portugal copper 20 Reis 1694, KM1 for Angola, VF+** details, lacquered, minor surface porosity and a few small flaws but an exceptional example for this colonial coinage. Very scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23146 Pedro II of Portugal copper 20 Reis 1695, KM1 for Angola, VF-XF** with light brown surfaces and exceptionally bold design features on both sides. Lightly porous as is typical for this series struck for circulation throughout the Portuguese colonial territories. Rarely seen this nice.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23147 Pedro II of Portugal 20 Reis ND (1695-98) Bahia, KM74, Russo-113**, lightly toned VF, fully struck details on both sides. Very rare little type in this quality, mount removed and rim repairs at 12 o'clock.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23148 Pedro II of Portugal 20 Reis ND (1699) Rio de Janeiro Mint,** KM85.1, Russo-129, bold VF details, oxidized surfaces with a large mount trace at the top. Very rare type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23149 Pedro II 20 Reis ND (1700-02P),** KM85.2, Russo 138, VF30 NGC, a delightful example of this elusive denomination struck in Pernambuco with original patina and well-struck features. Very rare and desirable in this quality; most surviving examples have been mounted or holed.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23150 Pedro II 40 Reis ND (1695-98B),** KM76, Russo 114, VF25 NGC, low wide crown, a choice example of this tiny denomination with aged patina and bold details, rarely seen this nice!
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23151 Pedro II of Portugal 80 Reis 1700P,** KM87.2, VF, seldom seen Pernambuco, (P) mint issue.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23152 Pedro II of Portugal 160 Reis 1700,** KM88.1, Russo-142, struck at Rio de Janeiro without mintmark, toned VF-XF, the obverse surfaces are somewhat rough, probably due to die deterioration. Rare issue.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23153 Pedro II of Portugal 320 Reis 1702-P,** KM89.2, nice AVF with uniformly gray surfaces, bold date and mintmark, a choice example for this type and date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23154 Pedro II of Portugal 640 Reis 1702-P,** KM90.2, nearly VF, somewhat unevenly struck, rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23155 Pedro II of Portugal gold 1000 Reis 1700-R, KM96, Russo-28A,** nice AU struck on a broad flan, lightly cleaned but quite attractive. Very scarce and desirable in this premium quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23156 Pedro II of Portugal gold 4000 Reis 1696-B, KM89,** boldly struck XF, cleaned but still quite attractive, particularly for this 17th century coinage. Very slight wave to the flan.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23157 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1699(R), KM98, AU50 NGC,** a lovely piece with unusually strong details and abundant mint luster. Rare grade for this early series.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23158 Pedro II of Portugal gold 4000 Reis 1700, KM98, XF Details,** lightly polished with a vague mount trace at the top. Scarce date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23159 Pedro II of Portugal gold 4000 Reis 1707R, KM102,** nice VF-XF, lightly toned and attractive with well-struck details on both sides. Very rare date and a pleasing example.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23160** Joao V gold 800 Reis 1734-R, KM153, VF, weakly struck on the bust, heavily cleaned with a possible mount trace at the top, rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23161** Joao V gold 800 Reis 1750B, KM123, lustrous XF, somewhat crudely struck, rare little type as are all fractional gold denominations from the Bahia Mint for this reign.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23162** Joao V gold 2000 Reis 1715-B, KM105, nice VF-XF, luster in the legends, two tiny digs in the left obverse field which have slightly bent the flan. Scarce type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23163** Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1749, KM164, nice VF-XF with sharp details, lightly cleaned with a few tiny scuffs but with considerable original luster. Struck at Lisbon without mintmark for the State of Maranhao. Very scarce one-year type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23164** Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1718B, KM106, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), exceptionally sharp details, cleaned at one time but an amazing example nonetheless.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23165 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1723R**, KM102, AU55 NGC, very appealing with light rose gold patina.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23166 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1749R**, KM149, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with minor surface abrasions, weakly struck date and mintmark.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23167 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1749R**, KM149, AU58 NGC, abundant mint luster with excellent eye appeal, just a light rub on the cheek of the King. Rare and desirable in this select quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



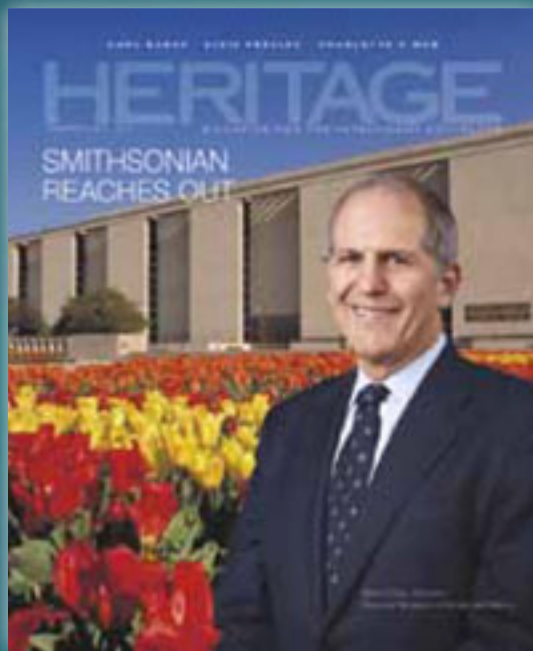
Key Date Half *Dobrao* from Minas Gerais



- 23168** Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1724M, KM116, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with impeccably sharp design features. The 1724 10000 Reis (or Half *Dobrao*) is one of the key gold coins of colonial Brazil. Collectors of the elusive *Dobrao* series of the 1720's find out soon that the 1724 10000 Reis is by far the rarest coin of the denomination. We have previously sold a single piece in our May 2008 Long Beach auction (lot #50591). In XF details, lightly cleaned condition with a rim filing around 12 o'clock, that piece realized \$34,500. This specimen is infinitely higher quality than the piece sold in 2008. It is a virtual Gem with faint hairlines, mainly on the reverse preventing a higher grade. The obverse is impeccable, almost prooflike. Difficult to imagine that a similar or better specimen might exist.
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$70,000
 Starting Bid: \$25,000



23169 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1726M, KM116, AU58 NGC, very bold details, a choice lustrous example from the Minas Gerais Mint. Rarely seen in this premium quality.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit **HeritageMagazine.com**
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**



Rare Date and Rare Mint 12800 Reis



23170 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1729B, KM138, Russo 100, XF-AU, second shield type, original mint luster in the legends, some tiny surface marks on the obverse and very lightly cleaned. Key date for this very rare type from the Bahia Mint.
Estimate: \$35,000-\$40,000
Starting Bid: \$32,500



Beautiful BU 12800 Reis from the Rio Mint



- 23171 Joao V 12800 Reis *Dobra* 1729R**, KM140, MS63 NGC. An outstanding “Dobra” struck at the Rio mint with plenty of original mint luster. Fully struck and extremely rare in this condition. Rims are perfect. Undoubtedly, one of the finest known 12800 Reis from the Rio Mint.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000
Starting Bid: \$20,000



23172 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1732M, KM139, AU55 NGC, sharply detailed with nearly full mint luster, a very attractive example of this huge gold type.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23173 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1732M, KM139, AU58 NGC, a choice example of this impressive gold type with light original patina and exceptionally sharp details. Highly desirable in this pleasing grade.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23174 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1733M, KM139, AU58 NGC, nearly full mint luster with sharply struck features on both sides, rare type in this outstanding quality.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



23175 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1733M, KM139, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous and bold with glowing golden surfaces. Very close to mint state and a scarcer date. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



23176 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1725M, KM117, well-struck XF, lightly cleaned long ago but now nicely toned. A very decent example of this huge gold type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**23177 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1725M, KM117, AU55 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp design features, a most handsome example of this impressive type. (The NGC holder incorrectly lists this as a 2000R).
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500**



**23178 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726M, KM117, XF-AU Details, lightly polished surfaces but a very decent example of this massive gold type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000**



**23179 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726M, KM117, AU58 NGC, a choice example of this huge gold type with plenty of original mint luster.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500**



- 23180 Jose I 75 Reis 1754-B**, KM176.1, nearly XF with exceptionally sharp details, cleaned long ago and now attractively toned. Rare and desirable type in this select grade.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23181 Jose I 75 Reis 1760R**, KM176.2, VF30 NGC, very attractive deep gray toning, choice grade for this highly elusive date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 23182 Jose I 150 Reis 1753-B**, KM177, sharp VF+ with a clear B mintmark, cleaned at one time and re-toned, minor marks in the obverse fields. Elusive grade for this popular "J" series coinage.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 23183 Jose I 300 Reis 1752-B**, KM178, nice VF, well-struck details, cleaned long ago and now toned a medium gray. Very scarce grade for this denomination.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23184 Jose I 300 Reis 1753-B**, KM178, toned VF-XF, highly attractive with sharp design features and exceptionally clean surfaces with just a few tiny marks in the obverse fields. Rarely seen this nice!
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 23185 Jose I 300 Reis 1756-B**, KM178, lightly toned VF with evenly worn details and a bold B mintmark, minor scratches around the SVBQ and in the obverse fields. Superior quality for this type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23186 Jose I 600 Reis 1756-B**, KM179, VF-XF with sharply struck details and light gray surfaces. There are some minor scratches in the obverse fields and within the reverse legends, but these do not detract from the overall attractiveness of this example.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23187 Jose I 600 Reis 1757-B**, KM179, toned VF, small contact marks on the obverse, very scarce in this grade.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 23188 Jose I 600 Reis 1760-B**, KM179, VF+ with unusually strong design features, polished long ago and now toned. Rare date and grade.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23189 Jose I 600 Reis 1764-R, KM187, VF-XF, attractive silvery-gray patina and a nice sheen to the surfaces, few tiny contact marks and scattered natural flan flaws (haymarking.) Scarce in grades above Fine!**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

- 23190 Jose I 600 Reis 1770-R, KM194, Russo-293, straight ribbon on the globe, nice VF, cleaned long ago and now with medium gray patina.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23191 Jose I 75 Reis 1760-R With Shield Counterstamp, KM294, overstruck on KM176.2 in 1809 and increasing the value to 80 Reis. Nice toned VF host coin with a sharp XF counterstamp, the application of which caused an edge crack in the planchet. Very scarce date in this pleasing quality.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 23192 Jose I 600 Reis 1756-B With Shield Counterstamp, KM299, KM179 with shield counterstamp in 1809 increasing the value to 640 Reis. Lovely toned VF+ with an exceptionally sharp counterstamp, small scratch or flan flaw by the B mintmark.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 23193 Jose I 600 Reis 1760-B With Shield Counterstamp, KM299, KM179 with the shield counterstamp of 1809 raising the value to 640 Reis. Nicely toned VF+ with a bold B mintmark. The countermark is neatly centered on the obverse. A rare date for the host coin and exceptional quality to boot.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750

- 23194 Jose I 600 Reis 1771-R With Shield Counterstamp, KM300, KM187 with the shield counterstamp of 1809 revaluing the issue at 640 Reis. Lightly toned VF with a crisp counterstamp centered on the obverse, choice grade for this type.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23195 Jose I 320 Reis 1752, KM169.2, toned F-VF with bold details and even wear, struck at Lisbon without mintmark. The reverse is rotated 90 degrees. Very scarce.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23196 Jose I 640 Reis 1752, KM170.2, F-VF with evenly worn details, cleaned long ago. Struck at Lisbon without mintmark.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 23197 Jose I 640 Reis 1755, KM170.1, variety without the R mintmark, VF-XF, very attractive and bold with silvery-gray patina. Decidedly scarce in this premium quality.**

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



23198 Jose I 640 Reis 1756, KM170.2, Russo 168A, toned VF-XF, original deep gray patina, one natural rim flaw on the reverse at 5 o'clock and some light scratches along the obverse rim at 4 o'clock. Despite the small blemishes, this is an attractive example of the rare "coroa com forro" variety.

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



23199 Jose I 640 Reis 1758-B, KM170.4, Russo-194, nicely toned AVF, bold details including the B mintmark. Rare type with the King's name spelled with a "J."

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



23200 Jose I gold 1000 Reis 1771(L), KM162.3, AU55 NGC, legends with JOSEPHUS and DOMINUS, nice sharp details.

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



23201 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1771, KM182.1, Russo-304, King's name starts with "I", VF-XF, harshly cleaned with a possible mount trace at the top.

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

23202 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1771, KM182.2, Russo-329, large diameter variety, XF Details, harshly cleaned and slightly bent with a small test mark on the rim at 5 o'clock.

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



23203 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1773, KM198, small diameter variety, lightly cleaned but a nice VF-XF example.

From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



A Gem Uncirculated 3200 Reis!



23204 Jose I gold 3200 Reis 1756-R, KM183.2, Russo 414, MS65 NGC.
 This denomination is extremely elusive and advanced collectors of Brazil are very happy to obtain a piece in choice VF condition. It is shocking to find that a piece that (was supposed to) circulated for almost 100 years can be found in gem mint condition. It is safe to say that this is the finest known specimen not only of the date, or the type, but of the entire issue of 3200 Reis. The luster is 100% present and the last digit of the date "6" seems to over at least two other digits (possibly a 5 and a 4). This coin has absolutely everything going for it, rarity, beauty, and quality.
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$50,000
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 23205 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1769**, KM171.2, sharply struck AU-UNC with full mint luster, lightly cleaned long ago. Very scarce type in this pleasing quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23206 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1775(L)**, KM171.1, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), boldly struck and attractive, very lightly cleaned long ago. Ruler's name reads IOSEPHUS.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23207 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1777**, KM171.4, toned VF-XF, luster in the legends. Final date for this reign.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23208 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1777(L)**, KM171.4, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with a few tiny digs on the reverse.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23209 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756B**, KM172.1, MS65 NGC, fully struck details with glowing mint brilliance, an incredible example from the Bahia Mint. Very rare and desirable in this select quality.
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23210 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758B**, KM172.1, MS66 NGC, a stunningly gorgeous coin with deeply lustrous surfaces and razor sharp details. Very rare in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23211 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1761B**, KM172.1, AU Details NGC (obverse scratched), a lustrous piece with well-defined features, light scratches in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23212 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1761B**, KM172.1, AU58 NGC, nicely struck with light toning in the legends, very attractive, particularly for the Bahia Mint.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23213 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766B**, KM172.1, UNC Details (surface hairlines), a fully mint state coin with sharp details on both sides, cleaned at one time and with slightly grainy surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23214 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766B**, KM172.1, AU53 NGC, exceptionally sharp and attractive, an appealing lustrous example of the type.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23215 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, well-struck details with considerable original mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23216 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766B**, KM172.1, AU58 NGC, nearly fully lustrous, a choice example from the Bahia Mint with a just a couple of faint scratches on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23217 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1768B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with a few tiny obverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23218 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1769B**, KM172.1, AU53 NGC, luster in the legends with light obverse adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23219 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1770B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, lovely oldtime rose gold patina, light handling in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23220 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1773B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous with bold legends, a very attractive example.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23221 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1776B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, a splendid example with flashy golden mint brilliance and a superior strike on both sides. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23222 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1777B**, KM172.1, AU Details NGC (reverse scratched), very bold date and mint, small scratch in the right reverse field, not distracting.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23223 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1777B**, KM172.1, AU55 NGC, very attractive with abundant mint luster, final date of the reign.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23224 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1751R**, KM172.2, fully struck UNC, surfaces somewhat dulled, presumably from salt water immersion. Many of these coins were recovered from the wreck of the Clive.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23225 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758R**, KM172.2, AU55 NGC, a nice lustrous specimen with light obverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23226 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766R**, KM172.2, AU Details NGC (rim filing), lightly toned and original with nearly full mint luster, the damage noted by NGC is not immediately obvious.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23227 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1769R**, KM172.2, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with abundant mint luster and subtle patina in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23228 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1770R**, KM172.2, AU55 NGC, a choice lustrous piece, double-punched 0 in the date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23229 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1772R**, KM172.2, AU55 NGC, a pleasing coin with original patina.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23230 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1773R**, KM172.2, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp details, nearly mint state.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23231 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1776R**, KM172.2, nice AU with bold details, lightly cleaned with a tiny scratch on the cheek and a slightly weak strike at 3 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23232 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1777R**, KM172.2, AU53 NGC, very attractive with considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23233 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1781B, KM199.1, AU55 NGC, boldly detailed with abundant mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$850



23234 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1778R, KM199.2, AU50 NGC, a lustrous example with a small bit of superficial encrustation on the obverse rim at 5 o'clock.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

23235 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1779R, KM199.2, XF-AU, cleaned with light scratches and some superficial patination.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23236 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1779R, KM199.2, AU53 NGC, well-struck with light handling in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23237 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1782R, KM199.2, nice lustrous AU, very attractive.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23238 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1782R, KM199.2, AU55 NGC, well-struck and quite attractive.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23239 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1783R, KM199.2, AU55 NGC, nicely struck with considerable mint bloom.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23240 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1783R, KM199.2, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous, minor handling in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23241 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1784R, KM199.2, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous and bold, tiny mark on the Queen's cheek.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23242 Maria I 640 Reis 1790, KM222.1, attractive XF, boldly struck with aged charcoal patina. Rare variety with low crown.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23246 Maria I 640 Reis 1795-R, KM222.2, toned nearly XF, slightly weak on the central shield, rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



23243 Maria I 640 Reis 1791-R, KM222.2, Russo-378, nice VF+, light silvery-gray patina and quite appealing. "Latin cross" type and a rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23247 Maria I 640 Reis 1795, KM222.3, high crown, lightly toned XF-AU, exceptionally sharp, very rare date and grade.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23244 Maria I 640 Reis 1792, KM222.1, low crown, toned VF, a very pleasing example of this key date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



23248 Maria I 640 Reis 1799-B, KM231.1, Russo-369a, reverse legend with SVBQ, VF+ with strong details, cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Very rare sub-type!
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23245 Maria I 640 Reis 1792-R, KM222.2, VF-XF, light original patina, some tiny flan flaws, very scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23249 Maria I gold 1000 Reis 1787(L), KM223, AU55 NGC, very sharp with aged patina, an attractive little coin. Struck at Lisbon without mintmark.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23250 Maria I gold 1000 Reis 1787(L)**, KM223, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp details with light original patina, scarce little type in this quality. Struck at Lisbon without mintmark.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23251 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1789B**, KM218.2, AU53 NGC, veiled bust, reflective luster in the legends, very scarce.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23252 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1789B**, KM218.2, AU58 NGC, veiled bust, fully lustrous and very close to mint state, rare mint in this quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23253 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1787-R**, KM218.1, nice AU with abundant original mint luster, moderate hairlines in the obverse fields. First bust type with veil.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23254 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1791B**, KM226.2, AU58 NGC, a lustrous example with small contact marks. The final 1 in the date is clearly punched over a 0 (not noted on the holder).
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23255 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1792B**, KM226.2, MS60 NGC, well-struck and lustrous, scattered contact marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23256 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1793B**, KM226.2, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with very bold features, minor handling in the obverse fields, scarce mint.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23257 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1795B**, KM226.2, XF-AU, cleaned with some superficial patination remaining.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23258 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1796B**, KM226.2, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and original, minor surface marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23259 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801-B**, KM226.2, UNC Details with a very sharp strike, harshly cleaned with strong hairlines and a few obverse scratches.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23260 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1804B, KM226.2, sharp AU, light original patina, the key date for this type and the Bahia Mint.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23261 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1793R, KM226.1, AU55 PCGS, well struck and lustrous with light handling in the fields. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23262 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1793R, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, bold design features with full mint luster, a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23263 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1793R, KM226.1, MS63 NGC, a superb example with full glowing mint brilliance, a premium coin in all respects.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23264 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1795R, KM226.1, XF45 NGC, plenty of mint luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23265 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1799R, KM226.1, MS61 NGC, full original mint bloom, a flashy coin and far more attractive than the NGC designation might suggest.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23266 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801R, KM226.1, UNC Details NGC, (Reverse Scratched), fully lustrous with some light scratches along the reverse rim from 3 to 5 o'clock. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23267 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801R, KM226.1, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant, minor handling in the left obverse field. Scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23268 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1802R, KM226.1, AU55 NGC, an attractive example with full mint luster, very close to mint state.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23269 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1804R, KM226.1, AU Details NGC (clipped planchet), virtually mint state with full mint bloom. The damage noted by NGC is not immediately visible in the slab.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



23270 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1804R, KM226.1, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example and a premium coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



23271 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1805R, KM226.1, XF Details NGC (scratches), a lustrous piece with a light X-shaped scratch in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23272 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1805R**, KM226.1, AU Details NGC (obverse scratched), a nice lustrous coin with two light obverse scratches.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23273 Joao VI Prince Regent 2 Macutas 1815**, KM47 for Angola, Russo-470, struck at the Rio de Janeiro Mint for circulation throughout Portuguese Africa. Very rare type without the shield countermark of 1837. AVF, lacquered with slightly porous surfaces and a few minor rim bumps, struck over an earlier coin.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23274 Joao VI Prince Regent 80 Reis 1814-R**, KM305, toned XF-AU, sharply struck and very appealing. Scarce date and grade.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23275 Joao VI Prince Regent 320 Reis 1810-B**, KM255.2, nice XF, lightly cleaned long ago and now attractively toned.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23276 Joao VI Prince Regent 320 Reis 1816-B**, KM255.2, AU, struck over an earlier coin, cleaned at one time and now nicely toned, some minor weakness in the legends due to the overstrike. Very scarce in this select quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23277 Joao VI Prince Regent 320 Reis 1816-M**, KM255.3, choice toned VF+, very sharp details despite being struck over an earlier coin. Most importantly, the "M" mintmark is fully readable. This is the most elusive date of the series struck in Minas Gerais and is considered to be very rare.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23278 Joao VI Prince Regent 640 Reis 1811M**, KM256.3, AU50 NGC, aged pewter gray patina, scarce mint. Struck over a 600 Reis of the "J" type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23279 Joao VI Prince Regent 640 Reis 1812M**, KM256.3, XF40 NGC, Minas Gerais Mint, struck over a J series 600 Reis, light silver and gray toning. Rare and desirable with a fully readable mintmark.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23280 Joao VI Prince Regent 640 Reis 1816M**, KM256.3, Russo-437, XF45 NGC, pleasing silvery-gray toning, struck over an earlier coin but the M mintmark is incredibly bold. Rare type and date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23281 Joao VI Prince Regent 960 Reis 1811B**, KM307.1, MS64 NGC, very bold design features with rich oldtime patina. Scarce grade and date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23282 Joao VI Prince Regent 960 Reis 1813B**, KM307.1, AU58 NGC, variety with P. REGENES, nicely toned, very scarce variety.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23283 Joao VI Prince Regent 960 Reis 1816M**, KM307.2, toned VF, struck over a Spanish colonial 8 Reales with some of the original legends readable in the peripheries, very rare mint for this series. The M mintmark has been effaced by the overstrike, but this elusive variety is well known to Brazilian specialists as the 6 in the date is re-engraved from a 0 on an 1810 die.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23284 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1809(R)**, KM235.2, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and bold, the 9 is clearly punched over an 8 (not noted on the NGC slab.)
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600

- 23285 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1810/09 Bahia**, KM235.1, XF Details, ex-jewelry with burnished surfaces and a vague mount trace at the top. The 10 in the date is clearly cut over 09. Scarce mint for this series.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23286 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1810(R)**, KM235.2, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), sharply detailed, lightly cleaned long ago and now nicely toned.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23287 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1810(R)**, KM235.2, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce when graded this high.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

- 23288 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1811/0-R**, KM235.2, AU Details, ex-jewelry with burnished surfaces but still quite attractive, repaired mount mark at the top. Struck at Rio without mint mark.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23289 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1812(R)**, KM235.2, MS64 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance, rare and desirable in this superior quality.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23290 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1816-R**, KM312, AU Details with polished surfaces, rare "special series" legends as PORT - BRAS-ET-ALG and reverse as PRINCEPS REGENS.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23291 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1805R**, KM236.1, MS61 NGC, first year of issue, a nice lustrous example with minimal contact marks. Scarce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23292 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1807R**, KM236.1, AU55 NGC, light original toning, minor surface marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23293 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1809R**, KM236.1, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive with small surface marks in the exposed fields.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23294 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1810R**, KM236.1, MS64 NGC, brilliant mint luster and very lightly toned, a superb example of this series. The 0 in the date appears to be punched over a 1!
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23295 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1811R**, KM236.1, AU53 NGC, a lustrous coin with small contact marks and a noticeable short scratch by the chin of Joao. Very scarce date.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23296 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1812R, KM236.1, MS64**
NGC, superb mint luster with superior surfaces, a most attractive specimen. The 2 in the date is clearly double-punched and possibly over a 1.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23297 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1813R, KM236.1, MS61**
NGC, an attractive lustrous coin which appears to be conservatively graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23298 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1814(R), KM235.2, MS63**
NGC, very bright and appealing, a premium coin for this series.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23299 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1815R, KM236.1, AU53**
NGC, light original toning with considerable underlying luster, very scarce date and grade.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23300 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1817R, KM236.1, lightly toned AU, an attractive and fully original example of this very rare date.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23301 Minas Gerais. Joao VI Prince Regent Crowned Arms With 960 (Reis) Below Counterstamped on a Mexico 8 Reales of Carlos III (Decree of 1808-10), KM248, Russo-453, XF countermark on a VF host. The Mexico host coin is rarely encountered with this counterstamp and is considered to be more elusive than the comparable Chile host.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



23302 Minas Gerais. Joao VI Prince Regent Crowned Shield with 960 (Reis) below on a Chile 8 Reales 1802 (Decree of 1808-10), KM243, Russo-452, bold XF countermark. The Santiago host coin is nearly XF and is quite rare as nearly all coins of this type were counterstamped on 8 Reales of Bolivia and Peru.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23303** Cuiaba. Joao VI Crowned 960 (Reis) With C Below Counterstamped on a Bolivia 8 Reales 1813 (Decree of 1821), KM352, Russo-487, C between dots variety, toned VF counterstamp and host coin, few light scratches. Rare type and an appealing example.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23304** Joao VI 640 Reis 1818R, KM325.2, AU55 NGC, nicely defined details with light gray toning. Scarce "orange-shaped" (*Esfera Laranja*) globe.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23305** Joao VI 640 Reis 1819R, KM325.2, MS63 NGC, lovely silvery-gray patina, rare grade and a very scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23306** Joao VI 640 Reis 1822R, KM325.2, XF45 NGC, very pleasing with subtle toning and sharp details, rarest date of the type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23307 Joao VI 960 Reis 1819R**, KM326.1, MS64 NGC, struck over a Sunface Argentina 8 Soles 1815 with the 1815 clearly visible. A very nice example for the specialist collector.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23308 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1818-R**, KM327.1, fully lustrous AU, light scratch at the center of the obverse.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23309 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1822/1-R**, KM327.1, lightly toned XF, cleaned at one time and with a vague mount trace on the rim at the top. The overdate details are clearly visible. Scarcer date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23310 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis 1819R**, KM328, MS62 NGC, a choice example of this very rare date with subtle original patina and full underlying mint luster. Under magnification the 9 appears to be punched over an 8.
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23311 Pedro I Crowned 40 (Reis) Counterstamped on a 20 Reis of Joao VI (1822)**, KM356, Russo-567, F-VF on a VG-F host, this example combines the crowned 40 counterstamp with globe counterstamp reverse with the revalidated 10 (Reis) countermark, which has in turn effaced part of the "40". Nice brown color to the surfaces and not oxidized. Very rare!
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23312 Pedro I Crowned 40 (Reis) Counterstamped on a 20 Reis of Joao VI (1822)**, KM356, Russo-566, VF Details, surfaces uniformly oxidized. On this series the reverse is counterstamped with familiar globe design. Very rare type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23313 Pedro I 160 Reis 1826-R**, KM373, choice toned VF-XF, struck over an earlier coin, few tiny marks above the denomination. Rare type and date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23314 Pedro I 640 Reis 1826-R**, KM367, struck over an earlier coin, XF Details, porous surfaces. Nicely toned with bold features, rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23315** Pedro I 960 Reis 1823R IGNO, KM368.1, AU55 NGC, attractive silver and gray toning, rare error with IGNO above the crown instead of SIGNO.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23316** Pedro I 960 Reis 1823R SIGNO, KM368.1, MS64 NGC Millennia Collection, a truly exceptional example with bold features and silvery-gray surfaces.
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 23317** Pedro I gold 4000 Reis 1823R, KM369.1, AU58 NGC, boldly struck with exceptionally clean surfaces, a most appealing example of this popular type coin.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23318** Pedro I gold 4000 Reis 1824R, KM369.1, AU Details NGC (brushed), well-struck details and a scarce type, harshly cleaned long ago leaving strong hairlines.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23319** Pedro I 160 Reis 1824R, KM373, Russo-493, toned VF-XF, sharply struck and attractive, light oldtime scratches in the obverse fields. Rare type and a very pleasing specimen.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23320** Pedro II 320 Reis 1826R, KM374, Russo-497, toned XF, sharply struck over an earlier "J" series 300 Reis, few tiny marks in the obverse field, barely noticeable. Very rare date and a highly attractive example.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23321 Pedro I 640 Reis 1827R**, KM367, AU55 NGC, a choice example with rich gray patina and very little wear evident. The strike is slightly weak at the base of the obverse, but the date and mint-mark are clearly readable. Rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23322 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826B**, KM368.2, AU Details NGC (reverse damage), struck over an earlier coin but with a clear mint and date, light scratches on the reverse and a dig in the flan at 3 o'clock.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23323 Pedro I 960 Reis 1827R**, KM368.1, XF45 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with bold details, struck over an earlier coin but with only faint ghosting visible. Rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23324 Pedro II 80 Reis 1833R**, KM388, AU58 NGC, deeply toned with sharp features and a glossy sheen to the surfaces, exceptional grade for this rare little type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23325 Pedro II 100 Reis 1840**, KM452, XF45 NGC, attractive medium gray toning.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23326 Pedro II 100 Reis 1847/4**, KM452, AU55 NGC, appealing original toning, considerable underlying mint luster. The overdate details are very bold.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23327 Pedro II 200 Reis 1848/7**, KM455, toned XF and attractive, cleaned long ago with some faint underlying hairlines, very bold overdate details. Key date with a mintage of 501.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23328 Pedro II 400 Reis 1844**, KM453, XF45 NGC, deeply toned with sharp details, a most appealing example.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23329 Pedro II 400 Reis 1847**, KM453, XF Details NGC (reverse graffiti), nice original toning, unusual flan defect on the reverse which appears to be a "B", and a rim nick at the top at 1 o'clock. Rare variety with low relief tulips.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23330 Pedro II 800 Reis 1835**, KM456, XF45 NGC, sharply struck with medium gray patina, a very attractive example of this rare denomination.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$550



- 23331 Pedro II 800 Reis 1838**, KM456, AU50 NGC, very bold details with attractive silvery-gray toning. A most pleasing example of this elusive type.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23332 Pedro II 800 Reis 1844**, KM456, XF Details NGC (surface hair-lines), extremely sharp design features, cleaned long ago and now nicely toned. Very rare date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23333 Pedro II 800 Reis 1846**, KM456, AU Details NGC, (surface hair-lines), lightly cleaned, rare type and date
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23334 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1840**, KM454, XF Details NGC (surface hair-lines), although not noted as such on the slab, this is clearly the 40/37 overdate.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23335 Pedro II 1000 Reis 1849**, KM459, VF Details NGC, (surface hair-lines), evenly worn details with pewter gray toning, rare date with a listed mintage of 965.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23336 Pedro II 2000 Reis 1859**, KM466, AU50 NGC, lightly cleaned with tiny surface marks, rare date and the key to the series.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23337** Pedro II 2000 Reis 1866, KM466, toned VF, rare date, a nice example with problem-free rims.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23338** Pedro II 2000 Reis 1866, KM466, AU58 NGC, nicely toned, minor surface mark, very scarce date and grade.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 23339** Pedro II 2000 Reis 1867, KM466, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), cleaned at one time and now nicely toned, very sharp details. An attractive example of this elusive date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23340** Pedro II 2000 Reis 1886, KM485, toned XF-AU with considerable underlying mint luster, just a few minute rim nicks on the obverse. Very scarce date with a mintage of 1,190.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23341** Pedro II 100 Reis 1872, KM477, VG-F, lightly toned with a flange on the rim at 9 o'clock, fully readable date. Very rare date with a reported mintage of 100.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23342** Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1847, KM457, VF-XF details, harshly cleaned with numerous small scratches and contact marks. Scarce type with youthful bust.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23343 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1851, KM460, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned, scarcer type with fancy collar.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23344 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1853, KM467, MS62 NGC**, a nice lustrous coin with sharp design features.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23345 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1889, KM467, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous and bold, scarce final date of the Empire series.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 23346 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis - Lot of Four, KM467, 1854 AVF; 1855, cleaned AU with rim bump; 1856 F-VF and 1866 XF. Sold as is, no return lot** AGW 1.0572 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23347 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1851, KM461, large bust type, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned and original with abundant mint luster. Scarcer type.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23348 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1851, KM463, nice AU-UNC**, highly lustrous with just a faint rub on the beard. Scarce grade.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23349 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1852, KM463, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned and attractive, first bust style.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23350 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1852, KM463, fully lustrous UNC**, light surface marks but a very attractive example of this two year type.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 23351 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1853, KM468, sharp AU**, cleaned long ago and now nicely toned.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23352 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1853, KM468, AU58 NGC**, considerable mint luster.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23353 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1853**, KM468, AU58 NGC, an attractive lustrous example with very little wear evident.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23354 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1854**, KM468, AU, harshly cleaned with typical small surface abrasions. Low mintage date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23355 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1855**, KM468, AU58 NGC, nice original toning.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23356 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1855**, KM468, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with a few marks in the obverse fields.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23357 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1856**, KM468, AU58 NGC, exceptionally well-struck.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23358 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1858**, KM468, XF with some traces of luster in the legends, scarcer date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23359 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1858**, KM468, sharp AU, cleaned with light scratches in the left obverse field and faint adjustment marks on both sides. Scarcer low mintage date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23360 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1859**, KM468, AU58 NGC, lustrous with minor contact marks.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23361 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1860**, KM468, lightly cleaned AU, scattered surface marks. Under magnification, the 6 in the date appears to be punched over a 5. Scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23362 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1863**, KM468, XF-AU, cleaned at one time with typical surface marks and a tiny rim nick on the obverse at 7 o'clock. Scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23363 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1864**, KM468, cleaned XF with small scratches on the bust and in the left obverse field. Scarce date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23364 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1865, KM468, AU with noticeable abrasions to the left of the bust and faint hairlines on the reverse. Scarcer date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

23365 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1867, KM468, AU50 NGC, numerous surface marks.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

23366 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis - Lot of Ten, KM467, ten pieces ranging from cleaned VF to AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 2.6430 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

23367 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis - NGC Lot of Ten, KM467, 1856 (3): VF30, VF35 and VF35; 1866 (2): both VF35; and 1867 (5): all XF45. AGW 2.6430 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

23368 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1856 NGC Graded Lot of 5 Coins, KM468, one graded VF35 and four as XF40. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

23369 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1856 - NGC Lot of Ten, KM468, XF40 (3), XF45 (6) and AU50. AGW 5.2860 oz. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



23370 Pedro II gold Medal 1940, Gold medal honoring Pedro II coming of age as Emperor in 1840, nice AU-UNC, marked 900 (fine) on the edge. 17.31 grams.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23371 Republic 20 Reis 1935, KM516.2, Russo-62, brilliant UNC, stain on the reverse. Very rare date with a mintage of 100.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



23372 Republic 50 Reis 1935, KM517, Russo-71, UNC, cleaned with noticeable hairlines and a surface stain on the reverse. Very rare date with a tiny mintage of 100.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

23373 Republic gold 10000 Reis 1901, KM496, AU, lightly cleaned with minimal contact marks. The SCWC lists the mintage for this date as 111.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

23374 Republic gold 10000 Reis 1921, KM496, lustrous AU, minor surface marks and hairlines on the obverse. Better date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



23375 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1895, KM497, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with light handling in the exposed fields. Low mintage date.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23376 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1898, KM497, XF-AU, cleaned with noticeable hairlines.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

23377 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1911, KM497, sharply struck UNC with very few surface marks, cleaned with hairlines on the obverse.
From the Guariba Collection of Brazilian Coins
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

BRITISH WEST INDIES



23378 Brazil gold 6400 Reis 1765R - West Indies Imitation, 10.91 gm, Bold XF, sharply struck and significantly underweight as used in the West Indies. The normal weight for this type of Brazil 6400 Reis is 14.3436 grams. Much scarcer than the full weight coin.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23379 Brazil gold 6400 Reis 1775R - West Indies Imitation**, 9.93 gm, lustrous AU with an interesting obverse die crack. As the previous coin, significantly underweight as used in the West Indies. The normal weight for this type of Brazil 6400 Reis is 14.3436 grams. Much scarcer than the full weight coin.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23380 Brazil gold 6400 Reis 1782R - West Indies Imitation**, nice lustrous AU, neatly milled edge, 12.13 grams. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

BRUNEI



- 23381 Hassanal Bolkiah 1000 Dollars 1978**, commemorating the 10th anniversary of the Sultan's coronation, KM22, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue. A mintage of only 1,000 pieces. AGW 1.4740 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125

BULGARIA

- 23382 Republic gold Pair 1963**, KM67 and KM68, the 10 and 20 Leva commemorating the 1100th anniversary of the Slavic alphabet. Both coins are gem cameo Proof. AGW 0.7330 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23383 Republic gold Pair 1964**, KM71 and KM72, the 10 and 20 Leva commemorating the 20th anniversary of the People's Republic and featuring the bust of George Dimitrov. Both coins are gem cameo Proof. AGW 0.7330 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23384 Republic gold Pair 1964**, KM71 and KM72, the 10 and 20 Leva honoring the 20th anniversary of the People's Republic. The 10 Leva is Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC and the 20 Leva grades Proof 66 Cameo NGC. AGW 0.7330 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

BURUNDI



- 23385 Republic five-piece Proof gold set 1967**, KM-PS3, 10, 20, 25, 50, and 100 Francs, KM11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue with COA. AGW 1.8982 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375

CANADA



- 23386 Victoria Cent 1858**, KM1, MS63 RB NGC, a choice example of this initial date with considerable original mint luster. Very scarce grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23387 Victoria Cent 1858**, KM1, MS63 RB PCGS, attractively toned with considerable red-orange mint luster in the legends. A highly desirable example of this scarce first date in the Cent series.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23388 Victoria Cent 1859 Dpn9 Type 1**, KM1, AU55 PCGS, attractive chocolate surfaces with a pleasing sheen, very bold variety details. Scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23389 Victoria Cent 1859 DPN9 Type 2**, KM1, MS61 BN PCGS, a choice example of this scarce variety with abundant mint luster and unusually sharp double-punch details.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23390 Victoria Cent 1876H**, KM7, MS65 RB NGC, nearly full mint red with light toning on the bust, a very appealing example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23391 Victoria Specimen Cent 1881H**, KM7, SP66 RB PCGS, deeply lustrous surfaces with considerable reflectivity and excellent eye appeal. A most attractive example and rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23392 Victoria Specimen Cent 1882H, KM7, SP65RB PCGS Norweb**, virtually full red with vertical die lines still visible on the surfaces. Similar to the Belzberg piece which was SP65 RD ICCS. A choice example with an impressive pedigree.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23393 Victoria Cent 1891 SDSL, KM7, MS63 RB PCGS**, a choice lustrous example of this scarce variety, tiny natural flan flaw on the cheek.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23394 George V Specimen Cent 1921, KM28, Specimen 64 Red ICCS**, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce as a Specimen and especially elusive when graded Red.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23395 George V Specimen Cent 1921, KM28, SP65 BN PCGS**, highly attractive with a deep gloss to the surfaces and iridescent patina in the legends. Rare as a Specimen and especially this nice.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23396 George V Specimen Cent 1923, KM28, SP66 BN PCGS**, razor sharp details with a lovely brown sheen to the surfaces. Rare in Specimen and a key date to the Cent series.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23397 George V Specimen Cent 1926, KM28, Specimen 64 Brown PCGS**, glossy brown surfaces with highly appealing reddish purple patina in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23398 George V Specimen Cent 1927, KM28, SP64 BN PCGS**, sharply detailed with toned brown surfaces. Very scarce as a Specimen striking.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23399 Elizabeth II Specimen Cent 1953 NSF, KM49, SP66 RD PCGS**, fully brilliant with a light cameo to the bust.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23400 George VI Cent Collection, KM32**, nine items as follows: 1939 MS65RD PCGS and ICCS; 1940 MS65RD PCGS; 1941 MS64RB PCGS; 1942 MS64RB PCGS; 1943 MS65RD PCGS; 1946 MS65RD PCGS; 1947 MS65RD PCGS; 1947 ML MS65RD PCGS; and KM41, five coins: 1948 MS64RB A to Denticle; 1948 MS63 ICCS Red A off Denticle; 1949 MS65RD PCGS A between denticles; 1950 MS65RD PCGS and 1952 MS65RD PCGS. (Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23401 Victoria 5 Cents 1884, KM2, AU58 PCGS**, a nice lustrous example of this key low-mintage date with light hairlines in the exposed fields. Ex: Dominion Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



23402 George V 5 Cents 1921, KM22a, F15 PCGS, lightly toned and original, typically weak strike on the bust but with a bold reverse. Rare and ever-popular Canadian rarity.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



23403 George V 5 Cents 1921, KM22a, XF40 ICCS, lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned, an unusually strong strike on the crown band with most of the details clear. Very rare key date and always in demand.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



23404 George V Specimen 5 Cents 1928, KM29, SP65 PCGS, superbly struck details with lightly toned surfaces, a highly attractive example and rare as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23405 George VI 5 Cents 1951 High Relief**, KM42a, MS66 PCGS, fully brilliant with shimmering surfaces, an exceptional example of this very rare variety.
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23406 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1965 Large Beads**, KM60.1, MS64 PCGS, full mint brilliance with a few tiny contact marks, very rare variety in this quality.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23407 Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1858 Plain Edge**, KM3, Specimen 64 ICCS, sharply detailed with high rims, tiny spot on the neck of the Queen. Very scarce and popular first issue as a Specimen.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23408 Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1880H**, KM3, SP63 PCGS, gun metal gray patina with a tiny mark on the cheek of the Queen. Very scarce date as a Specimen.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 23409 Victoria 10 Cents 1884**, KM3, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), lightly toned with evenly worn details, key date.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23410 Victoria 10 Cents 1891 Small Date, 21 Leaves, KM3, MS65 NGC**, a lovely coin with harvest gold and russet patina, fully original. Rare date and variety in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23411 Edward VII 10 Cents 1902, KM10, MS64 PCGS**, sharply struck with colorful patina, very scarce date in this designation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23412 Edward VII Specimen 10 Cents 1902H, KM10, SP67 PCGS**, gorgeous satiny surfaces with nary a flaw to be seen. Very rare as a Specimen and this example is certainly among the finest known.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$9,500



- 23413 Edward VII 10 Cents 1908, KM10, MS65 PCGS**, a choice example with full frosty white mint luster and emerging patina on the reverse. Very scarce in this premium grade. Ex: Canadiana Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23414 George V 10 Cents 1912, KM23, MS65 PCGS**, gorgeous multicolored toning over full mint luster, rare grade and an exceptionally attractive example. Ex: Dominion Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23415 George V 10 Cents 1913 Broad Leaves, KM23, MS64 PCGS**, fully brilliant and original with subtle amber patina in the legends. Extremely rare variety in this grade; the Belzberg coin was MS62. One of the great condition rarities in the Canada series. Ex: Canadiana Collection.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 23416 George V 10 Cents 1913 Small Leaves, KM23, MS65 PCGS**, fully brilliant with well-struck details, virtually blemish-free surfaces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23417 George V 10 Cents 1914, KM23, MS66 PCGS**, a most attractive specimen with amber and blue-green patina over full mint brilliance. Very scarce date in this lofty designation. Ex: Canadiana Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23418 George V 10 Cents 1915, KM23, MS66 PCGS**, spectacular multi-hued patina with extremely sharp details, an eye-catching example of this scarcer date.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23419 George V 10 Cents 1921, KM23a, MS66 PCGS**, a superb and fully original example with flashy mint luster and appealing medium gray patina. Scarce and very desirable in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23420 George V Specimen 10 Cents 1931, KM23a, SP67 PCGS, impeccably sharp details with full mint bloom and just a hint of toning in the legends, a virtually perfect coin. The Belzberg example was SP65 PCGS with the notation that only one coin was graded higher. Perhaps the finest known - a trophy for the ultimate quality conscious collector.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23422 George V Specimen 10 Cents 1932, KM23a, SP64 PCGS, extremely sharp design features with slate gray patina. Very rare date as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23421 George V 10 Cents 1932, KM23a, MS65 PCGS, intensely lustrous, a superb coin with icy white surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23423 George V 10 Cents 1933**, KM23a, MS66 PCGS, a choice coin with appealing grayish purple patina. Rare quality and a most pleasing example. Ex: Dominion Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23424 George V 10 Cents 1934**, KM23a, MS65 PCGS, fully brilliant with deep magenta patina emerging on both sides. Very scarce date in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23425 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P**, KM183b, MS63 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with a few tiny contact marks. Rare date issued for test purposes only.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23426 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000-P**, KM183b, MS67 PCGS, prooflike surfaces, rare test striking and superb quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 23427 Elizabeth II 10 Cents 2000P**, KM183b, MS67 PCGS, rare date struck for testing purposes only, superb grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23428 Victoria 25 Cents 1871H**, KM5, MS64 PCGS, very lightly toned with full underlying mint brilliance, an original example and highly attractive. Rare in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23429 Victoria 25 Cents 1874H**, KM5, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous with just a hint of light amber toning, scarce and quite appealing.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23430 Victoria 25 Cents 1881H, KM5, MS64 PCGS, fully lustrous with sharp features and just a few tiny contact marks. Rare date in this select quality.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250

Starting Bid: \$1,375



23431 Victoria 25 Cents 1894, KM5, MS66 PCGS, a superb piece with aged blue-green and amber patina and full underlying mint brilliance. Very rare in this incredible quality, and nicer than the Belzberg coin which was graded MS65 PCGS.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23432 Edward VII 25 Cents 1910**, KM11a, MS65 PCGS, rich silvery-gray patina, fully original and highly appealing. Very scarce date in this designation. Two points higher than the Belzberg piece which was MS63 PCGS.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 23433 George V 25 Cents 1911**, KM18, MS66 PCGS, gorgeous multi-hued patina, a choice example with exceptional color. Ex: Canadiana Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23434 George V 25 Cents 1911**, KM18, MS66 PCGS, frosty white mint luster with a rainbow of multihued patina ranging from deep russet to blue and green - quite spectacular! Rare grade for this one-year "godless" type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23435 George V 25 Cents 1914**, KM24, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned and original with exceptionally sharp details, rare in this certified grade.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23436 George V 25 Cents 1921**, KM24a, MS64+ PCGS, deeply toned with magenta and blue-green highlights, very rare date in this superb quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23437 George V 25 Cents 1935, KM24a, MS65 PCGS, fully white with brilliant mint luster.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23438 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1947 Maple Leaf, KM35, SP67 PCGS, a gorgeous example with full mirror surfaces, very scarce in this superior grade.**
 Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23439 George VI Specimen 25 Cents 1949, KM44, SP68 PCGS, pristine surfaces with incredible reflectivity, very rare Specimen in this supreme quality.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23440 Victoria 50 Cents 1900, KM6, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with minor surface abrasions consistent with the grade assigned by NGC. Rarely seen in mint state, and one of the most popular Canadian series.**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



23441 Edward VII 50 Cents 1902, KM12, MS65 PCGS, a superb coin with fully original blue-green and amber patina, superior to the Belzberg example which graded MS63 PCGS and MS64 ICCS.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



23442 George V 50 Cents 1911, KM19, MS64 PCGS, appealing blue-green and amber toning, rare in this superb designation. One-year type without Dei Gratia.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



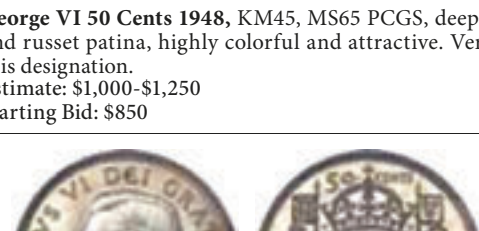
- 23443 George VI 50 Cents 1938**, KM36, MS65 PCGS, lovely magenta patina with full underlying mint brilliance, very rare date in this exclusive grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23444 George VI 50 Cents 1939**, KM36, MS65 PCGS, highly attractive toning with russet, gold and blue-green highlights. Very scarce in this designation and a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23445 George VI Specimen 50 Cents 1945**, KM36, SP63 PCGS, aged charcoal gray patina, scarce as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23446 George VI 50 Cents 1948**, KM45, MS65 PCGS, deep blue-green and russet patina, highly colorful and attractive. Very scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23447 George VI Specimen 50 Cents 1948**, KM45, SP66 PCGS Convex, pristine reflective surfaces with a subtle frost to the bust, very scarce date in Specimen and highly elusive in 66.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23448 Elizabeth II Specimen 50 Cents 1953 Small Date**, NSF, KM53, SP67 PCGS, pristine surfaces with full reflectivity, scarce as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$325



- 23449 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error, KM69, MS60 ICCS Flip Strike**, rare mint error with both the obverse and reverse designs showing on both sides. A nice lustrous example, conservatively graded in our opinion.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23450 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error, KM69, MS63 ICCS Flip Strike**, obverse and reverse designs showing on both sides, similar to the previous lot. Rare and popular error!
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23451 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error, KM69, MS64 ICCS Flip Strike**, obverse and reverse designs showing on both sides, similar to the previous lots. Highly elusive in this designation.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23452 George V Dollar 1935, KM30, MS67 PCGS**, a virtually perfect coin with fabulous oldtime patina. A rare Dollar in this superior quality with none graded finer.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



23453 George V Dollar 1936, KM31, MS67 PCGS, a superb piece with rich amber and russet patina. Rare and highly desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23454 George V Specimen Dollar 1936, KM31, SP64 PCGS, razor sharp design features as would be expected on a Specimen, light gray surfaces. Very scarce type in this special preparation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



23455 George VI Dollar 1937, KM37, MS66 PCGS, fully brilliant with pleasing deep amber patina. Very rare date in this designation and equal to the Belzberg coin which was also MS66 PCGS.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

23456 George VI Dollar 1938, KM37, MS64 PCGS, fully white with minimal contact marks, a bright and attractive example.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



23457 George VI Dollar 1939, KM38, MS66+ PCGS, superb magenta patina over brilliant surfaces. Very scarce in this superior grade. Struck to commemorate the Royal Visit.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23458 George VI Specimen Dollar 1939, KM38, SP66 PCGS Matte, splendid blue-green toning, highly attractive and scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



23459 George VI Matte Specimen Dollar 1939, KM38, SP67 PCGS Matte, a gorgeous example with aged russet and blue-green patina.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23460 George VI Specimen Dollar 1939 Matte, KM38, SP67 PCGS, deep amber and russet patina over full mint brilliance, a high grade item with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



23461 George VI Specimen Dollar 1939, KM38, SP64 PCGS Mirror, lightly toned and original, scarce as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23462 George VI Dollar 1945, KM37, MS64 PCGS, full mint brilliance with a few tiny contact marks on the obverse. Very scarce date in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23463 George VI Dollar 1945, KM37, MS64 NGC, deep violet and gray patina, scarce date in this grade. Variety with 2X HP.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23464 George VI Dollar 1946 FWL, KM37, MS64 PCGS, silvery-white mint brilliance with light frost to the bust. Scarce date in this designation.
Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375



23465 George VI Dollar 1947 Pointed 7 2HP, KM37, MS64 PCGS, brilliant silvery surfaces with just a few tiny contact marks. Very rare grade for this date and variety.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23467 George VI Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, MS64 PCGS Pittman, fully brilliant with minor handling in the obverse fields. A pleasing example with an important pedigree.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



23466 George VI Specimen Dollar 1947 Pointed 7 With Dot DHP, KM37, SP65 PCGS, flashy mirror surfaces with blue-green patina, a superb example and very rare in this quality. The Belzberg coin was SP65 ICCS and PCGS.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23468 George VI Specimen Dollar 1947 Blunt 7, KM37, SP65 PCGS, deep charcoal gray toning with golden highlights, very rare date and variety in Specimen.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23469 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf DHP, KM37, MS65 PCGS, fully brilliant and very attractive, very rare variety in this select designation.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



23470 George VI Dollar 1948, KM46, MS65 PCGS, superb russet and gold patina over full mint brilliance, a choice example of this key date. Very rare in this superior quality!
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23471 George VI Dollar 1949, KM47, MS68+ PCGS, a marvelous coin with gorgeous multi-hued patina, the finest we have offered.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23472 George VI Specimen Dollar 1949, KM47, SP66 PCGS, mirror surfaces with a light frost to the bust, rare in this designation. Newfoundland commemorative featuring a clipper ship in full sail.**
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$7,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23473 George VI Dollar 1950 FWL, KM46, MS67+ PCGS, a virtually perfect coin with pristine surfaces.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23474 George VI Dollar 1950 Arnprior DHP, KM46, MS66 PCGS, rich magenta and silvery-gray toning over flashy prooflike surfaces. Very rare grade for this variety.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 23475 George VI Dollar 1951 SWL, KM46, PL67 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with a pleasing frost to the bust. (Short Water Lines, although not noted on the holder.)**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 23476 George VI Dollar 1951 SWL, KM46, PL67 PCGS, reflective pristine surfaces, scarce variety in this grade. (Short water lines, but not described as such on the slab.)**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



23477 George VI Specimen Dollar 1951, KM46, SP64 PCGS, deeply reflective surfaces with charming gray patina.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



23478 George VI Dollar 1951 Arnprior, KM46, MS66 PCGS, a stunningly beautiful coin with nary a mark or flaw. Very rare variety in this quality, and the first we have offered. (The Arnprior variety is not noted on the PCGS holder.)
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



23479 George VI Dollar 1951 Arnprior, KM46, MS66 PCGS, marvelous blue-green and gold patina over fully brilliant surfaces. Very rare variety in this quality!
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23480 George VI Dollar 1952 FWL, KM46, MS66 PCGS**, lovely blue-green and amber patina, very rare in this splendid quality. The Belzberg Collection featured a Specimen 67 PCGS, but did not include a business strike example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23481 George VI Specimen Dollar 1952 SWL, KM46, SP66+ PCGS**, virtually perfect with gleaming silvery surfaces. Very scarce as a Specimen in this designation.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23482 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL DHP, KM46, PL67 Cameo ICCS**, a Gem example, very rare variety in this marvelous condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23483 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL, KM46, MS65 PCGS**, lovely reflective surfaces with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23484 Elizabeth II Specimen Dollar 1953 NSF, KM54, SP64 PCGS**, brilliant mirror surfaces, a choice coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23485 Elizabeth II Dollar 1953 SF, KM54, MS66 PCGS**, nicely toned with minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23486 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, PL69 PCGS, dazzling eye appeal with perfect surfaces and delicate patina. As nice as you will ever find!**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23487 Elizabeth II Dollar 1954, KM54, MS66 PCGS, deeply toned, somewhat mottled, rare in this grade.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23488 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955, KM54, MS66 PCGS, deeply toned with silvery gray and russet highlights, very elusive in this designation.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23489 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 Arnprior, KM54, MS65 PCGS, no die break, light original toning with full underlying mint luster. Very rare variety when graded this high.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23490 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 Arnprior, KM54, Prooflike 67 PCGS, boldly struck with deeply mirrored fields and light peripheral toning.**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 23491 Elizabeth II Dollar 1956, KM54, MS65+ PCGS, blazing mint brilliance, fully white and attractive. Rare date in this superb quality.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23492 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957, KM54, MS66 PCGS**, superb blue-green and amber toning, very subtle and attractive. Rare and highly desirable in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23493 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957 Single WL, KM54, MS65 PCGS**, light amber toning, quite attractive. Very scarce variety in MS65.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

- 23494 Elizabeth II Dollar 1958, KM55, MS67 PCGS**, blue-green and russet toning, very scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23495 Elizabeth II Dollar 1959, KM54, MS66 PCGS**, deeply toned with flashy underlying mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23496 Elizabeth II Dollar 1961, KM54, MS66 PCGS**, lovely gray and blue-green toning, rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23497 Elizabeth II Dollar 1961, KM54, MS67 PCGS**, satiny surfaces with icy white mint brilliance, rare in this incredible grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23498 Elizabeth II Dollar 1963, KM54, MS66 PCGS**, rich gray patina with russet highlights, an attractive original piece.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23499 Elizabeth II Dollar 1964, KM58, MS66 PCGS**, golden patina in the legends, very scarce grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23500 Elizabeth II Specimen Dollar 1964, KM58, SP66 Cameo ICCS**, gorgeous surfaces with a stark contrast between the mirror fields and frosted bust.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23501 Elizabeth II Dollar 1965 Type 1, KM64.1, MS66 PCGS**, lovely cameo frost to the bust.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



23502 Elizabeth II Dollar 1965 Type 2, KM64.1, MS66+ PCGS, extremely bright and attractive, scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23503 Elizabeth Dollar 1965 Type 5, KM64.1, MS66 PCGS, appealing blue-green and magenta patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



23504 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, MS63 NGC, double-struck and rotated in collar, prooflike surfaces. Scarce and very popular mint error.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23505 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, MS64 NGC, double-struck and rotated in collar, very bold details, light amber patina. Rare grade for this well-known mint error.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23506 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, MS65 PCGS, double struck in collar creating the famous "diving goose" variety.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



23507 Victoria Specimen Set 1858, the four coin set representing the first coinage of Canada, certified by PCGS as follows: KM1 Cent Specimen 63 RB, superb details with a mostly toned obverse and nearly fully red reverse; KM2 5 Cents Plain Edge and Small Date (incorrectly noted as Large Date on the holder), Specimen 62, lightly toned with highly reflective surfaces; KM3 10 Cents Plain Edge, Specimen 63, impeccable design features with lovely silvery-gray patina, and KM4 20 Cents Plain Edge, Specimen 62, highly reflective surfaces with minor handling in the fields. A choice set, nicely matched, and a cornerstone for any sophisticated collection of Canada. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000

23508 George VI Matte Specimen Set 1937, KM-SS33, comprising KM32-37, the six coin set, all certified by NGC as follows: Cent SP64 RB; 5 Cents SP65; 10 Cents SP63; 25 Cents SP64; 50 Cents SP65 and Dollar SP65. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

23509 George VI 1937 Specimen Set, the six coins, all certified by PCGS as follows: Cent SP64RB Mirror; 5 Cents SP66 Matte Pittman; 10 Cents SP67 Matte; 25 Cents SP67 Matte; 50 Cents SP65 Matte and Dollar SP66 Matte. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23510 George VI six-piece matte Specimen set 1937, KM-SS33, all Choice to Gem UNC in the original red (slightly tattered) cardboard holder. The silver coins are attractively toned, the Cent has a fully brilliant obverse with a bit of reverse toning, and 5 Cents is bright and unspotted. An exceptional set. (Total: 6 coins)**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23511 George VI six-piece mirror Specimen set 1937 as follows, KM-SS35, Cent SP65, 5 Cent SP65 Cameo, 10 Cent SP64, 25 Cent SP65, 50 Cent SP65, and Dollar SP65, all are ICCS certified, and housed in the red leatherette, blue velvet and satin-lined case marked ROYAL CANADIAN MINT-1937-OTTAWA, CANADA. An exceptional example of this scarcer of the two 1937 Specimen Set varieties. (Total: 6 coins)**
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 23512 Fourteen-piece Lot of Canada Mint Sets Including:** (4) 1953 with NSF \$1, (7) 1953 with SF \$1, all of these are UNC, most with toning; (1) 1953 circulated set with SF \$1; (1) 1954 and (1) 1955 set, both UNC. All are housed in original cardboard holders, some with broken, or missing, cellophane. **Sold as is, no return.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 23513 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1954 with NSF Cent, KM-PL4, all coins Choice, with silver pieces lightly toned Cameo. Housed in the original white cardboard holder with cellophane wrapping. (Total: 6 coins)**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625

- 23514 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1954 with NSF Cent, KM-PL4, all coins Choice, with silver pieces lightly toned Cameo. Housed in the original white cardboard holder with cellophane wrapping. (Total: 6 coins)**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625

- 23515 Elizabeth II six-set lot of Arnprior Prooflike Sets 1955, KM-PL6, (6) Choice sets with some Cameo coins and spotting on two or three 5 Cents. All are housed in the original white cardboard holders with cellophane wrapping. (Total: 6 sets)**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 23516 Elizabeth II (8) Prooflike Sets 1956, KM-PL7, some spotting on the Cents and 5 Cents, otherwise Choice with some coins Cameo. All are housed in the original white cardboard holders with cellophane wrapping. (Total: 8 sets)**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600

- 23517 Thirty-piece lot of 1959 and 1960 Prooflike Sets as follows: (8) 1959 and (22) 1960, many coins toned, some spotted, some Cameo. All housed in original cardboard holders, many without cellophane wrappers. **Sold as is, no return.****
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 23518 Elizabeth II Prooflike set lot as follows: (5) 1957, KM-PL8; and (4) 1958, KM-PL9, mostly Choice, quite a few coins toned. All are housed in the original white cardboard holders. Some sets with cellophane wrapping broken. (Total: 9 sets)**
 Estimate: \$700-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23519 George V gold Sovereign 1914C, KM20, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned, scarce date in this grade.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23520 George V gold Sovereign 1914C**, KM20, MS65 PCGS, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, nicer than the Belzberg piece which was MS64. Rare and highly desirable in this designation.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23521 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS64 NGC, a choice example with glowing mint luster and unusually blemish-free surfaces.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23522 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914**, KM26, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned with typical tiny contact marks in the obverse fields. Scarce date in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23523 Elizabeth II gold 20 Dollars 1967**, KM71, PR68 PCGS, lovely mirror surfaces with a light cameo bust. AGW 0.5287 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23524 Elizabeth II gold 300 Dollars 2007**, KM752, Proof 70 NGC (jumbo holder), Vancouver Olympics. AGW 1.1246 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23525 Three-piece set of Official Montreal Olympic Games Medals 1976**, by Huguenin, Switzerland, gold 18 carat, 52 gm, 40 mm; silver .925, 68 gm, 50 mm; and bronze 60 gm, 50 mm, all are Gem UNC in the original case with certificate. This is set numbered 241, numbered on the certificate and on the edge of each medal. AGW 1.2540 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23526 New Brunswick. Victoria 5 Cents 1864 Large 6, KM7, MS62 ICCS**, a lustrous piece with sharp design features, very rare in mint state.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23527 New Brunswick. Victoria 5 Cents 1864 Small 6, KM7, AU55 ICCS**, deeply struck details with attractive patina, very scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23528 New Brunswick. Victoria 20 Cents 1862, KM9, MS64 PCGS**, a choice and fully original piece with soft silvery-gray patina. Very rare type and date in this select quality.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 23529 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1865, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS,** highly lustrous and attractive with sharply struck details.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23530 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1873, KM1, MS64 BN PCGS,** significant mint red, particularly on the reverse. Scarce date in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23531 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1876H, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS,** a choice example with considerable mint luster and excellent surfaces. Scarce date when graded this high.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23532 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1880 R0L0, KM1, MS63 RB PCGS,** nearly full mint red, lightly toned and quite attractive. Very scarce variety with the round and low 0 in the date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23533 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1885, KM1, MS63 BN PCGS,** lightly toned with appealing mint luster, a very nice example of this low mintage date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23534 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1890, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS,** light tan surfaces with considerable mint luster, especially on the reverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23535 Newfoundland. Victoria Cent 1894, KM1, MS64 RB PCGS,** a choice piece with nearly full mint red, worth a premium bid for this designation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23536 Newfoundland. Edward VII Cent 1904H, KM9, MS64 RB PCGS,** appealing mint red with moderately toned surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23537 Newfoundland. George Specimen Cent 1929, KM16, SP65 RD PCGS,** prooflike surfaces with razor sharp details, very attractive and scarce in this preparation.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23538 Newfoundland. George V Cent 1936, KM16, MS66 ICCS Red,** fully brilliant with pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23539 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1865, KM2, MS65 PCGS,** superbly struck with brilliant surfaces, a most appealing example with great eye appeal. Very rare in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23540 Newfoundland. Edward VII 5 Cents 1904H, KM7, MS66 PCGS,** subtle original patina, a choice little coin.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23541 Newfoundland. George V 5 Cents 1912, KM13, MS67 PCGS,** superb blue-green and gold patina over intensely lustrous surfaces, a Gem example in all respects.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23542 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1938, KM19, MS66 PCGS,** medium gray patina with brilliant surfaces, very scarce in this superior designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23543 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1947C, KM19a, PL67 PCGS,** pristine mirror surfaces, a stunning little coin and certainly among the finest known, equal to the Belzberg example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23544 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1880, KM3, SP65 PCGS, incredibly sharp design features with rich silvery-gray and gold patina, a most attractive example of this Specimen strike. The Belzberg piece was also SP65 PCGS. Very rare date in this preparation.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



23545 Newfoundland. Victoria 10 Cents 1894, KM3, MS65 PCGS, gorgeous silvery-gray and blue-green toning, very rare date in this incredible quality; the Belzberg coin was MS63 PCGS.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23546 Newfoundland. Victoria 10 Cents 1896, KM3, MS63 PCGS,** attractive blue-green toning over lustrous surfaces, rare in this select grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23547 Newfoundland. Edward VII 10 Cents 1904H, KM8, MS66 PCGS,** fully lustrous with a white obverse and pretty blue-green and gold patina on the reverse.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23548 Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1912, KM14, MS64 ICCS,** lustrous surfaces with very light toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23549 Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1912, KM14, MS66 PCGS,** virtually perfect surfaces with full gleaming mint brilliance and just a hint of toning in the legends - most attractive!
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23550 Newfoundland. George V 10 Cents 1917C, KM14, MS65 PCGS,** rich pewter gray and russet patina over full mint brilliance, very rare quality.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23551 Newfoundland. George V 20 Cents 1912, KM15, MS66 PCGS,** lovely silvery-gray and sea green patina over fully brilliant surfaces, most attractive.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23552 Newfoundland. George V 20 Cents 1912, KM15, MS67 PCGS,** deep russet and gold toning on the obverse with light blue-green patina on the reverse. If you appreciate "color" on silver coins, this one is a beauty!
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23553 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1917C, KM17, MS65 PCGS,** medium violet and gray toning, very attractive.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23554 Newfoundland. George V 25 Cents 1919C, KM17, MS65 PCGS,** superb surfaces with full mint brilliance and a gorgeous complement of aged gray patina. Rare and highly desirable in this superior condition.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23555 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1900, KM6, AU55 ICCS,** a nice lustrous example, very close to mint state.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23556** Newfoundland. Edward VII Matte Specimen 50 Cents 1904H, KM11, SP64 ICCS Norweb, lightly toned with the exceptional strike one would anticipate for a Heaton Mint Specimen. Very rare and with an important pedigree.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23557** Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1917C, KM12, MS66 PCGS, marvelous blemish-free surfaces with full mint bloom, a magnificent coin in all respects. Rarely seen in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23558** Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1918C, KM12, MS66 PCGS, fully original surfaces with lovely gray and gold patina, a most impressive piece with instant eye appeal. Rare in this stunning quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23559** Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1919C, KM12, MS64 PCGS, deeply toned with full underlying brilliance, an attractive and original example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23560 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU Details**, harshly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone, noticeable hairlines on both sides. Very scarce date.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23561 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, lustrous AU**, quite attractive with minimal contact marks. Rare date in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23562 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU50 NGC**, lustrous surfaces with scratches on the neck of the Queen, key low mintage date for this type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23563 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU50 PCGS**, sharp details on both sides, luster in the legends. A very nice example of this rare date.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23564 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU55 NGC**, bold details with aged rose gold toning, scattered tiny surface marks. Rare date and grade.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23565 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU58 NGC**, very bright and attractive with just a few tiny contact marks. Low mintage date with only 2,500 struck.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23566 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1880, KM5, AU58 PCGS**, bold design details with aged patina and highly lustrous surfaces, a superior example of this very scarce date.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23567 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881, KM5, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp details, very scarce date in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23568 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H, KM5, AU58 PCGS**, very bold details and full mint luster, close to mint state.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23569 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882H, KM5, MS63 NGC**, full glowing mint brilliance, typical small obverse contact marks.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23570 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882H, KM5, MS63 NGC**, exceptionally sharp details with full mint bloom. Scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23571 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888, KM5, MS62 NGC,** fully lustrous and attractive, minimal contact marks.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23572 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888, KM5, MS64 PCGS,** sharply detailed with appealing original toning and full mint bloom. Rare in this select quality.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23573 Prince Edward Island. Victoria Specimen Cent 1871, KM4,** Specimen 63 BN PCGS, deep chocolate brown surfaces with extremely sharp details.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23574 Prince Edward Island. Victoria Cent 1871, KM4, MS67 RB PCGS,** virtually full mint brilliance, scarce in this deluxe designation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



CHILE



- 23575 **Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751J**, KM3, MS61 PCGS, prooflike surfaces with light abrasions in the exposed fields. Presumably recovered from the Nuestra Senora de la Luz.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 23576 **Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1758-J**, KM3, nice AU with flashy luster in the legends and lightly toned surfaces, a choice example with excellent eye appeal and a rarely seen date.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23577 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1764J, KM25, XF45 NGC** Caballero de las Yndias, nicely struck details with mint luster in the peripheral legends. Rare type and grade.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23579 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1786-DA, KM27, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous and attractive, faint scratch on the bust. The strike is very sharp and the flan is free of laminations and adjustment marks. A most appealing mint state 8 Escudos of Carlos III. The SCWC prices this date as the key to the series.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23578 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1766-J, KM25, XF** Details with traces of luster in the legends, noticeable surface abrasions, primarily on the obverse. Very scarce early bust type.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23580 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1791/0-DA, KM42, AU53 NGC, bust of Carlos III and title as CAROL IV, nicely toned with no adjustment marks, very scarce transitional type. Bold overdate details.**
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23581 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-AJ, KM54, XF45 NGC, bust of Carlos III, aged patina, no adjustment marks.**
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 23582 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802-JJ, KM54, AU55 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, an attractive lustrous example with aged patina, one tiny flan flake on the bust. Bust of Carlos III.**
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$2,300



23583 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-FJ, KM54, AU58 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, highly attractive with subtle patina and well-struck details.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,300



23585 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-FJ, KM72, imaginary military bust, MS62 NGC, a pleasing example of this handsome type with full mint luster and exceptionally bold design features. The fields on both sides display some faint hairlines, barely noticeable. Rare type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23584 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JF, KM54, AU55 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, highly lustrous with a few light abrasions in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,300



- 23586 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816-FJ, KM78, XF40 NGC**, bust of Carlos III, luster in the legends, three obverse adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23587 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817FJ, KM78, AU50 NGC**, bust of Carlos III, deep rose-gold patina, small lamination on the reverse crown.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23588 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8-FJ, KM78, UNC Details NGC** (surface hairlines), fully lustrous and attractive with fine hairlines on both sides, bold design features.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23589 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8-FJ KM78, MS61 NGC**, a gorgeous mint state coin with full original brilliance. Nicer than the MS61 designation except for some faint hairlines in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23590 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8-FJ, KM78, MS62 NGC**, a superb coin with full mint brilliance and an excellent strike. The overdate details are bold but it is uncertain if the 7 is over an 8 or a 6. Mint state 8 Escudos are in constant demand in the market-place.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500





- 23596 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836**, KM93, Fr-37, AU50 NGC. Struck over a Chile 1820 8 Escudos, KM84, with a clear date and a large portion of the undercoin legend visible. Very unusual, and quite rare.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23597 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850-LA**, KM105, VF30 ANACS, lightly toned, evenly worn details.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23598 Republic 50 Centavos 1865**, KM134, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and fully original with frosty mint luster, very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23599 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1865**, KM131, AU50 NGC, lustrous surfaces with light hairlines.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325

- 23600 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872**, KM145, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with full mint luster, very close to mint state.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23601 Republic gold Pattern (20 Centavos) 1851**, VG-3287, KM-PnA9 in silver, MS63 NGC, prooflike obverse fields, dies by Barre.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23602 Republic gold 200 Pesos 1968**, 150th Anniversary of San Martin's passage through the Andes Mountains, KM186, Gem Proof in the original holder with certificate. A small mintage of only 965 pieces. AGW 1.1770 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875

CHINA



- 23603 Empire. Silver Pattern Dollar (1910)**, Kann-219, L&M-24, Proof 62 PCGS, a very attractive example with silvery-gray and gold patina and only faint hairlines in the obverse fields. A rare and ever popular type struck at the central Tientsin Mint.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23604 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS64 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance, a choice example of this classic early dragon Dollar.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 23605 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and very appealing, lightly toned. Rare in this select designation.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 23606 Honan. 100 Cash Year 20 (1931)**, KM-Y398, AU55 PCGS, an attractive well-struck example of this large copper type, very scarce in this quality.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23607 Hunan Dollar Year 11 (1922)**, KM-Y404, L&M-867, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous specimen with subtle golden toning in the legends. Very scarce type and grade.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23608 Hupeh. 10 Cash ND (1902-1905)**, KM-Y120a. 9, MS63 RB PCGS, rare variety in mint state and this is a highly lustrous example.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23609 Kiangnan. 10 Cash CD 1905**, KM-Y135.9, MS64 RB PCGS, sharply struck with considerable original mint red, very rare variety in mint state.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23610 Kiangnan. 10 Cents 1905**, KM-Y142A.15, L&M-266, MS64 NGC, variety without the SY initials, a superb little coin with razor sharp details, full luster and appealing golden toning. Very scarce this nice, and the first we have offered.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23611 Kiangnan. 20 Cents 1905**, KM143a.12, L&M-264, MS64 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance, a choice coin in all respects.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23612 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928)**, KM-Y428, L&M-610, VF Details NGC (surface hairlines), moderately toned with numerous small surface marks. Scarce type commemorating the first road in the province.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23613 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928)**, KM-Y428, L&M-610, KM-Y428, VF25 NGC. Evenly worn, with medium gray patina and moderate marks. A very nice example of the grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23614 Sinkiang. Tael AH 1325 (1909)**, KM-Y26 L&M-744, XF40 NGC, lightly toned and original, very attractive for this crude series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23615 Szechuan Dollar ND (1898)**, L&M 345, KM-Y238, MS62 NGC. Full mint luster, with a touch of golden toning, and a few light hairlines. Mint State examples are very scarce.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23616 Taiwan 10 Cents ND (1890)**, L & M 328, XF40 NGC. Light abrasions with an adequate strike. A very scarce type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23617 Yunnan 20 Cents ND (1907)**, L & M 420, MS63 PCGS. Well struck and lustrous with gold and silver-gray patina. Very scarce in Mint State. Krause lists the date of this type as 1908, but Lin & Ma lists it as 1907. We feel the more reliable option is Lin and Ma for Chinese coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23618 Yunnan gold 5 Dollars ND (1919)**, General T'ang Chi-yao/ Crossed flags, L&M-1058, KM-Y481, MS63 NGC. Variety with numeral 2 below the flag tassels on the reverse. Well struck, with full luster and a few light marks. Very scarce in this condition and one of the nicer examples that we have offered.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23619 Yunnan. Gold 10 Dollars ND (1919),** KM-Y482, L&M-1057, MS62 NGC, with numeral 1 below the flag tassels, fully brilliant with subtle original patina, a very pleasing example and increasingly scarce in mint state.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23620 Republic. Dollar Year 3 (1914),** KM-Y329, L&M-63, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, scarce in this grade.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23621 Republic Dollar ND (1914),** KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS61 NGC. Deeply toned, featuring Yuan Shih-kai on the founding of the Republic.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 23622 Republic. Dollar ND (1914),** KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS66 PCGS, highly attractive with a pleasing blend of gray and gold toning and full mint brilliance. Rare type in this designation. Struck to commemorate the founding of the Republic.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



23623 Republic Pavilion Dollar 1921, Hsu Shih Chang three-quarter facing/Pavilion, L & M 864, Kann 676, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck, with silvery-gray patina over underlying luster.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



23625 Republic Dollar 1923, Tsao Kun in civilian dress/Crossed flags, L & M 958, Kann 677, AU55 NGC. Mottled russet toning over lustrous surfaces with a few minor marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



23624 Republic Dollar Year 10 (1921), Kann-676, L&M-864, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with light toning and minor handling in the fields. Struck to honor Hsu Shih-Chang with the pavilion reverse. Rare and extremely desirable in this quality.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

23626 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, L&M-108, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), very popular type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



23627 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, L&M-108, AU58 NGC, attractive original toning, quite appealing.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



23628 Republic Dollar Year 21 (1932) Birds Over Junk, KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS63 NGC, nice frosty luster, very lightly toned.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23629 Republic. 5 Cents Year 25 (1936)-A**, KM348.1, Proof 67 NGC, brilliant mirror surfaces, rarely seen as a Proof. Struck at the Vienna Mint.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23630 Republic. 10 Cents Year 25 (1936)-A**, KM349.1, Proof 65 NGC, mirror surfaces, rare as a Proof, struck at the Vienna Mint.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23631 Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 54 (1965)**, KM-Y542, L&M-1040, AU55 NGC, slight rub on the bust, struck to mark the 100th anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen. AGW 0.8680 oz.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,450
Starting Bid: \$675

- 23632 Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966)**, KM-Y544, L&M-1042, MS64 NGC. Brilliant luster with no flaws worthy of mention. AGW 0.8987 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23633 Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966)**, KM-Y544, L&M-1042, MS64 NGC, light original patina, very attractive. Chiang Kai-Shek. AGW 0.8987 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23634 Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966)**, KM-Y544, L&M-1042, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous, commemorating the birth of Chiang Kai-Shek. AGW 0.8987 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23635 Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966)**, KM-Y544, L&M-1042, MS66 NGC. 80th Birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek. An exceptional example of this one-year gold type. Fully brilliant, with near-flawless surfaces. AGW 0.8987 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23636 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984**, KM102, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Huang Di. AGW 0.3337 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23637 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984**, KM102, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Emperor Huang Di. AGW 0.3337 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23638 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984 - Pair**, KM102, two pieces, both Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck to honor Emperor Huang Di. AGW 0.6674 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23639 People's Republic gold 450 Yuan 1979**, KM9, choice cameo Proof, Year of the Child.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23640 People's Republic gold 450 Yuan 1979**, KM9, PF 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Year of the Child. AGW 0.4968 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23641 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan / 1/2 Ounce Panda 1988**, KM186, MS69 ANACS, Panda grasping bamboo. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23642 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1997**, KM990, MS63 NGC, Small date, Panda sitting on a tree branch. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23643 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1999**, KM1220, MS65 NGC, Panda on a ledge. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23644 People's Republic gold Ounce 1982 Panda**, KMX-MBA11, AU58 NGC, full mint brilliance, hairlines in the exposed fields. Scarce first date of the Panda series. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23645 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan - Ounce 1987Y**, KM166, MS69 NGC, Panda drinking from stream. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23646 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988**, KM187, MS67 NGC, Panda grasping bamboo shoot. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23647 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, MS69 NGC, Panda eating bamboo. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23648 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1997**, KM991, MS69 NGC, Small date, Panda on tree branch. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

- 23649 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan Year of the Dragon 1988**, KM196, Proof, Excessive Surface Hairlines NGC. Nice Cameo contrast with small areas of hairlines on the obverse above the Dragon, and on the reverse above the date. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23650 People's Republic of China Year of the Snake Proof gold 100 Yuan 1989**, KM235, PF 68 Ultra Cameo NGC. Superb mirrored fields with frosted devices and no apparent flaws. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23651 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1995 Unicorn**, KM803, PF67 DCAM ANACS, one ounce Unicorn series, highly popular.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 23652 Peoples Republic Olympic Proof Set 1980**, the fourteen coin set consisting of: (8) 1 Yuan, KM-Y10 through KM-Y17; 20 Yuan KM-Y18; (3) 30 Yuan KM-Y19 through KM-Y21; (1) gold 250 Yuan KM-Y22 and 1 gold 300 Yuan KM-Y23, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



Massive 10kg Beijing Olympics gold 100000 Yuan





23653 People's Republic 10kg gold 100000 Yuan 2008, KM1842, Gem Proof. In original plastic holder with ornate wooden presentation box, COA (#21), gold plaque and marble statuette. Struck to commemorate the first Olympic Games in China, the XXIX Olympiad in Beijing. The obverse features the title of PRC, the common year date "2008", decorative design of the Chinese ancient bronze ware and the colored emblem of the Games. The reverse presents a contrast between proof, mirrorlike surfaces and the frosted finish of the reliefs. The reverse features a myriad of sporting events in the foreground, with the Temple of Heaven in Beijing and dragons in the clouds. The coin itself is awe-inspiring and the display case only adds to the allure. Crafted from African Blackwood and finished with intricately carved Chinese ornamentation, this is a masterpiece in its own right crowned by a Chinese dragon carved from Shousan stone, the national stone of China. The art of Shousan stone carving traces as far back as the Ming Dynasty, when the carvings were used to create royal seals. With a maximum mintage of 29 pieces, the Beijing Olympic 100000 Yuan is one of the world's largest issued gold coins with 10 kilograms of pure 24K gold (.9999), that's 321.17 ounces. Out of the only 29 pieces minted, 7 were for export out of China and the piece here (#21) was the only one officially allocated to the US market in 2008.

Estimate: \$600,000-\$800,000

Starting Bid: \$500,000





23654 No Lot

23655 People's Republic of China five-piece gold Panda set 1987S, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan, all Choice UNC in the original mint sealed plastic. AGW 1.8500 oz.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



23656 People's Republic of China gold Proof Unicorn 100 Yuan 1996, KM947, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC. Boldly struck with no apparent flaws. The grade appears conservative for this truly spectacular coin.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



23657 People's Republic of China four-piece set of gold Proof 450 Yuan 1979, Celebrating the 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China, KM4, 5, 6, and 7, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate. AGW 1.9988 oz.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



23658 People's Republic of China gold 150 Yuan 1981, Year of the Pig, KM74, Gem Proof in the original case of issue with certificate. A very scarce issue with a small mintage of only 2.035 pieces.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



23659 People's Republic of China gold 150 Yuan 1986, Year of the Tiger, KM138, Gem Proof in the original case of issue with certificate.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

23660 People's Republic of China silver Year of the Dragon 12 oz. 100 Yuan 1988, Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificate.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

23661 People's Republic of China silver Kilo 300 Yuan 2006, KM1662, Gem Proof in the original wooden case. ASW 32.117 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500

23662 People's Republic 25th Anniversary set of Proof 15 Yuan gold Pandas 2007, 25 pieces total, each 1/25 oz. gold, each piece bears the obverse style of a different date gold Panda from 1982 through 2007, all of the reverse are the Temple of Heaven, all dated 2007, all Gem Proof in a beautiful custom wooden case with certificate. AGW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 25 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750

23663 People's Republic of China six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series I, (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Archery and Equestrian, (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Hoop Rolling, Goat Jumping, Kite Flying, Shuttlecock Kicking, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case, and box, with certificates. AGW 0.6600 oz.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

23664 People's Republic of China six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series II, (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Ancient Chinese swimming and weightlifting; (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Great Wall, Summer Palace, Tibetan Tower, and traditional courtyard residence in Beijing, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificates. AGW 0.6600 oz.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

23665 People's Republic of China six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series II, (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Ancient Chinese swimming and weightlifting; (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Great Wall, Summer Palace, Tibetan Tower, and traditional courtyard residence in Beijing, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificates. AGW 0.6600 oz.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23666** People's Republic of China six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series III, (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Cuju (football) and Wrestling; (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Peking Opera, Yangge, Lion Dance, Beijing Teahouse, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case with certificates. AGW 0.6600 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23667** People's Republic of China silver 300 Yuan (Kilo) Panda 2010, Temple of Heaven/A pair of Pandas, KM1934, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Mintage of only 4,000 pieces. In huge special NGC plastic slab and custom wooden case. Also included is the original China Gold Coin Corporation wooden case and box.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

23668 No Lot

COLOMBIA



- 23669** Felipe IV gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1621-65), KM4.1, VF, nicely centered with a clear R to the left of the shield and denomination II to the right, full cross on the reverse. 6.69 grams.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23670** Felipe IV gold cob 2 Escudos 1635 (NR-A), KM4.1, MS60 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, crudely struck with some flat areas and depressions on the reverse, very rare with bold four digit date. The mint and assayer initials are not visible.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,600



- 23671 Felipe IV gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1621-65) NR-A, KM4.1,** Calico type 36, nice XF with original patina and well-centered design features. The NR mintmark, A assayer and II denomination are all easily readable making this a most desirable example. The A assayer is known for 1628-41.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23672 Felipe V gold Cob 2 Escudos 170x, KM14.2, Fr-8, MS63 NGC 1715 Fleet,** muddled strike on the obverse but with an exceptionally sharp reverse including a bold 170 partial date in the peripheral legend and a fully centered cross.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23673 Ferdinand VI gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1747-56), KM25, AU55 NGC Luz Wreck,** crudely manufactured with few details readable but with a nicely centered cross on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23674 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1759-J Popayan, KM32.2, VF35 NGC,** a decent example with luster in the legends and typical small surface abrasions. Scarce early type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23675 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-SF Popayan, KM50.2a, AU55 NGC Caballero de las Yndias,** boldly struck and lustrous, a choice example of a Carlos III 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400

- 23676 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-SF Popayan, KM53.2, VF-XF Details,** burnished surfaces from probable jewelry use. Transitional type with the bust of Carlos III and title as CAROL IV. AGW 0.7615 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23677 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1789SF Popayan, KM50.2a, XF Details NGC (rim damage),** nicely struck with no adjustment marks, final year of this reign.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23678 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1791-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM53.1, XF40 Details ANACS (damaged-bent),** scarce transitional type with the bust of Carlos III and King's title as CAROL IV. Small gouge in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23679 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1796-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, MS61 NGC,** nicely struck with lightly toned surfaces and full underlying mint luster, quite a nice coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23680 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, toned VF-XF, noticeable contact marks on the bust and in the obverse fields.**
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23681 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, sharply struck AU, cleaned with scattered surface marks on the obverse.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23682 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JF Popayan, KM62.2, AU53 NGC, lovely old-time patina with bold features and no adjustment marks or other flan flaws.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23683 Carolus IV Proclamation 4 Reales 1789, Bust right/Arms of Cartagena, Medina 138, 16.46 gm, 32 mm, XF details, well struck with porous surfaces. Very scarce.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23684 Carolus IV proclamation 4 Reales 1789, Bust of Charles III right/Arms of the city of Bogota, Medina 253, 10.71 gm, 32 mm, lustrous, Choice AU. Sharply struck with abundant remaining luster. Very scarce. This medal proclaims Caicedo's appointment to a high position.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23685 Carolus IV proclamation 4 Reales 1790, Bust of Charles III right/Arms of Popayan, Medina 213, 13.12 gm, 32 mm, XF details, lightly cleaned, with small reverse scratches. Medal authorized by Tenorio, who was an important figure in the King's household.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23686 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811-JF Popayan, KM71**, choice toned VF-XF, exceptionally bold details on both sides, very rare date and superb quality. Although most references list the 1810 as the first date of this series at Popayan, all known examples are altered dates.
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$11,000



- 23687 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1812-JF Popayan, KM71**, choice VF+, splendid oldtime cabinet patina with sharply struck details throughout. Very rare date and the first we have offered at auction. Calbeto 944, SBC Sale 27 Lot 361, September 17, 1991, Emilio Ortiz Collection.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



23688 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813-JF Popayan, KM71, VG with evenly worn details and several scratches on the obverse. Despite the blemishes, the surfaces display a medium gray patina and all the legends are very clear. Extremely rare date and the first we have seen.

Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000



23689 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814/3-JF Popayan, KM71, strong VF+, cleaned long ago with some faint scratches on the obverse and two natural edge flaws on the reverse. Very scarce type from the Popayan Mint, this being the most available date. Noted by the consignor as Ex: Pittman Collection, Lot 3472.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



23690 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-JF Popayan, KM71, lightly toned XF with considerable original mint luster in the legends, rare grade and a most attractive example with boldly struck details on both sides.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



23691 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1816-F Popayan, KM71, VF Details NGC (reverse scratched), boldly struck with appealing original toning, light cross-shaped scratch across the reverse, barely noticeable. Rare date and a highly desirable example.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23692 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1816-F Popayan, KM71**, choice toned XF-AU, boldly struck and highly attractive, one of the nicest Popayan 8 Reales we have seen of the type, and this is a rare date. The surfaces display an appealing silvery-gray and gold patina and the overall eye appeal is exceptional.
Estimate: \$16,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 23693 Ferdinand VII Proclamation 4 Reales for the city of Honda 1808**, Crowned double eagle on bridge/Crowned arms over four-line legend, Medina 304, 16.34, 34 mm, XF, with minor obverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 23694 A pair of Fernando VII Proclamation 2 Reales as follows:** 1808 Potosi, Medina 344, Bust of Charles IV/City view, 9.57 gm, 32 mm, cleaned VF, with a small test cut on the reverse at 7 o'clock; and an 1811 Popayan, Fonrobert 8219, proclaiming the liberation of the city by Don Antonio Baraya, City view/City arms, 30 mm, 11.15 gm, XF details, minor obverse scratches. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23695 Ferdinand VII Proclamation Medal 1808**, Herrera 79, lustrous AU with a faint scratch on the cheek of the King, issued by the city of Santa Fe de Bogota in appreciation of Spanish commerce and dated 11 September 1808. The reverse features a crowned cross supported by two lions. 30.65 grams. Very scarce medal, especially in this pleasing grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23696 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1813-JF Popayan, KM64.2**, MS63 NGC, fully struck with prooflike flashes in the legends, very attractive. The 3 is punched over another numeral, perhaps a 2.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23697 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-JF Popayan, KM66.2, AU53 PCGS**, fully lustrous with strong details, a very attractive Spanish colonial 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23698 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-JF Popayan, KM66.2**, choice toned XF-AU, well-struck and most attractive - a perfect type coin for this series.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23699 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1, AU50 NGC**, a nice lustrous example with a typically weak shield on the reverse. The 3 is probably punched over a 2, but the details are inconclusive.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23700 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1, AU55 NGC**, fully lustrous and nearly mint state, weakly struck central details on both sides and light abrasions in the exposed fields.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23701 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1, AU Details NGC** (obverse scratched), a nice lustrous example with a long scratch across the bust.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23702 Republic - Nueva Granada 2 Reales 1819-JF, KM76, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned with very little actual wear, choice grade for this crude provisional coinage.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23703 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1824JF, KM83, XF45 NGC Shipwreck Certification**, SS New York, minor flan laminations, scarce type in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23704 Republic-Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1840RS Bogota, KM94.1, AU50 NGC**, a nice original example with soft patina and minimally abraded surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23705 Republic - Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1846-UM Popayan, KM94.2, lustrous AU-UNC, numerous flan laminations on the obverse as is typical for this series.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23706 Republic 50 Centavos 1886 Medellin, KM177.a3, AU50 NGC Whittier Collection, sharply struck with some original luster. Edge with DIOS PATRIA LIBERTAD. Burnett BC55a. Very rare type and grade.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23707 Republic gold Peso 1863-M, KM146.1, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with bold features, scarce little type.**
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23708 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1869 Medellin, KM142.2, AU53 PCGS, fully lustrous with typical small contact marks, a high grade example of this large gold type.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23709 Republic 2 1/2 Centavos 1900, KM190, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant, rare type struck at the Waterbury Mint. Unpriced and listed as rare in the SCWC.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23710 Republic gold 500 Pesos 1968, KM234, PR67 DCAM PCGS, the obverse features Pope Paul VI. AGW 0.6221 oz.**
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

COMOROS



- 23711 French Protectorate. Said Ali ibn Said Amir 5 Francs AH1308 (1890), KM3, AU Details, harshly cleaned with numerous small surface marks and rim nicks. Struck at the Paris Mint for this small chain of islands off the southeast coast of Africa. Despite the blemishes, this is a very collectible example and a popular world crown.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

COOK ISLANDS

- 23712 Five-piece lot of 1975 100 Dollars, KM13, All are Gem UNC. AGW 1.3890 oz. (Total: 5 coins)**
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 23713 Elizabeth II seven-piece lot of gold 100 Dollars including: (6) 1975 KM13, UNC; and 1976 KM16, Proof. All are Choice. AGW 1.9446 oz. (Total: 7 coins)**
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,375



COSTA RICA



- 23714 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1831CR-F KM22, XF45** NGC, evenly struck with no adjustment marks, nice charcoal gray patina. An attractive example of this classic Latin crown rarity.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23715 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1831CR-F, KM22, AU50** NGC, lightly toned and very attractive with considerable underlying mint luster. The details are evenly struck and the surfaces are essentially blemish-free. Far superior to most seen in the market!
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23716 Republic 50 Centavos 1872, KM112, VG** with clearly readable details, very rare date with only a few known examples. We sold an AG last year for \$1725 including the BF.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 23717 Republic gold 20 Colones 1897, KM141, AU58 NGC**, an attractive piece with light toning and minimal contact marks - superior to most seen in the market.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325

CRETE



- 23718 Prince George 2 Drachmai 1901A, KM8, AU50 NGC**, medium gray patina, an original coin and very scarce denomination in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



CUBA



- 23719 Republic Souvenir Peso PAT 97, KM-XM1, AU Details, Net XF45 (Cleaned) ANACS**, wide date, despite an old time cleaning, this is still a very collectible example.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23720 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KMX-M1, AU55 NGC**, nicely toned and original, scarce first issue with PAT 97 on the neck truncation.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23721 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897, KMX-M2, MS64 NGC Pittman**, closely spaced date with star below baseline. Lightly toned with virtually pristine surfaces. Very scarce in this premium quality.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 23722 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A8, Proof 63 Cameo NGC**, brilliant mirror surfaces with a pleasing frost to the bust of Libertad, minimal handling in the obverse fields. Very rare type in Proof; this is the first example we have seen.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23723 Republic 10 Centavos 1915**, KM-A12, Proof 63 NGC, deep gray patina with underlying reflective surfaces, an original and very attractive example of the Cuban proof coinage, mintage 125.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23724 Republic 20 Centavos 1915**, KM13.1, Proof 63 NGC, lovely oldtime cabinet patina, virtually identical in appearance to the preceding 10 Centavos and consigned by the same collector. Rare and ever popular with a mintage of 125.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 23725 Republic 40 Centavos 1915**, KM14, Proof 63 NGC, deep silver and gray patina, a match to the 10 and 20 Centavos offered above. We believe that these three coins have been together for many years. Rare denomination in Proof with a minuscule mintage of 100.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23726 Republic 40 Centavos 1915 High Relief**, KM14, MS64 NGC, full frosty white mint luster, very scarce grade for this denomination.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23727 Republic ABC Peso 1937**, KM22, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and appealing with light amber patina, very rare date in this superb quality.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23728 Republic gold Peso 1916**, KM16, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with bold details, scarce date in this quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23729 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916**, KM18, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned and original with full mint luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23730 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous example with very few contact marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23731 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, nice brilliant UNC, minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375

- 23732 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous, a nice coin for this designation. AGW 0.4837 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23733 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, lustrous AU-UNC, lightly polished, above average rims for this heavy issue. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23734 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS61 NGC, highly lustrous with surface marks, consistent with the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23735 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS62 NGC, an attractive example with full mint bloom and minimal contact marks. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23736 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS62 NGC, a nice original example with full mint brilliance and normal contact marks. Mint state specimens of this heavy gold type are becoming increasingly scarce in the market.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

- 23737 Republic ten-piece gold lot including:** 1 Peso 1916; 2 Pesos 1916; (2) 4 Pesos 1916; 5 Pesos 1915; (3) 5 Pesos 1916; and (2) 10 Pesos 1916, grades from XF to UNC, a couple of pieces cleaned. **Sold as is, no return.** AGW 2.5638 oz.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

CYPRUS



- 23738 Victoria Half Piastre 1879**, Crowned bust left/Value in circle, KM2, MS63 Brown NGC. Well struck, with glossy, minimally marked surfaces and traces of mint-red color remaining.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23739 George V 9 Piastres 1919**, KM13, MS64 NGC, fully white and attractive with just a hint of toning on the reverse.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23740 George V 18 Piastres 1921**, KM14, AU55 PCGS, moderately toned with light silvery gray patina, scarce grade for this denomination.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23741 George V 45 Piastres 1928**, KM19, Proof 63 NGC, 50th anniversary of British rule. Mirror surfaces with a few faint hairlines. Always a popular type in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 23742 Republic gold Dukat 1929**, KMX-M7, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance, stamped 987 (fineness) at the base of the obverse. Commemorates 1000 years of Christianity in Bohemia. Very scarce with only 1,681 struck.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23743 Republic gold Dukat 1934**, KMX-M14.1, MS66 NGC, Reopening of the Kremnica Mines, superb prooflike surfaces, rare type with a mintage of 288!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23744 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1929**, KM9, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, a premium coin for this designation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23745 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1930**, KM9, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and becoming increasingly scarce.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23746 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1932**, KM9, MS62 NGC, lovely mint bloom, few tiny contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23747 Republic gold 4 Dukatu 1928**, KMX-M4, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin, 10th anniversary of the Republic.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



23748 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1931, KM14, MS64 NGC, a choice fully brilliant example of this handsome gold type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23749 Republic Commemorative Pair 1969, KM66 25 Korun in silver and an apparently unlisted 100 Korun in gold, both with the bust of Jan Evangelista Purkyně and honoring the 100th anniversary of his death. The gold coin weighs 29.05 grams, is plain edge and may well be very rare. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

DAHOMY



23750 Republic gold Trio 1971, 10th anniversary of the Republic commemoratives, three denominations including: KM6 2500 Francs, 960 minted; KM7 5000 Francs, 610 minted; and KM8 10000 Francs, minuscule mintage of 470. All three are choice cameo Proof. Very scarce set. AGW 1.8000 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



DANISH WEST INDIES

- 23751 Frederick VII 10 Cents 1859**, KM66, PL63 NGC, lovely aged patina over reflective surfaces, fine surface hairlines.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23752 Christian IX gold 20 Francs - 4 Daler 1905**, KM72, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with a very light scattering of tiny contact marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23753 Christian IX gold 20 Francs - 4 Daler 1905**, KM72, MS64 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and exceptionally nice surfaces. Very scarce in this premium quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23754 Christian IX gold 20 Francs - 4 Daler 1905**, KM72, MS65 NGC, splendid mint brilliance with nearly perfect surfaces, worth a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23755 Christian IX gold 10 Daler / 50 Francs 1904**, KM73, lustrous AU with minor surface marks and a small scrape below the A in DALER on the reverse rim at 6 o'clock. Rare type, one of the classic 20th century gold issues of the Americas.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23756 Christian IX gold 50 Francs - 10 Daler 1904**, KM73, MS62 NGC, a lustrous example of this rare type with noticeable contact marks on the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

DANZIG



- 23757 Free City 2 Gulden 1923**, KM146, PF61 NGC, lightly toned, very scarce series in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23760 Free City 5 Gulden 1935**, KM158, AU58 NGC, a lustrous example with typical small contact marks, very scarce type struck in pure nickel.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23758 Free City 5 Gulden 1923**, KM147, PF63 NGC, very sharp details with a high rim, rare type in Proof.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23759 Free City 5 Gulden 1927**, KM147, MS61 NGC, medium russet and gray patina, scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23761 Free City 5 Gulden 1935**, KM158, MS65 PCGS, fully lustrous and attractive, rare grade for this one-year issue in nickel.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 23762 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, a choice fully lustrous example of this elusive type - unavailable to collectors until a small cache was discovered in Europe several years ago. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23763 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS66 NGC, full gleaming mint brilliance, very popular type.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125

DENMARK



- 23764 Harald Blatand silver Halvbrakteat ND (c. 975-980AD)**, Malm KG-9d, toned VF-XF with very sharp details.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23765 Frederik III 2 Speciedaler 1669**, Laureate bust right/Crowned cross with coats of arms of Schleswig, Norway, and Sweden, 15 small coats of arms around, Dav-3564, Hede 81 (RRR), KM302, AU58 NGC. Medium silvery-gray patina with boldly defined details and a few light marks. An outstanding example of this early double taler sized issue.

Frederik was King of Denmark and Norway from 1648 until his death in 1670. During his reign he fought two wars against Sweden, winning one and losing the other. He also instituted Denmark as an absolute monarchy in 1660, which lasted until 1848.

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 23766 Frederick III gold Ducat 1651**, KM171, Fr-77, MS63 NGC Turner Collection, well-struck details with full mint luster and a slight natural wave to the flan. A remarkable example of this very scarce type.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23767 Christian V Thick Krone 1693 Copenhagen**, Hede-104, toned AU, a superb coin with soft gray patina and excellent design features. The special charm of this type derives from the exceptionally thick flan, 4 mm. Probably struck from dies intended for the gold Ducat. 17.67 grams.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23768 Frederick V gold 12 Mark (Ducat) 1758VH-W**, KM587.3, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with a delightful frost to the bust of the King, very scarce grade for this otherwise mundane type.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23769 Christian VII copper Pattern 2/3 Speciedaler ND (1799)**, Hede 17, Proof 65 BN NGC, an appealing blend of original orange mint luster with glistening reflective surfaces, very attractive and rarely seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23770 Christian VII gold Specie Ducat 1794**, KM650, Fr-283, MS64 NGC, impeccably sharp design features with full prooflike mint brilliance, a choice and decidedly attractive example of this elusive series.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23771 Christian VIII 2 Rigsbank Skilling 1842-VS**, KM728, MS64 RB NGC, a gorgeous copper coin with aged orange mint luster in abundance. Very scarce one-year type and quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23772 Frederick VII Rigsdaler 1854-VS**, KM760.1, MS65 NGC, gorgeous mint brilliance with exceptionally sharp details, a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23773 Frederick VII copper Pattern 2 Rigsdaler 1857-PP**, KM-PnA61, Proof 64 RB NGC, a superb coin with the perfect blend of glossy brown surfaces and aged red-orange mint brilliance. Very similar to the issued types but with a laureate bust of the king. Extremely rare and the first we have seen.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23774 Christian IX 10 Ore 1875**, KM795.1, PF64 NGC. Rare in Proof, a choice original coin with medium brown and gray patina.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 23775 Christian IX Krone 1875-CS**, KM797.1, Proof 65 NGC, deep gray and gold patina with flashy mirror surfaces. Rare and highly desirable in this premium quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23776 Christian IX gold Prize Medal ND**, Head of Christian IX left/FORTIENT within a wreath, on the edge engraved the name of the recipient, John T. and what appears to be QUIN, 37 mm, 53.16 gm, lightly hairlined Proof. Bold details, with light contact marks.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



- 23777 Republic Franco 1891A**, KM11, choice brilliant UNC with delightful multi-hued patina. A highly attractive example of this one-year type and rare in this select grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23778 Republic 5 Francos 1891A**, KM12, toned UNC, an exceptionally choice example with gray and gold patina and full mint brilliance. Rare and desirable type in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23779 Republic gold 30 Pesos 1955**, KM24, lustrous AU with light contact marks. AGW 0.8571 oz. AGW 0.8571 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23780 Republic Pair of gold 200 Pesos 1976**, KM47, prooflike UNC and cameo Proof, struck to mark the 100th anniversary of the death of Juan Pablo Duarte. AGW 1.5946 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 23781 Republic gold 250 Pesos 1979**, KM56, nice cameo Proof, lightly toned with minor handling, struck for the visit of Pope John Paul II. AGW 0.8999 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



ECUADOR

- 23782 Republic - Four Nice Minor Coins**, KM22 1/2 Real 1838-ST, nice VF; KM13 Real 1833-GJ, AVF with minor patination; KM13 Real 1834-GJ, F-VF, and KM14 2 Reales 1835-GJ, F/VF cleaned. A nice group of early Ecuador. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23783 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ**, KM39, MS63 NGC, a truly exceptional example of this popular type with full original mint luster and well-struck details. We have seen very few pieces which can compare with this coin for grade and eye appeal.
Estimate: \$0-up
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23784 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1836FP-A**, KM19, XF40 NGC, well-struck with original toning, small natural flan flaw at the top of the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 23785 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1836FP-A**, KM19, AU Details NGC (obverse scratched), lovely old-time patina with bold design features and original mint luster. There are two very light scratches on the bust, not distracting. An attractive example of this highly popular series.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23786 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1843MV-S, KM23.2, AU58 NGC
 Caballero de las Yndias, a remarkable example with razor sharp design features and a problem-free flan - a coin with immediate eye appeal and very rare in this exceptional quality.
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$22,500
 Starting Bid: \$19,500



23787 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855/2-GJ, KM34.1, Nearly XF, softly struck centers but with bold peripheral legends and some light traces of luster. The surfaces are free of any noticeable marks. An attractive example of this ever popular 8 Escudos. Clear overdate details.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23788 Republic Sucre 1888-DT Santiago**, KM53.2, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with appealing frost to the bust details, some light surface marks. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23789 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1899-JM Birmingham**, KM56, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23790 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1900-JM**, KM56, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, surprisingly scarce type in this quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23791 Republic gold Condor 1928**, KM74, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with typical small surface marks, scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800

EGYPT



- 23792 Fuad I gold 500 Piastres 1932**, KM355, Proof 63 NGC, lightly toned, virtually pristine surfaces. An impressive, large gold type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



23793 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 65 NGC, gorgeous mirror surfaces, extremely popular type struck for the Royal Wedding.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



23794 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 66 NGC, an exceptional example of this large gold denomination struck for the Royal Wedding. Rarely seen graded this high, and extremely desirable as such.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000

EL SALVADOR



- 23795 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 66 NGC, brilliant mint luster with mirror fields, very scarce when graded this high.**
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23796 Republic gold 5 Pounds 1970, KM428, MS61 NGC, fully brilliant with light handling, a premium coin for this designation. Bust of President Nasser. AGW 0.7314 oz.**
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23797 Republic Flag Peso 1892, KM114, AU53 NGC, lightly toned with minimal contact marks, very scarce type in grades above VF.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23798 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1892, KM116, MS62 PCGS, full original mint brilliance with light toning and just a few tiny contact marks. Rare type with a mintage of 597.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23799 Republic six-piece gold and silver set 1971, KM-PS4, silver 1 Colon and 5 Colones; gold 25, 50, 100, and 200 Colones, all Choice Proof, the silver toned. AGW 1.2801 oz. (Total: 6 coins)**
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ETHIOPIA



- 23801 Menelik II silver Pattern EE1892 (1900)**, similar to Gill-M8 but struck in silver with a full lettered edge. Prooflike UNC, deeply toned with flashes of gold in the reverse fields, a most attractive coin with impeccably sharp details. This very rare pattern lacks the Paris Mint privy marks on the reverse which normally flank the denomination, and the designer's name, J. C. Chaplain is raised rather than incuse. 27.85 grams, Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23800 Menelik II silver Pattern Birr EE1890 (1898)**, similar to Gill-M4 but with full edge lettering, UNC with superb cabinet patina over fully lustrous surfaces, a choice and most appealing coin. Struck without the Paris Mint privy marks and with the designer's name, J. C. Chaplain incuse instead of raised. The EE1890 date was a pattern-only issue, not struck for circulation. Very rare - the first we've recorded. 28.05 grams. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23802 Menelik II silver Pattern EE1892 (1900)**, Gill-M8 but struck in silver with the designer's name, J. C. Chaplain, in the right obverse field and with lettered edge. Superb UNC (FDC) with mellow silvery-gray patina and brilliant prooflike mint luster. Extremely rare and a coin with stunning eye appeal. 28.15 grams. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23803 Menelik II gold 1/4 Werk EE1889**, KM16, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, a choice example of this popular coinage. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23804 Menelik II 1/4 Werk EE1889 (1896)**, KM16, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance with excellent details, scarce type and grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23805 Menelik II gold 1/2 Werk EE1889 (1896)**, KM17, AU58 NGC, lightly toned, some minor surface marks, scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23806 Menelik II gold 1/2 Werk EE1889 (1896)**, KM17, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with exceptionally sharp details, highly attractive. (Incorrectly attributed as the full Werk on the NGC holder). *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23807 Menelik II gold Werk EE1889 (1896)**, KM18, MS62 NGC, well-struck with lustrous surfaces, minor handling in the obverse fields. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins* Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



Second Known Pattern Birr From Empress Zauditu



23808 Empress Zauditu silver Pattern Birr EE1917 (1925), Gill-Z5 but struck in silver instead of tin and not uniface. Aged cabinet patina over full mint brilliance, a choice UNC piece. This extremely rare and exotic pattern was unknown to Gill when he wrote his ground-breaking reference on the coins of Ethiopia, but two examples have now come to light. The obverse features the crowned and veiled bust of Zauditu with the designer's name, M. Dammann, below her chin and ESSAI in the lower right field. The reverse depicts the fierce version of the Lion of Judah with the designer's name, J. C. Chaplain, to the right of the lion's left paw. There are no Paris Mint privy marks and the edge is fully lettered. 28.10 grams. Zauditu was the daughter of Menelik II and acceded to the throne in 1917. She was forced to share power with Ras Tafari, the new Regent, who later became the Emperor Haile Selassie.

Estimate: \$35,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 23809 Haile Selassie gold Werk EE1921 (1928)**, Gill-RT8, XF45 NGC, struck from rusty dies as always, very close to mint state. This issue is a mule of a pattern obverse die for an 1/8 silver Birr and the reverse die for the copper 1/32 Birr. Very rare type.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23810 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S7, prooflike AU-UNC with minor handling in the obverse fields, struck for the coronation with a profiled bust of Selassie facing left and the legend "the first Haile Selassie." The reverse features the imperial monogram in a trilobe with the star of the Trinity within. 11.38 grams.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23811 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S8, lustrous XF-AU, minor handling, similar to the above with the crowned bust of Haile Selassie. Very scarce type marking the coronation ceremony, 19.80 grams.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23812 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S9, prooflike AU-UNC with light obverse hairlines, struck with incredibly sharp details, a most impressive medal and the largest in the coronation series. Very rare as an original striking. 37.20 grams.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23813 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S14, MS62 NGC, Gill plate coin, fully lustrous, 25 mm flan. Struck to celebrate the coronation of Selassie as "King of kings."
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23814 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S14, KM-X11, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, struck to honor the coronation of Selassie as King.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23815 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S12, type with date and designer's name (Lavrillier), lustrous AU-UNC, unusually heavy at 25.68 grams. Struck for the coronation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23816 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, KM-X18, Gill-S15, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with light handling in the fields. Royal coronation commemorative.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23817 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1923 (1930)**, Gill-S13, nice lustrous AU, the large size of the coronation medal with the date and designer's name, 48.84 grams. Very scarce and a most impressive medal.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23818 Haile Selassie gold Medal EE1948 (1955)**, KM-X20, Gill-S34, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous piece featuring conjoined busts of Haile Selassie and Empress Wizerio Menen.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23819 Empire five-piece gold Proof set 1966**, commemorating the 75th birthday of Haile Selassie I, 10, 20, 50, 100, and 200 Dollars, KM-PS2, all Gem Proof in the original case of issue with certificate. AGW 4.3980 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,250



EURO



- 23820 Euro Cent ND Mule of Two Reverses**, MS64 RED ANACS, rare mint error featuring the reverse with globe and value on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

FIJI



- 23821 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars ND (1990-92)**, KM58, Fr-7, brilliant UNC, intentionally crudely struck, two obverse countermarks including the war fan. Slightly heavy at 15.79 grams. Tiny mintage figures for the three year production totaling 352. AGW 0.3750 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

FINLAND



- 23822 Alexander II of Russia Penni 1865 Mint Error**, KM1.1, MS61 BN NGC, Obverse Die Cap, a spectacular mint error featuring a deeply concave striking of the obverse and a correspondingly convex impression of the reverse. We have seen very few errors in the Finnish series, and believe they are especially scarce in this early era. A charming piece which will appeal to collectors of mint errors, Finland and Russia.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23823 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S**, KM29, MS66 NGC, virtually flawless with glowing mint brilliance, very rare type in this superb quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

FRANCE



- 23824 Rethel, Louis III de Male gold Mouton d'or ND (1346-1384)**, Pascal lamb facing left/Floriated cross in quatrefoil, Fr-224, AU55 NGC. Fully round flan, with complete legends and considerable remaining luster. A rare provincial issue.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23825 Philippe VI De Valois gold Ecu d'or a la Chaise ND (1328-1350)**, King facing, with sword and shield, seated on Gothic throne/Floriated cross in quadrilobe, Fr-270, Ciani 283, lustrous XF. Well struck for the issue with full legends.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23826 Philippe VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1328-50)**, Fr-270, AU55 NGC, boldly struck with clear details from rim to rim, lightly toned and original. Scarce in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23827 Jean le Bon gold Mouton d'Or ND (1350-64)**, Friedberg 280, AU55 NGC, boldly detailed and struck on a broad flan, popular type featuring "The Lamb of God."
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23828 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-80)**, King standing facing/Cross fleuree, Fr-284, Dup-360, VF with near-full legends.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23829 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-80)**, Fr-284, lightly toned AU, well-struck details, smallish flan and slightly ragged at the top, spot on the reverse.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23830 Charles V gold Franc a pied ND (1364-1380)**, Armored king standing, facing, with sword and scepter/Floriated cross in quadrilobe, Fr. 284, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with no significant flaws. Exceptional condition for a coin of this age and type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23831 Charles VI gold Ecu d'or a la Couronne ND (1380-1422)**, Crowned shield/Floriate cross in quadrilobe, Fr-291, VF-XF with nice legends.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 23832 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-291, AU50 NGC, nicely struck with full peripheral legends.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$275



- 23833 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-291, AU58 NGC, exceptionally sharp strike, fully detailed from rim to rim.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23834 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or a la couronne ND (1380-1422),** Crowned arms of France/Floral cross in quadrilobe, Fr-291, MS62 NGC. Brilliant and lustrous with round flan and full legends. The only noticeable imperfections are a few minor flan flaws, as made. A wonderful example of early French numismatic art.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23835 Henri VI of England gold Salut d'Or ND (1422-53),** Fr-301 and Fr-18, AU58 NGC, a well-balanced strike with sharp design features throughout. The obverse features the Madonna receiving a parchment with AVE from the Archangel Gabriel.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23836 Henry VI of England gold Salut d'Or ND (1422-53),** Fr-301 and 18, MS64 NGC, lovely strike with full mint brilliance, ever-popular type featuring the Madonna receiving a parchment inscribed AVE from Gabriel. Very scarce in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23837 Charles VII gold Ecu d'or a la couronne ND (1422-1461),** Crowned arms/Floriated cross in quadrilobe, Fr-306, MS63 NGC. Fully round and well struck with nice legends and no noticeable flaws. Very scarce in nice Mint State.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23838 Charles VII gold Ecu d'Or ND (1422-61),** Crowned arms of France/Floral cross in quadrilobe, Fr-306, MS63 NGC. An incredible example of this late medieval gold issue. Fully lustrous mint brilliance with a perfectly round flan and complete legends. One of the nicer early French issues you will see. The grade, MS63, does not do justice to this superb piece.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23839 Charles VIII gold Ecu d'Or au soleil ND (1483-98),** Crowned arms of France/Floral Cross, Fr-318, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous example with minor flan flaws, but no noticeable post-striking marks. Very scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23840 Louis XIII 1/4 Ecu 1643C, KM47.3, MS62 NGC,** well-struck details and highly lustrous, clear King's title, final date of this reign. Rare quality for this series.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23841 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1642A, One Point**, Laureate bust right/Crowned arms, Gad 50, KM135.1, MS64 NGC. Fully struck, with shimmering mint luster and superb gold and steel-blue toning. A virtually unimprovable example of this conditionally rare issue.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23842 Louis XIII gold Louis d'or 1641A**, with long curl, Laureate bust right/Crowned cross of 8 L's, Gad 58, Fr-410, KM104, MS64 NGC. Full, gleaming luster over boldly defined details, with no flaws worthy of mention. Without a doubt, the finest example of this type that we have seen.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23843 Louis XIII 1/4 Ecu 1643A Point**, KM161.1, MS63 NGC, superbly struck, particularly on the bust, and with appealing cabinet patina over full mint brilliance. Very scarce in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23844 Louis XIII 1/4 Ecu 1688L**, KM260.2, MS63 NGC, a superbly struck example with no distracting adjustment marks or other flaws to the planchet. The surfaces display full original mint luster with subtle gold and gray patina. There is one spot behind the bust which appears to be superficial oxidation. Rarely offered type with the quartered shield of France on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23845 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu a la meche courte 1643A Point**, Laureate bust right/Crowned arms, Gad-168, KM163.1, MS62 PCGS. Nicely struck with lead-gray patina over minimally marked surfaces with underlying luster. Rare in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23846 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu a la meche longue 1646A**, Laureate bust right/Crowned arms, Gad-169, KM164.1, MS63 NGC. Silvery-gray patina over full underlying luster with a few light contact marks. Very scarce in nice Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23847 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1662B**, KM202.2, MS62 NGC, a fully original example with gold and gray patina, and one patch of dark patination on the obverse rim at 3 o'clock. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23848 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1672A**, KM225.1, MS63 NGC, laureate draped bust, deep silvery-gray and gold toning, minor adjustment marks on the reverse shield. Rare and desirable type in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23849 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1674 Pau**, KM228, Gad-175, AU58 NGC, shields of France, Navarre and Bearn, a magnificent example of this very rare type with bold features and highly attractive oldtime patina.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$10,000



23850 Louis XIII 1/2 Ecu 1693A, KM295.1, mailed bust, MS63 NGC, lovely oldtime cabinet patina, bold details, struck over an earlier coin. Rare type in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



23851 Louis XIII Ecu 1648F, KM155.5, MS63 NGC, a superb example with silvery white mint luster, bold features and excellent eye appeal. Mint state pieces from this era are rare!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700



23852 Louis XIII Ecu 1690 Rennes, KM275.21, reverse with 8 L's, MS62 NGC, appealing original toning with well-struck details, dark stain along the rim at 5 o'clock. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



23853 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1682D, KM219.3, Fr-423, MS64 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with exquisite design features - one of the nicest Louis XIII gold Ecu's we have seen. The portrait of Louis is also particularly pleasing, showing him in youthful style with long flowing peruke.
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,250
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 23854 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1696A**, KM302.1, Fr-433, MS63 NGC, older laureate bust, struck over an earlier coin but with full sharp details and very little of the original coin showing through. Flashy mint luster and highly attractive.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 23856 Louis XIII gold Louis d'Or 1702M**, KM334.13, Toulouse, MS63 NGC, a lovely example of this classic coinage with subtle original patina and full mint luster. Struck over an earlier coin with very little of the host coin evident.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23855 Louis XIV gold Louis d'or aux 8 L aux insignes 1702/1A**, Laureate bust right/Cross of 8 L's, crowned, with A in center, Fr-436, Gad 253, AU50 NGC. Considerable luster, with legends partially scrambled by legends of the undercoin.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23857 Louis XV 1/2 Ecu 1716B**, KM420.2, Rouen, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and bold, struck over an earlier coin with some ghosting on the reverse. Very scarce type in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 23858 Louis XV 1/2 Ecu au bandeau 1759P (Dijon)**, Head left/Crowned arms, Gad 314, KM516.15, AU53 NGC. A superior example of the type and mint, with nicely defined features. The surfaces are lustrous beneath attractive rose-gray and slate-gray toning, with a few very light obverse adjustment marks. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23859 Louis XV 2 Louis d'Or 1751/0-AA**, KM519.2, Fine Details NGC (mount removed), solder trace at the top, worn bust details. AGW 0.4810 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23860 Louis XV gold Restrike Essai Petit Louis D'or dated 1720**, Youthful bust of Louis XV right with date below/Cross of eight crowned L's, Maz 2227a (unlisted in gold), 10.15 gm, AU details with light test scratches on the edge. A later strike, probably of the 19th century.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23861 Louis XVI Ecu 1793M**, KM615.9, Dav-1335, Toulouse, AU50 NGC, well-struck with aged pewter toning, scarce grade for this popular type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23862 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786-AA**, KM592.2, XF45 PCGS, a nice lustrous piece without adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23863 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786-I**, KM592.7, Limoges, AU53 PCGS, an exceptionally well-struck example with abundant mint luster and no adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23864 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'or 1787AA (Metz)**, Bust left/Crowned arms, Fr-474, KM592.2, XF with adjustment marks on both sides and some remaining luster.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23865 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'or 1788/7B (Rouen)**, Bust left/Crowned arms, Fr-474, Gad-363, AU55 ANACS. Abundant remaining mint luster with a few minor marks. A very scarce date and mint, with a very low mintage of only 19,292 pieces. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23866 Paris Merchants', Birth of Dauphin Congratulation silver Medal 1781, by Duvivier, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, face to face/Dolphin with antique rudder and ships behind, plain edge, 60 mm, 124 gm, Choice AU. Bold relief with only a few light contact marks. A very scarce medal in silver.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23867 First Republic 6 Livres 1793A, Angel writing on tablet/Value in wreath, KM624.1, MS65 PCGS. An amazing example of this popular type with attractive silver-gray and gold patina over fully lustrous surfaces. The strike is nice for the issue and there are no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23868 Republic 2 Decimes An 4-A (1795-96)**, KM638.1, choice AU-UNC, crudely struck but with considerable original mint luster. Very scarce type in this superior quality.
From the BVH Collection
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23869 Napoleon Bonaparte Premier Consul gold 40 Francs ANXI (1802/3)-A**, Bust left/Value in wreath with date below, Fr-479, KM652, AU58 PCGS. Well struck and lustrous with just a hint of rubbing on the highpoints.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 23870 Napoleon 1/2 Franc 1812 Utrecht**, KM691.16, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous with some typical adjustment marks on the rims. Struck at the mint in Utrecht during Napoleon's occupation. Rare in this select quality.
From the BVH Collection
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23871 Napoleon Franc 1812 Utrecht**, KM692.17, brilliant UNC, struck at the Utrecht Mint in the Netherlands, extremely rare in this superb quality, easily the finest we have recorded.
From the BVH Collection
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23872 Napoleon Bonaparte Empereur gold 40 Francs AN13A (1804)**, Fr-481, KM664.1, MS61 NGC. Full mint brilliance with reverse adjustment marks and minor flan flaws. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23873 Napoleon Bonaparte Empereur gold 40 Francs 1812A**, Fr-505, KM696.1, MS61 NGC. Fully lustrous, with minor reverse adjustment marks, and a nice strike. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23874 Napoleon 5 Francs 1815Q**, KM704.7, choice lustrous AU, lightly toned and attractive, minor obverse contact marks. Rare Perpignan Mint for this type struck during Napoleon's shortlived return to power, the 100 Days. Mintage 20,486. *From the W. B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23875 Napoleon silver Pattern 5 Francs 1815A**, Mazard-568a, Proof 65 NGC, rich brownish gray and magenta toning over reflective surfaces, a most appealing example of this rare pattern for the Hundred Days coinage. Dies by Droz. Sold with a Wayte Raymond auction catalog from October 16, 1945, where this coin was lot 51. A magnificent numismatic jewel which will undoubtedly evoke spirited bidding!
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23876 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1816A**, KM712.1, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and bold with subtle toning.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325



- 23877 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1816A**, KM713.1, MS63 NGC, nicely toned with full mint brilliance, scarce denomination in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23878 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855A**, Fr.-571, KM785.1, MS64 NGC. Brilliant mint luster with nicely defined details and minor contact marks. Very scarce in this Choice UNC condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23879 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855A**, KM785.1, MS64 PCGS, a nice fully lustrous coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23880 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858A**, KM786.1, MS61 NGC, lightly toned, scarce in mint state. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23881 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs ND (1855-59) Love Token**, KM786, VF-XF Details, the obverse and reverse legends have been effaced and replaced with finely engraved details for the Garreaud family. The engravings appear to be the names and dates members of the family were married, and their spouses. The rim is inscribed Garreaud A Bazin, 18 Mai 1869. A most unusual and charming "love token." AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23882 Napoleon III Proof 5 Francs 1861A**, KM799.1, Proof 63 NGC, superb reflective surfaces and a nicely frosted bust make this coin extremely attractive. Very rare as a Proof! This issue is very rare as a circulation issue (22,000 pieces minted, and extremely rare as a Proof. This is the only Proof example we have had the privilege of offering at auction.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 23883 Republic gold 100 Francs 1879A**, Fr. 590, KM832, MS64 NGC. Brilliant luster, with a bold strike and only light contact marks. Very scarce in this near-Gem condition and much nicer than normally see for this type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23884 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882A**, KM832, MS60 PCGS, fully lustrous with normal contact marks, looks nicer than the PCGS grade. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23885 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882A**, KM832, MS61 PCGS, lightly toned with typical small contact marks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23886 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886A**, KM832, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous, the usual surface marks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23887 Republic gold 100 Francs 1899A, KM832, MS61 NGC, fully brilliant, small contact marks, scarcer date. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23888 Republic gold 100 Francs 1903A, KM832, MS61 PCGS, a lustrous example with noticeable contact marks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23889 Republic gold 100 Francs 1909A, KM858, MS61 PCGS, lightly toned with minimal surface marks, quite nice for this designation. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23890 Republic gold 100 Francs 1910A, KM858, MS61 NGC, a nice brilliant piece with the expected surface marks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



23891 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911A, KM858, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant and attractive, virtually pristine surfaces and rare as such.
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,250
Starting Bid: \$4,500



23892 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935, KM880, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, dies by Bazor.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



23893 Monneron Brothers Token 5 Sols 1792 An IV, Mazard 163, KM-Tn35, Proof 65 BN NGC, fabulous deep chocolate brown mirror surfaces, rare in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



23894 Louis XVI Essai Ecu 1786A, by J.P. Droz, Laureate bust left/ Crown over L's, one formed by palm branches and the other by olive branches, VG 90, Ciani 2202, PF 58 NGC. Even slate-gray patina with slight rubbing on the highpoints. A very scarce, and attractive, example of this early Essai issue.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



23895 Louis XVIII silver Pattern 5 Francs 1815, Mazard 738, Proof 63 NGC, a fabulous example with shimmering mirror surfaces and attractive golden patina. Extremely rare Essai for KM711. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$7,000



23896 Louis XVIII gold Pattern 40 Francs 1816, Mazard 721, VG-2469, Proof 63 NGC, attractively toned with light hairlines in the exposed fields. Extremely rare pattern (Essai) in gold for the second restoration of Louis XVIII. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$17,500-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$16,000



- 23897 Napoleon III Essai Proof 5 Francs 1853**, silvered copper, Bare head of Napoleon III left/Crowned and mantled arms, Maz 1630 var., PF 67 Cameo NGC. Brilliant white, with frosted devices and mirrored fields. A truly spectacular example. Ex: Barre estate and considered unique in silvered copper.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23898 Republic nickel Essai 10 Centimes 18—**, struck in 1933, by Eugene-Andre Oudine, Laureate head of Ceres left/Legend around wreath with 12 GR-31M/M in center, MAZ 2615, VG 5352, Essai in nickel, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant with near-flawless surfaces. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23899 European Union gold 50 Euros 2005**, Kitty and Daniel in Versailles, KM1430, Gem Proof, with a colored reverse, in the original Monnaie De Paris case. A mintage of only 1,000 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23900 Carolingian silver Denier ND (887-898AD) Limoges-Odo**, Roberts 1696, AU58 NGC, well-struck details with moderately toned surfaces. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23901 Orange. Raimond IV gold Florin ND (1340-1393)**, Fleur-de-lis/St. John the Baptist, Fr-189, Poey a'Avant 4521, XF details, wavy flan with light hairlines and some remaining luster. Ex: G.W. de Wit Collection.
From the BVH Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23902 Besancon. Charles V gold 1/2 Ducat 1655**, Fr-79, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example featuring the standing figure of Charles. The SCWC lists this type under German States. Scarce little gold issue for this free city. Besancon was given the minting right by Carlos I of Spain, depicted as Charles V on the coinage long after his death.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23903 Anvers. (Antwerp) Louis XVIII 5 Centimes 1814 JLG**, KM4.1, MS63 BN NGC, sharply struck with traces of luster in the legends, siege coinage struck in the name of Louis XVIII of France. Rarely seen in this pristine quality. JLG on the ribbon bow.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700

SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax,
and Mail Signature® Auction # 3012

Monday, January 3, 2011 | 9:00AM ET | Lots 23904 - 24368
New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3012



GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 23904 German Colonial Rupie 1891, KM2, MS66 NGC.** Superb argent-gray and gold patina with bold definition and no significant flaws. A superior example and elusive in this exceptional quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23905 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T, KM16.1, toned XF-AU,** arabesque ends below the T, popular type featuring an elephant.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23906 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T, KM16.2, AU details,** light hairlines with some remaining luster. A nice example of this popular issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23907 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T, KM16.2, plain edge,** AU53 NGC, a fine example of this crudely made gold coin, struck during the era of Wilhelm II, as an emergency specie coin, at a "mint" set up in a railroad car at Tabora during the heavy fighting of the Tanganyika or East African Campaign against the British-Belgian alliance of World War I. The mintmark "T" stands for Tabora, a populous town that once was the center of ivory and slave trading in East Africa; at another time it was a mission station visited by Stanley and Livingstone. But in 1916 it was the center of the German African war, and one can only imagine the hectic activity going on around the "mint" when this was made. Its metal was unusual for a colonial coin. Gold was first discovered in this region in 1894 but the first gold mine in the colony did not commence operations until 1909. Gold was indeed a seldom-seen metal in coins during the war in Africa, and this colonial issue was equal in gold value to 15 German marks. Its creation was certainly of an emergency nature, but it came too late for the German campaign: the Belgian general Charles Tombeur captured the city on September 19, 1916, after which it was occupied by British and Belgian troops. The elephant depicted before Mount Kilimanjaro may be intended to represent the legendary 150-year-old giant first seen in the 1870s by the most famous of all British hunters, who was killed trying to take it as a trophy. This coin is certainly a fine memento of its times!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23908 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T, KM16.2, MS62 PCGS,** variety with the arabesque ending below the A, lightly toned and original, highly elusive in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

- 23909 German Colonial 1/2 Mark 1894A, KM4, MS65 NGC.** Bright and lustrous with bold definition.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23910 German Colonial 1/2 Mark 1894A, KM4, MS65 NGC.** Brilliant white and well struck with prooflike surfaces.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23911 German Colonial Mark 1894A, KM5, MS63 NGC,** fully lustrous with bold details, a choice example of this popular type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23912 German Colonial 2 Mark 1894A, KM6, AU55 PCGS,** lightly toned with a scattering of tiny spots on the obverse. Scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23913 German Colonial 2 Mark 1894A, KM6, Proof 63 Cameo NGC,** flashy surfaces with faint hairlines, very scarce in Proof.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



BIRD OF PARADISE GOLD 10 MARKS



- 23914 German Colonial gold 10 Marks 1895A**, Bird of Paradise/Date and value in palm wreath, Fr-2, KM8, MS66 NGC. Sharply struck and lustrous with no mentionable flaws. A superb example of this extremely popular issue, often thought to have the most beautiful of all modern coin designs. Mintage of only 2,000 pieces, with only a tiny number surviving the turbulent times that swept this large island from 1905-1914. The 20 Mark piece has a smaller mintage of only 1,500 pieces, but it seems to appear much more frequently than the 10 Mark. A rare opportunity to acquire one of the truly classic world gold coins.
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000



GERMAN STATES

AUGSBURG



- 23915 Augsburg. Free City gold Ducat 1730**, KM139, Fr-88, AU58 NGC, 200th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, date in chronogram roman numerals. Light original patina, the obverse features a panoramic view of the city.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

BADEN



- 23916 Baden. Karl Friedrich gold Ducat 1776**, KM128, Fr-146, AU Details NGC (bent), an appealing design commemorating the birth of twin Princesses, bent and flattened leaving a crease in the medal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23917 Baden. Karl Friedrich gold Ducat 1786-B**, KM131, Fr-147, UNC Details NGC (bent), a lustrous example with flashy surfaces, the flan is slightly bent due to a tiny ding at the top of the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23918 Baden. Ludwig I gold 10 Gulden 1821**, KM177.2, Fr-149, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with bold features, light handling. Very rare type; the mintage for this date was 812 pieces.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23919 Baden. Ludwig I gold 5 Gulden 1826**, KM176.2, Fr-150, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, one faint mark on the bust. Rare type and date with a listed mintage of 887.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23920 Baden. Ludwig I gold 5 Gulden 1828**, KM190, Fr-150, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, small dull area on the reverse above the crown. Rare type and quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23921 Baden. Ludwig I gold 5 Taler / 500 Kreuzer 1830**, KM196, Fr-151, MS62 NGC, a choice fully lustrous specimen with light handling in the obverse fields. A rare one-year type with a mintage of 1,788. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23922 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1834**, KM201, Fr-152, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint bloom. Very scarce type and a better date with only 1,992 struck. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23923 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1845**, KM215, Fr-153, AU Details NGC (rim filing), nearly fully lustrous, the rim has been slightly beveled and there is a small rim bump below the date. Very scarce type featuring the medium bust of Leopold. Despite the minor faults, this is still an attractive piece. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23924 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1846**, KM215, Fr-153, MS61 NGC, medium bust, highly lustrous with light contact marks and some superficial encrustation in the hair. Very scarce type. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23925 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1847**, KM223.1, Fr-154, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original, faint handling evident on the bust and a small spot on the reverse to the left of the coat of arms. Rare type and date, only 1,870 minted in 1847. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23926 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1851**, KM223.1, Fr-154, MS62 NGC, large bust, somewhat prooflike with abundant mint luster, light surface marks in the exposed fields. Very scarce with a mintage of 1,280. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23927 Baden. Leopold I gold Ducat 1852 Star**, KM223.2, Fr-154 (variety), AU55 NGC, posthumous issue with a star added below the bust. Lightly toned and original, some tiny surface marks. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23928 Baden. Friedrich gold Ducat 1854**, KM227, Fr-155, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces, small contact marks in the fields and a tiny spot on the ear of the Prince. Rare one-year type with a mintage of 1,820.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23929 Baden. Friedrich 2 Mark 1907**, KM278, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, a virtually perfect coin with dazzling mirror surfaces and a deeply frosted cameo bust of the departed Grand Duke. Rarely seen graded this high.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23930 Baden. Friedrich I gold 10 Mark 1906G**, Bust right/Crowned eagle with date and value, KM275, MS67 NGC. Brilliant mint luster with no significant flaws. Rare in this Superb condition. *From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins*
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23931 Baden. Friedrich II 2 Mark 1911G**, KM283, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, dramatic cameo contrast with heavily frosted devices against brilliantly mirrored fields. Rare type in this select grade.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23932 Baden. Friedrich II gold Proof 10 Mark 1910-G**, KM282, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, a beautiful choice example of this very scarce proof issue, faint hairlines but the mirrors are bright, with a cameo'd portrait and frosted eagle. These little jewels are reminders of the fragility of human financial matters, for within 13 years of when this coin was made the entire German nation had sunk into a hyperinflationary depression, and 10 Marks was a postage stamp.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875

BAVARIA



- 23933 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1833**, KM751 (previously KM394), MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and highly appealing with subtle silvery-gray and gold patina.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23934 Bavaria. Maximilian II gold Gulden (1850)**, Friedberg 292, MS62 NGC, coinage for Wurzburg with a panoramic view of the city on the reverse, lightly toned with prooflike surfaces and scattered contact marks. (Incorrectly noted as Fr-293 by NGC.)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23935 Bavaria. Otto gold Proof 10 Mark 1903-D**, KM994, PR63 NGC, some stray abrasions from slight mishandling but this is still a Choice Proof with brilliant mirrors, frosted portrait and eagle (not mentioned on the grading insert, an older holder). Lots of eye-appeal. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23936 Bavaria. Otto gold Proof 10 Mark 1910-D, KM994, PR65 Cameo NGC**, a handsome coin with bright mirrors, quite a handsome portrait, a few tiny scuffs on field behind the bust. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23937 Bavaria. Otto gold Proof 20 Mark 1895-D, KM920, 2-year type**, this the first date, PR64 NGC, a few stray marks and such but this is a Choice Proof with good eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23938 Bavaria. Ludwig II 2 Mark 1914D, KM1002, Proof 67 NGC**, superbly toned in shades of green, gold, and blue with no noticeable flaws. A spectacular Proof example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850

BREMEN



- 23939 Bremen. Free City gold Groten 1840, KM-Pn39, type of KM230 (silver)**, but off-metal strike in gold, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with highly lustrous surfaces. Rare issue.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG



- 23940 Brunswick-Luneburg. George III gold 5 Taler 1814C, Fr- 622 (Brunswick-Luneburg), KM110 (Hannover), MS63 NGC**. Sharply struck, with fully mirrored, prooflike fields. There are only a few tiny marks, but this piece was struck on a very poor planchet, resulting in flan flaws on both sides. Regardless of the flan flaws, this piece is one of the finer examples, if not the finest example, of this extremely rare issue that we have ever seen.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23941 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. George II of England gold 1/2 Ducat 1730-S, KM235, Fr-603, MS63 NGC**, a choice, fully original example with a slight natural wave to the flan. Rare little type with few auction records.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL



- 23942 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August the Younger Loser 2 Taler 1664HS**, August on horseback right, 2 stamped below/Helmeted arms, Dav-LS76, KM451.4, AU55 NGC. Well struck for the issue, with a few minor marks. Far superior to the average example of this large issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23943 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. August II 1-1/2 Taler 1664HS**, August II on horseback right, value stamped below/Helmeted arms, Dav-LS77, KM450.4, AU50 NGC. An exceptional example of this oversized Taler issue. Many of these types have mount marks, or have the fields tooled. This piece exhibits even gray toning, with traces of luster, no significant surfaces marks or edge flaws.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23944 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Rudolf August 2 Taler 1686RB,** Rudolf August on horseback left, 2 stamped below/Helmeted arms, Dav-LS114, KM531.3, AU55 NGC. An excellent example of this striking Loser double-Taler. The edges are free of significant flaws, and the fields exhibit only light marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23945 Brunswick-Wolfenbützel. Wilhelm gold 10 Taler 1834-CVC,** KM1122, toned VF-XF with luster in the legends and just a few faint adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

EICHSTATT



- 23946 Eichstatt. Sede Vacante 2 Taler 1790W,** marking the death of Johann Anton III, Vacant throne/Tree with 15 shields, abbey in background, Dav-2212, KM95, MS62 NGC. Bold definition, with considerable luster apparent beneath reddish-gray toning.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ERFURT



- 23947 Erfurt. Queen Christina of Sweden gold Ducat 1645,** Fr-929, XF Details NGC (damaged), boldly struck and quite attractive with original patina, the obverse edge has a small test cut at 8 o'clock and there are some old scratches in the right obverse field. Despite the damage this is a most collectible example of this rare type featuring an appealing portrait of the Swedish Queen.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23948 Erfurt. Queen Christina of Sweden gold Ducat 1645**, Fr-929, AU Details NGC (mount removed), superb details with a charming portrait of the Swedish Queen. The mount trace noted by NGC is not evident with the coin in the holder.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

FRANKFURT



- 23949 Frankfurt. Free City gold Ducat 1796**, KM289-290, Fr-1025, AU58 NGC, lightly cleaned with noticeable handling in the fields. Contribution Ducat struck during the French occupation.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$275



- 23950 Frankfurt. Free City gold Ducat 1796**, KM289-290, Fr-1025, MS63 PL NGC, flashy mint luster with minor surface abrasions. Contribution Ducat struck the French occupation.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23951 Frankfurt. Free City 1/2 Gulden 1862**, KM368, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, a superb coin in all respects with glittering mirror surfaces and subtle harvest gold patina. Rare type in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 23952 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1840**, KM326, Dav-640, MS62 PCGS, nicely toned with light handling in the fields. An impressive type featuring an intricately detailed panoramic view of the city. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250

HALL



- 23953 Hall. Joseph II of Austria Ducat 1777**, KM49, Fr-1083, AU58 NGC, a nice original example with aged patina and boldly struck details. Very scarce type. (Incorrectly certified by NGC as Nurnberg, although the Friedberg number on the holder is accurate.)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

HANNOVER



- 23954 Hannover. George IV gold 10 Taler 1829B**, Fr-1158, KM133, VF. Evenly worn, with a small obverse rim bump.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

HARZ



- 23955 Harz. Baptismal 1 1/2 Taler 1711**, VF/XF, nicely toned and sharply struck. This Medallion striking features St. John baptizing Christ. The reverse has a biblical nine line inscription. 51 mm. in diameter, 29.18 gm.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

HESSE-CASSEL



- 23956 Heilbronn. Free City gold Ducat 1717**, Fr-1188, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original, minor handling in the fields. Struck to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Rare type and location.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23957 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich Wilhelm I gold Five Thalers 1851**, KM619, XF45 NGC, no major marks, residual luster, a rare one-year type with a mintage of just 596 pieces.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625

HESSE-DARMSTADT



- 23958 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 5 Mark 1898A**, KM369, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with a nicely frosted cameo bust. Rare type, especially in choice Proof.
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23959 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 20 Mark 1905A, KM374,** Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a stunning piece with deeply reflective surfaces and a wonderful cameo bust. Rare type with a Proof mintage for this date of 200.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,250

HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG



- 23960 Hohenlohe-Langenburg gold Ducat 1751,** commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Division of the Hohenlohe territory, Female figures with shields of the three divisions of Hohenlohe/ Eleven-line inscription, Fr-1347, KM21 (Hohenlohe-Langenburg), AU. Prooflike fields with slightly soft central strike and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

ISENBURG



- 23961 Isenburg, Karl I Taler 1811,** Bust left/Date and value in wreath, Dav-723, Thun-210, KM48, 13.96 gm, AU55 PCGS. Medium gray and russet toning with nice definition. The only Taler issue of this tiny principality, and very scarce.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

LUBECK



- 23962 Lubeck- Bishopric. Friedrich August gold Pistol (5 Taler) 1776-B, KM87, Fr-1509, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with bold details, rare one-year type.**
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23963 Lubeck. Free City 3 Mark 1909A, KM215, Proof 65 Cameo NGC, an exceptionally choice example, worth a premium.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23964 Lubeck. Free City gold Proof 10 Mark 1905-A, KM214, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous example with fully reflective mirrors and a wonderful strike, of course. Rare, with a proof mintage of 247 coins total.**
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

MAINZ



- 23965 Mainz. Friedrich Karl Josef gold Ducat 1795IA-IL, KM410, Fr-1682, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and slightly prooflike, faint hairlines in the obverse fields. Very scarce when graded mint state. (Total: 1 coins)**
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$2,000

MUNSTER



- 23966 Munster. Dukes of Mansfeld-Munster silver Medal 1648, Deth./Ord. 29, large medallion 1 1/2 Taler struck to commemorate the peace of 1648 between Spain and the Netherlands. 60 mm, 43.68 grams. Lightly cleaned with some minor handling marks in the exposed fields. Scarce and very attractive.**
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

NURNBERG



- 23967 Nurnberg. Carolus VI 2 Taler ND (1711)**, Laureate bust right/ City view, Dav-2478, KM213, 58.41 gm, Choice AU. Boldly struck, with minimally marked prooflike fields and appealing rose-gray toning. A very elusive issue, and extremely rare in this Choice condition.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 23968 Nurnberg. Free City gold Ducat 1700**, KM257, Fr-1885, date in obverse chronogram as MDCC, choice lustrous AU, light original toning and a slight natural wave to the flan.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

PFALZ



- 23969 Pfalz-Sulzbach. Karl Theodor gold Ducat 1764-AS**, KM113, Fr-2037, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original, highly attractive. The reverse features a view of the city of Mannheim. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

PRUSSIA



- 23970 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV gold 2 Friedrich d'Or 1841A**, KM443, Fr-2431, AU55 NGC Shipwreck Certification SS New York, very sharply struck with abundant mint luster, minor surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23971 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1888A**, KM516, Proof 64 PCGS, attractive mirror surfaces, very scarce type in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23972 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1913A, KM536, Proof 63 PCGS,** deeply mirrored surfaces with a pleasing frosted cameo bust. Very scarce in Proof.
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250



- 23973 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1913A, KM537, Proof 63 Ultra Cameo NGC,** lovely deep gold patina, mirrored fields with a few tiny contact marks. Very scarce type in Proof.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 23974 Prussia. Wilhelm II five-piece Goetz bronze Pattern set 1913,** 10 Mark 1913, Schaaf-253A G2, PF65 Red NGC; 20 Mark 1913, Schaaf-253 G1, PF65 Red NGC; 2 Mark 1913, Schaaf-111 G3, PF64 Red NGC; 3 Mark 1913, Schaaf-113 G1, PF65 Red NGC; and 5 Mark 1913, Schaaf-114 G2, PF65 Red NGC. A near perfectly matched set of this popular Goetz Pattern set. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900

- 23975 Prussia. Wilhelm II five-piece Goetz silvered-bronze Pattern set 1913,** 10 Mark 1913, Schaaf-253A G2, PF65 NGC; 20 Mark 1913, Schaaf-253 G1, PF64 NGC; 2 Mark 1913, Schaaf-111 G3, PF64 NGC; 3 Mark 1913, Schaaf-113 G1, PF65 NGC; and 5 Mark 1913, Schaaf-114 G2, PF63 NGC. Very scarce in silvered bronze. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

REGENSBURG



- 23976 Regensburg. Carolus VI 2 Taler ND (1711-1740),** Laureate bust right/Crossed keys of Regensburg in cartouche, Dav-2611, KM218, Beckenb. 6106, RR, 58.54 gm, XF-AU. The strike is bold, with considerable remaining original mint luster and only light contact marks that detract little from the overall appearance of this impressive issue.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23977 Regensburg, Frances I of Austria Taler 1756-ICB, KM372, Dav-2618, bust by Loos, toned AU-UNC with reflective surfaces, lightly cleaned long ago. Very attractive with an ornate view of the city on the reverse.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 23978 Regensburg Bishopric. Medallion Taler 1787, KM450, Dav-2606, MS65 NGC, superb patina and full underlying mint brilliance, struck for the Sede Vacante.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

REUSS-LOBENSTEIN-EBERSDORF



- 23979 Reuss-Lobenstein-Ebersdorf. Heinrich LXXII Double Taler 1847A, KM5, lightly toned AU, cleaned long ago leaving noticeable hairlines. Scarce type.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA



- 23980 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Carl Eduard 2 Mark 1905A, KM152, Proof 65 DCAM PCGS, rare type as a business strike and in Proof, a superb coin with deeply mirrored surfaces.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23981 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Carl Eduard 2 Mark 1911A, KM152, Specimen 66 PCGS, an absolute Gem example with pristine mirror surfaces and an icy cameo effect on the bust - a stunning coin in all respects. The total mintage for this proof only date was 100 and this coin must be among the finest known.**
 Estimate: \$16,000-\$17,500
 Starting Bid: \$15,500

SAXE-MEININGEN

SUPERB PROOF SAXE-MEININGEN GOLD 20 MARK



- 23982 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II gold 20 Mark 1914D, KM205, Fr-3860, Proof 67 CAM PCGS, lightly toned with a superb frosted cameo bust, brilliant reflective surfaces. Extremely rare type, especially in gem Proof.
Estimate: \$24,000-\$26,000
Starting Bid: \$23,000



SAXONY



- 23983 Saxony. Sophia gold Ducat 1616**, Fr-2642, AU55 NGC restrrike, a nice lustrous example, probably a 18th century restrrike.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$225



- 23984 Saxony. Friedrich August II 1/2 Taler 1741**, KM-A907, AU58 NGC, attractive original toning with bold details, struck for the Vicariat. At this time Friedrich August was concurrently King of Poland, where his title was August III.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23985 Saxony. Friedrich August II I 2/3 Taler 1747**, KM922, AU53 NGC, deeply toned. For the marriage of Friedrich Christian and Antonia of Bavaria. With titles as King of Poland where Friedrich reigned as August III.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23986 Saxony. Friedrich Christian Taler 1763-EDC**, Dav-2677, KM962, AU55 PCGS. A scarce type was issued only during 1763 when Friedrich served as Elector for Saxony. This example has virtually full original luster. Hard to find in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23987 Saxony. Friedrich August III 2/3 Taler 1792-IEC**, KM1033, MS67 NGC, full frosty white mint luster with subtle patina emerging on both sides. The surfaces have a satiny glow creating tremendous eye appeal. Struck for the Vicariat and very rare in this superior quality. (Incorrectly noted as a 1/2 Taler on the NGC holder.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



23988 Saxony. Friedrich August III 1/3 Taler 1792-IEC, KM1032, C-114, MS68 NGC, a stunningly beautiful coin with pristine surfaces and full mint brilliance. The patina ranges from silvery-gray to amber and is most appealing. Perhaps the finest known of this type struck to commemorate the Vicariat.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



23990 Saxony. Friedrich August III Taler 1792-IEC, KM1034, Dav-2700, MS68 PL NGC, a magnificent Taler with highly reflective surfaces, razor sharp details and dazzling mint brilliance. Struck to mark the Vicariat. This example is the finest 18th century Taler that we have ever observed and will undoubtedly create spirited competition among the cadre of collectors which requires the very finest.
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000
 Starting Bid: \$9,000



23989 Saxony. Friedrich August III Taler 1790-IEC, KM1023, D-2697, MS64 NGC, boldly struck and brilliant with light golden toning, minor obverse adjustment marks. Struck for the Vicariat.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23991 Saxony. Friedrich August III gold Proof 10 Mark 1912-E, KM1264, very rare, PR63 Cameo NGC, a lovely choice coin with a little scuffing in the field behind the king's head and a few light abrasions on the portrait and in the right obverse field, but the strike is a full impression with a stunning portrait, and the fields are deeply mirrorlike in reflectivity. A short-lived type with tiny mintages in proof, this the final year of issue too.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE



- 23992 Schaumburg-Lippe. Albrecht Georg 2 Marks 1898A, KM49, AU.**
 Bright luster with moderate abrasions.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN



- 23993 Schleswig-Holstein-Schauenburg. Ernst III Breiter Double-Taler 1603, Knight on horseback right/Helmeted arms/ Dav-462, Lange-834b, 57.44 gm, VF-XF with evidence of mount removal at 12 o'clock. An extremely rare issue, and the first example of this type we have offered.**
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

SILESIA



- 23994 Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg. Georg, Ludwig & Christian gold Ducat 1660, KM401, Fr-3200, XF45 NGC, nicely toned and fully original, an attractive example of this popular 17th century type featuring the three rulers on the obverse.**
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600

STRASSBURG



- 23995 Strassburg. City 60 Kreuzer ND (c. 1668), KM197, MS64 NGC,** a choice example of this series with lightly toned luster and only faint adjustment marks. Very elusive in this quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750

WESTPHALIA



- 23996 Westphalia. Jerome Napoleon 2 Franken 1808J, KM-C29, AU55 NGC,** a choice original example of this one-year type with balanced pewter gray patina and sharp details on the bust. Very scarce in this pleasing quality.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23997 Westphalia. Hieronymus Napoleon gold Proof 5 Franken 1813C,** Laureate bust left/Date and value, KM-C31, Fr-3519, Proof 62 NGC, Restrike, superb mirror-like fields with frosted devices. A few light marks are present, but overall, this is a stunning example of this piece probably struck at a later date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23998 Westphalia. Hieronymus Napoleon gold Proof 10 Franken 1813C,** Laureate bust left/Date and value, KM-C32.1, Fr-3518, Proof 62 NGC, Restrike, as with the previous coin, the obverse is nicely mirrored and Cameo, while the reverse has more of a satin finish. Also, probably struck at a later date
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

WURTTTEMBERG



- 23999 Wurttemberg. Karl gold 10 Mark 1873F, KM621, MS67 NGC,** full mint brilliance with a satiny glow to the surfaces, a remarkable example in all respects and rare in this superb quality.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24000 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1901F, KM632, Proof 65 Cameo NGC,** gorgeous surfaces with a satiny frosted bust. Very rare in Proof.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125

GENERAL ISSUE



- 24001 Gold Medallic Ducat No Date,** Gotha Gopp-1245, 22 mm, 3.13 grams, Medal MS61 NGC, no specific State. The obverse depicts a man digging with a shovel and the reverse shows two men at a table. A delightful piece with the feel of the 18th century.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$650

- 24002 Seven-piece lot of German States gold 20 Marks including:** Bavaria 1905D; Hamburg 1910J; Prussia 1886A; (2) Prussia 1898A; Prussia 1906A; and Prussia 1914A, grades VF-Choice UNC. A couple of pieces cleaned. AGW 1.6135 oz. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24003 Four Hindenburg silver and gold medals including:** 1927 three-piece set, gold 3.44 gm, .750 fine, gold 6.56 gm, .750 fine, and silver 24.98 gm, .900 fine, all three struck at the Prussia mint; and a 1927 gold 23 gm, .900 fine, Goetz medal, Kienast 387, struck at the Bavaria mint, all are Cameo Gem Proof. AGW 0.9067 oz. (Total: 4 medals)
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750

GHANA



- 24004 Republic gold Pair 1977**, KMX-9 and KMX-10, the medallic 2 and 4 Pounds struck to mark the 20th anniversary of independence. Both coins are gem cameo Proof with minor handling and the 4 Pounds has a listed mintage of only 300. AGW 1.7456 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

GIBRALTAR

- 24005 Elizabeth II Three-piece Set Commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Uniform Penny Post 2000**, titanium 5 Pounds KM885, gold 1/2 Crown KM894, and bi-metallic 1/2 Crown KM883, all are Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. AGW 0.7894 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,150-\$1,350
 Starting Bid: \$575



- 24006 Elizabeth II Tri-metal Crown 2001**, KM906b, gold, silver, and platinum, Gem Proof in the original case with certificate. AGW 0.4566 oz. APW 0.1672 oz. ASW 0.3762 oz.
 Estimate: \$950-\$1,050
 Starting Bid: \$475



GOLD COAST

- 24007 George III bronze Pattern Ackey 1796**, KM-Pn7, PF62 BN NGC, could easily have been graded a bit higher. Fantastically designed coat of arms, and an important coin in the British Commonwealth series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24008 George III silver Ackey 1796**, Crowned GR monogram with date above/Arms with supporters, KM-Tn7, MS63 NGC. Mottled gray toning over prooflike surfaces with a few light marks. Very scarce in this condition
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24009 George III 1/2 Ackey 1818**, KM8, Proof 64 NGC, splendid patina with flashes of russet, gold and purple. A rare and ever-popular type from the height of European colonialism in Africa.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

GREAT BRITAIN



- 24010 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) silver Penny ND**, S1158, Pointed Helmet type, MS62 NGC, boldly struck with just a little softness in some of the legend, delightful original silvery brilliance, full flan, no cracks, and of good metal. Moneyer Aelfwine of Dover or Canterbury (uncertain abbreviation). A most pleasing example of this penny style.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24011 Edward III (1327-77) gold Quarter Noble ND**, S1512, N1245, Treaty period (1361-69), no French title, filled annulet in center of reverse, Calais mint, AU55 NGC, strike a bit mushy but everything is readable, old-gold color. Mis-attributed on the grading insert as S1498 (which would have the French title).
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24012 Edward III (1327-77) gold Quarter Noble ND**, S1510, N1243, Treaty period (1361/3-69), London mint, MS62 NGC, some scuffing, fairly sharp in strike with some luster, an above-average example of the type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24013 Edward III (1327-77) gold Noble ND**, S1488, N1160, 4th coinage, Pre-Treaty Period (1351-61) with French title, London mint, Cross 2 (North), tiny Lis to left of crown in 2nd quarter, Choice VF, excellent full flan, pleasing even strike with good facial features on the king and easily readable legends, a delight to study and enjoy!
From the BVH Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24014 Richard II (1377-99) gold Noble ND, S1657, N1303 (rare), Trefoil by shield, London mint, AU58 Grosvenor Collection NGC, fully lustrous on a broad flan, remarkably fine metal and a nice flat flan, strike a bit doubled on the legends as many letters are not easily readable, including the king's name (the dies probably moved slightly on striking), the king's face not fully clear although well outlined, some small marks and scuffs (indicating that this was most likely a "dug" or found coin). In the cataloguer's opinion, this coin is fully Mint State. Richard II's nobles are quickly distinguishable (in most cases) by having a capital "R" at center of reverse, the Cross Pattee initial mark, and (on most) the Aquitaine or French legend, as seen on this lovely specimen. Rare. Quite an exceptional noble of Richard II, the second English king to issue this denomination, and the last Plantagenet.**
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24015 Henry VI (1st reign, 1422-61) gold Noble, S1799, annulet issue of 1422-c.1430, London mint, AU Details Obv Graffiti NGC, an excellent coin in many ways: round flan (almost invisible, tiny crack at obverse top edge), bold strike with full facial details on the king, full and sharp legend on each side, bold annulets to distinguish the variety, but to the left of the king in the open field a sort of "hangman" graffiti (which adds some interest if it is such), lovely old-gold color to add to this coin's visual appeal.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24016 Henry VI (1st reign, 1422-61) gold Noble, S1799, annulet issue of 1422-c.1430, London mint, AU50 ICG, somewhat lustrous but unevenly struck, nice full flan though with the legends easily readable. Mis-attributed on the grading insert as York Mint (which it clearly is not).**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



24017 Henry VI (1st reign, 1422-61) gold Noble, S1799, annulet issue of 1422-c.1430, London mint, MS62 NGC, full flan, sharp strike with excellent details and importantly the king's face boldly featured, a pleasing and lustrous example with immediate eye appeal.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$5,500



24018 Henry VI (1st Reign, 1422-61) gold Noble, ND, S1799, N1414, Annulet Issue of 1422-30, Lis mm, London mint, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous on a lovely flat and broad flan of good metal, slight doubling of strike yet the king's tiny face is excellently detailed with his nose even sharp and the legends are really clear, the strike a touch soft in some areas of the centers, a few scuffs indicating that this was a "dug" piece found by metal detectorists. Some collectors do not realize the meanings of the legends of the "Standard Type A" noble, so we will give them here. The king's title on the obverse reads, translated from the Latin abbreviations: "Henry By the Grace of God King of England and France, Duke of Ireland." The reverse religious inscription (Luke 4:30) is charming, and means "But Jesus, Passing Through the Midst of Them, Went His Way," used on all nobles and indicative of the Christian faith of medieval English sovereigns. This is an exceptional example of this classic noble, issued by the last Lancastrian king.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24019 Edward IV (1st reign, 1461-70) Flemish gold Ryal ND, S1952,** imitative 16th-century copy of the Light Coinage of 1464-70, a bright and well-detailed coin on a broad flan, but a few old scuffs and considerable old tooling.
From the BVH Collection
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24020 Edward IV (1st reign, 1461-70) gold Ryal ND, S1950, Light** Coinage of 1464-70, Sun mm obv, Crown mm rev, Choice VF, a beautiful coin with pleasing features, on a nearly full flan, and of old-gold color.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24021 Edward IV (1st reign, 1461-70) gold Ryal ND, S1950, Light** Coinage of 1464/5-70, Rose mm (used 1464-65), XF Details Mount Removed NGC, evidence of smoothing where a mount once existed at 12 o'clock obverse, the coin still attractive, round flan, nice even strike with full legends. All in all, quite presentable, better than average certainly, and a classic hammered gold type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24022 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel, S2183, AU50 NGC,** remnant luster, nicely struck.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24023 Henry VII (1485-1509) gold Angel, S2187, AU55 NGC,** remnant luster and nicely struck.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24024 Henry VIII (1509-47) gold Crown of the Double Rose, S2273,** 2nd coinage of 1526-44, Rose mm for Canterbury, AU50 NGC, a beautifully struck and highly lustrous coin on a superb flan, rare so fine.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24025 Edward VI (1547-53) Crown ND, S2478, Tun mm, VF or so** but skillfully tooled in the fields, nonetheless lots of detail on a full flan, medium gray in color. Scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24026 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Crown 1601, S2582, 7th sterling** issue, dated 1 for 1601, VF30 NGC, full round flan, usual light crackling of the allow, generally sharp portrait and well detailed in the shield and in all legends, obverse 1 a bit vague but reverse 1 very sharp, pleasing gray toning; very scarce as the largest portrait issue of this reign, hence always popular, too. SCBC value for VF is £3,500 (about \$5,600).
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24027 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) gold Half Pound ND, S2535, N2009,** Schneider-808 bust style, 6th issue of 1583-1600, Tun mm (struck 1593-94), coined in Crown Gold (22ct, or .917 fine), AU55 NGC, an unusually attractive coin showing no actual wear with essentially full luster, struck on a lovely round flan, the central portion of the queen's portrait sharp and frosty with luster, her face charming and beautifully preserved, the legends bold in detail and bright with luster, the tun or barrel mintmark on each side nice and sharp in detail, some small abrasions on the reverse in the open field, the four quadrants of the shield greatly detailed, the crown above softly impressed on the left side but sharp on the right, the entire coin bright with luster. All in all, a truly exceptional coin and very rare in this wonderful state of preservation. The Latin legend on reverse translates to mean "The Shield of Faith Shall Protect Her", first used on the gold of Edward VI, whom the shield little protected, and then on Elizabeth's gold coins, where its charm worked well for many years as her reign was among the longest lasting of all. The 6th Issue general coinage coincides with the 3rd Gold Coinage of June 10, 1593 to March 24, 1603, meaning that this marvelous coin, bearing the tun mintmark (used from June 10, 1593 through May 8, 1594), was made right at the start of this, the final gold coinage issued under Elizabeth's name. In its day this coin was called 20 Shillings, its value in gold. A British hammered-gold classic of first-class quality!
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24028 James I (1603-25) Shilling ND, S2655, Rose mm, AU55 Cheshire Collection NGC,** dark gray toning with a wonderful portrait, softness on part of the legends including the initial marks, luxurious surfaces except for a scuff on the shield. Exceptional.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24029 James I (1603-25) gold Halfcrown ND, S2625, 2nd coinage,** probably Trefoil mm (struck 1613), XF40 NGC, lustrous with almost no wear but the strike is so uneven that almost nothing can be interpreted.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 24030 James I (1603-25) gold Quarter Laurel ND, S2642b, 3rd coinage** of 1619-25, Trefoil mm (struck 1624), Choice VF in detail but lustrous, struck a bit off center as usually seen, doubling in obverse legend.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24031 James I (1603-25) gold Quarter Laurel ND, S2642, 3rd coinage of 1619-25, Thistle mm (struck 1621-23), MS64 NGC, boldly struck on an irregularly shaped flan, shimmering with luster and essentially superb for the issue, and rare as such.**
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24032 James I (1603-25) gold Half Laurel ND, S2641A, 3rd coinage of 1619-25, obverse mm is an upside-down Trefoil (1624), reverse mm is an Ornate Lis (1623-24), XF40 NGC, more or less round flan with a fairly even strike, a few areas of soft detail as shown, reddish gold toning.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24033 James I (1603-25) gold Half Laurel ND, S2641A, 3rd coinage of 1619-25, Trefoil mm (struck 1624), AU55 NGC, actually a beautiful and exceptional coin for this denomination, the portrait fine, the legends all very clear, the flan full, handsome surfaces shimmering in gold toning.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24034 James I (1603-25) gold Double Crown ND, S2623, 2nd coinage of 1604-19, Cinquefoil mm (struck 1613-15), VF30 NGC, full round flan, obverse multiply struck but the reverse is remarkably clear including the entire legend, light reddish gold toning.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 24035 James I (1603-25) gold Laurel ND, S2638, 3rd coinage of 1619-25, Spur-rowel or 6-pointed star mm (struck 1619-20), Very Fine, areas unstruck where grease probably was thick on the dies, portrait not full but still pleasing, the flan round and the color bright yellow.**
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24036 James I (1603-25) gold Laurel ND, S2638B, 3rd coinage of 1619-25, Trefoil mm (struck 1624), Choice VF, a lovely coin with old-time gold toning, full flan, excellent details, including sharp legends.**
From the BVH Collection
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24037 James I (1603-25) gold Laurel ND, S2618, 2nd coinage of 1604-19, Rose mm (struck 1605-06), VF Detailed Repaired NGC, full flan, nice readable legends and good portrait, old-gold color; not sure where the repair is supposed to be.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24038 James I (1603-25) gold Laurel ND**, S2618, 1st coinage of 1603-04, Lis mm (used 1604-05), XF Details Rim Filing NGC, a most attractive piece with a full flan and excellent sharpness of detail on the portrait and all legends, just portions of the shield being softly struck, also very pleasing old-gold color.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24039 Charles I (1625-49) Briot's Half Groat ND**, S2856, 1st milled issue of 1631-39, Gem UNC, a stupendous example, fully struck and shimmering with luster, 100% original golden silvery gray surfaces. The reverse legend is unusual in the iconography of King Charles, translating from the Latin to "Justice strengthens the throne," of considerable irony in view of events that were to unfold in the next decade. Very rare in this astounding condition!
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24040 Charles I (1625-49) Threepence pair ND**, S2894, Aberystwyth Bust, each with the Book mm (used 1638-42), two pieces, each graded by NGC: one AU50 with light gray toning and excellent legends, the other AU55 with luxurious deep amber-gray toning, the Welsh plume bold, as is most of the design. A nice one and a nicer one. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24041 Charles I Newark Besieged Halfcrown 1646**, S3140A, Fine15 NGC, all details visible, nice gray toning. Rare.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24042 Charles I (1625-49) Briot's Crown ND**, S2852, 1st milled issue of 1631-39, called VF Details by NGC (for "surface hairlines") but in fact this is a typical VF, light gray in color, not cleaned, the surfaces a bit porous, excellent flan and sharp details for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24043 Charles I (1625-49) gold Halfcrown ND**, S2703, Tower gold, Portcullis mm (struck 1633-34), XF40 NGC, a nice coin in all respects: good portrait, full flan, sharp details and legends, bright yellow gold. Should be worth more than the SCBC value of £850 for the highest grade given.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24044 Charles I (1625-49) gold Unite ND**, S2690, Tower mint, Plume mm (struck 1630-31), Very Fine, nicely struck although a few areas are soft, the portrait indistinct in areas yet pleasing still, the shield quite well detailed, legends generally quite sharp, handsome bright yellow gold.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24045 Commonwealth Shilling 1654**, S3217, AU50 NGC, almost a round flan, nice strike although some doubling is obvious, no damage as so often seen, and pleasing dark bluish gray patina. An exceptional piece! The "6" in the date is strongly doubled.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



q



- 24046 Commonwealth gold Unite 1651**, S3208, Sun mm, Choice XF, bold details and overall a far nicer specimen than most in existence, struck ever so slightly off center yet the legends are not affected, the color truly excellent. A superior example in all respects! Rare so fine.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24047 Cromwell Shilling 1658**, S3228, lightly toned VF, choice looking but evidence of having been mounted on the edge at 12 o'clock obverse. The repair is so skillful (and probably very old) that few would be bothered by it. Scarce and always popular as Thomas Simon's work.
From the BVH Collection
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24048 Cromwell Shilling 1658**, S3228, MS64 NGC, Choice UNC, usually seen die-flaws on the obverse, normal sharp strike from well-centered dies, reflective obverse and satiny reverse luster, slightly iridescent light two-tone gray toning, pleasing surfaces and thus quite an exceptional example of the first milled-coinage portrait shilling of Great Britain. In fact, only a few examples of this type have been graded Mint State by any grading service, and this is among the top pieces. A classic, engraved by Thomas Simon.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



24049 Cromwell Halfcrown 1658, S3227A, AU58 NGC, tiny flan crack at about 6 o'clock reverse near the edge, but this is an elegant looking coin of fine quality overall, with exceptionally pleasing surfaces and handsome medium gray toning. As our illustrations show clearly, the strike is sharp and the designs are nicely centered. Scarce so well preserved.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24050 Cromwell Halfcrown 1658, S3227A, MS63 NGC, choice and not a hint of wear, so obviously this excellent coin of superb design has been carefully saved by generations of collectors. More than likely, it was saved right at issue, put away as a keepsake by some admirer of Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector, or possibly originally by an enemy of the monarchy overthrown by Cromwell and his army in the 1640s. Strike is beautifully crisp, dies were perfectly centered during striking, and the light silvery greenish olive-gold toning over obvious luster indicates perhaps that this coin was kept in cloth as protection in years gone by. A numismatic treasure from the very beginning of the milled-coinage age in England.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$6,500



24051 Cromwell Crown 1658/7, S3226, early die state, AU58 Ex Lockett Collection NGC, medium gray surfaces with a scattering of ancient abrasions. A chance to own a rarity from a famous source.

Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,500



24052 Cromwell Crown 1658/7, S3226, MS63 NGC, advanced die-break across the Lord Protector's neck, medium bluish gray toning with golden hues, surfaces quite pleasing. Cromwell crowns become elusive above the XF grade level, so this one should be carefully inspected by prospective bidders.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24053 Charles II Shilling 1674, S3376, plume below bust and in center of reverse, 2nd bust, rare, XF45 NGC, evident wear, bluish gray toning, a few abrasions or scuffs but this remains a desirable example of this elusive variety. The light graininess of the metal on the portrait side is actually typical of pieces bearing the Welsh or West Country plume initial mark, indicating that this coin is made of silver originating from the tin and silver mines of this area of Britain. The strike was quite sharp and the dies were fairly well centered when this rare shilling was made. Seldom offered.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24054 Charles II Crown 1662, S3352/53, XF45 PCGS, edge not viewable in slab, variant die orientation (medal alignment), strike above average but reverse die was worn (showing stress and die-pitting), light to medium gray toning, a few very light ancient scuffs under the color but still far nicer than normally found.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24055 Charles II Crown 1679**, S3358, 3rd bust, XF45 NGC, medium to dark gray toning, top reverse shield and right two digits of date softly struck.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24056 Charles II Era Medal, Battle of Lowestoft 1665**, in silver, by Jan Roettier, Naval Reward from the War with Holland, AU55 NGC, a beautiful piece with the portrait in high relief, toned a handsome medium gray, listed in *Medallic Illustrations* as Plate 58 Item 11-12, which explains that it was given to sailors under the rank of Captain who had distinguished themselves in actions at sea during this war, and indeed the reverse depicts a wonderful sea-battle scene. How many could remain so beautiful today as this lovely specimen, now encased in plastic for easy viewing and enjoyment.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24057 James II Crown 1687**, S3407, 2nd bust, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC and an elegantly toned coin, dark grayish golden blue, fully original as such, with glittering luster beneath the color, the strike typical however with slight softness to the obverse legend and on the date on reverse. The portrait, though, is well detailed and better struck up than on most crowns of this type. This wonderful specimen is for the advanced collector who appreciates such originality, which includes some mint-made adjustments on the reverse, some flan stress on the second shield quadrant of reverse, as well as a very few faint tin flecks in the fields. Struck slightly off-center, as is also typical of this issue. Scarce in MS, but exceptional for its originality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24058 James II Crown 1688**, S3407, 2nd bust, XF40 PCGS, evenly worn with light gray toning, the strike balanced, a little patch of tin flecking to the right of the king's tie-bow. In all, while worn, this piece is quite appealing historically: it was the last date of just three years of mintage, for James was more or less run out of the country when he took up Catholicism, which led to the famous Bloodless Revolution.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24059 James II gold Guinea 1687**, S3402, 2nd bust, VF25 NGC, two-tone gold color adding to its appeal.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



24060 James II gold 5 Guineas 1688, S3397A, 2nd laureate Bust, AU55 PCGS, evenly struck, lustrous with old-gold toning, no serious marks and really quite pleasing. Rare.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$24,000
Starting Bid: \$19,000



24061 William & Mary gold 5 Guineas 1694, S3422, SEXTO edge, XF40 NGC, normal light marks and scuffs, some rim scuffing above the portraits, old gold color. Dual portraits combined with a distinctive reverse featuring a seashell at each side of the royal crest — the only “fiver” with these characteristics of design.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24062 William III Sixpence 1696-Y**, S3525, ESC1540, 1st Bust, York mint, rare, Choice AU, well centered, fairly sharp strike for this branch-mint issue, high rims, bright old golden blue iridescent toning, seldom seen with this kind of eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24063 William III Sixpence 1699**, S3547, Roses reverse, MS64 Lockett NGC, a lustrous and truly elegant example of this rare variety featuring four Tudor Roses in the angles of the reverse shield, the strike as bold as anyone could want featuring a superb portrait, the flan full with partially upset rims, the surfaces almost perfect, and the toning a rich, deep silvery gray. This is the best example seen by this cataloguer in decades. SCBC value is £525 in EF grade; no one in the UK (with its non-numerical grading) could consider this anything less than the finest example of "Good EF" — for it is better than that. The grading insert states that this coin was once part of the Lockett Collection, a fine pedigree.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24064 William III Shilling 1700**, S3516, 5th bust, tall date, MS63 PCGS, sharply struck from worn dies, pleasing silvery gold iridescent toning (darker in center of reverse), and lustrous.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$650



- 24065 William III Shilling 1700**, S3516, normal date with tall "O"s, normal stops, MS66 PCGS, a truly *magnificent* coin, fairly sharp in overall strike, marvelous flan, nice high denticles mostly present on both sides, gleaming luster beneath exquisite medium silvery gray toning with flashes of vibrant golden iridescence and some rich bluish hues, normal tiny tinflcks under the toning, evidence of annealing lines. One of the finest in existence. The "Little Dutchman" is long gone but fondly remembered by historians, palpably and perhaps most enjoyably through monetary treasures such as this shilling.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24066 William III Halfcrown 1698**, S3494, DECIMO edge, MS64 NGC, superb original silvery gold iridescent toning over full mint bloom, an appealing example of this early milled coinage. While this is perhaps the most often seen date in higher grades of this type, what is exceptional is that this specimen does not have the light wear or rub usually seen on even the best pieces.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 24067 William III gold 1/2 Guinea 1696**, S-3467, KM487.2, VF, elephant and castle below. A seldom seen issue, pleasant appearance and just a two year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24068 Anne pattern Farthing 1714**, P743, ANNA REGINA legend, copper, small flan, rare, MS63 BN NGC, medium brown with glimmers of mint red around the letters and part of the rim, struck from rusted dies and so showing tiny raised dots on its surfaces. Mis-identified on the grading insert as P741 (which has a different obverse legend).
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24069 Anne pattern Farthing 1714**, S3625, P742, copper, large flan, very scarce, MS64 BN NGC, an exquisite example, fully struck, marvelous mahogany-brown color, and almost flawless. This specimen has to be among the finest known Anne farthings.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24070 Anne (1702-14) pattern Halfpenny ND, P731, plain edge, MS63 BN NGC**, apparently the rare restrike made a few years into the following reign, but in fact there are no truly contemporarily issued halfpence of Queen Anne, all pieces in existence being provisional or test pieces originally made at the order of Mint Master Isaac Newton; but all the tests he conducted failed to pass muster, the coins proving to be brittle, and it remains arguable which are first strikes, which are later strikes, and which are restrikes made after the queen passed away, as almost all show some die-rusting, as seen on the presently offered piece. Peck states emphatically that no copper coins were issued while Anne lived. If this is one of the "restrikes" made by Bush about 1737-45, it is just as collectible as any of the other halfpenny pieces. It is a very choice piece indeed, with wonderful surfaces and color, and skillfully struck. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24071 Anne Shilling 1708, S3610, 3rd Bust, Choice UNC**, fully original with abundant early 18th-century luster, beautifully centered and struck with an excellent portrait, bright silvery gold and blue iridescent toning, a top-notch piece in terms of eye-appeal. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24072 Anne Halfcrown 1708, S3604, AU55 NGC**, a few light adjustments across the portrait and more all along the right-hand rim, well-set deep bluish gray toning, small marks on the reverse rim. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24073 Anne Crown 1706, S3578, Roses & Plumes reverse, AU55 PCGS**, sharp strike, lots of remnant luster around the legends, rich olive-gray toning. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24074 Anne Crown 1713, S3603, AU55 NGC**, Roses & Plumes reverse, DVODECIMO edge, 3rd draped Bust with its intricate hair detail, heavy mint adjustments through bust and some faint abrasions under rich medium gray toning, rust patches on the portrait, the reverse beautiful and a model of the style: particularly distinctive for its deeply detailed hairdo. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24075 Anne gold Half Guinea 1710, S3575, Post Union type, AU58 NGC**, a sparkling little gem of a coin with the lightest rub on the high points of the portrait, a few light adjustments from the mint, but the strike is bold, the luster intense, the surfaces a study in quality, and the rims are essentially perfect and very lustrous. Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 24076 Anna gold Half Guinea 1714, S3575**, a nice VF example of this, the last date of issue in this reign, no problems and original too. *From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins* Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24077 Anne gold Guinea 1714**, S3574, 3rd bust, AU58 Turner Collection PCGS, a simply superb piece with no evident wear, only the slightest disturbance to the frost of the luster on the portrait, the strike virtually full and thus rare, dies centered, and brilliant. From the fabulous Turner Collection, sold some years ago now, where the watchword was quality.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24078 George I Farthing 1717**, S3661, the peculiar small or "dump" issue, made only this one year, MS63 BN NGC, a handsome and very glossy copper having bright blue iridescence and remnant mint red luster here and there, surely among the finest to be found. The "E" in the king's name seems to be blundered, cut in over other letters partially removed. Rare in this wonderful condition.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24079 George I Farthing 1722**, S3662, 2nd issue, Laureate Head, MS63 BN Grosvenor Collection NGC, medium brown with glimmers of red luster, blundering in the legend and the second 2 seems to be finely punched over an indistinct 1 or vertical bar — all characteristics of these early coppers, known in their day as "subsidiary coinage" and of such low intrinsic value that the mint masters barely looked at the products of the dies, accounting for today's fascinating array of errors, curiously styled letters, and varied striking qualities. America's EAC clubbers find themselves obsessed with variations of far less interest than can be found right on the present coin, yet English numismatists get all these interesting varieties "for a song" by comparison. Very scarce yet quiet inexpensive.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24080 George I Halfpenny 1717**, S3659, "Dump" issue, obverse stops, MS62 BN NGC, nicely centered dies, medium brown color, quite well made for this issue. Blundering in the engraving of the letters of REX, making for an interesting study.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24081 George I Proof Halfpenny 1717**, S3659 for type, P772, classic proofing edge, copper, rare, PR62 BN NGC, an elegant specimen with old-time, variegated mahogany-brown surfaces. Early milled English proofs such as this remain risibly affordable, especially considering the prices paid by American collectors for U.S. cents of the 1790s. In other words, there is real value in a coin such as this beauty.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24082 George I Shilling 1720**, S3646, MS63 Lockett Collection NGC, an exceptionally Choice UNC example having elegant, old-time deep bluish gray toning, and a lovely sharp strike. Noted on the grading insert as having come from the famous Lockett holdings many years ago. A beautiful shilling.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24083 George I Crown 1723-SSC**, S3640, "Decimo" edge, Choice VF, a really pleasing and original old-time piece with medium gray toning, the surfaces remarkably free of abrasions. The raised edge lettering is also especially bold. Somebody "put this away" a long time ago! Very scarce, the historic crown made from silver specie supplied to the mint by the South Seas Company on the heels of the world's first stock-market fraud. This coin should fetch more than the £900 listed as the value of a typical VF piece in the SCBC. It's not typical at all, but far better.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$650



- 24084 George I gold Quarter Guinea 1718**, S3638, MS62 NGC, harshly graded: appears to the cataloguer as a fully Choice UNC coin with booming luster and a bold strike. Excellent portrait, fully formed reverse shield, almost perfect rims and edge, only a few tiny contact marks; struck from clashed dies showing ghosts of each side's design on the other side. A one-year type that is really very scarce in this condition, which few can match.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24085 George I gold 5 Guineas 1716**, S3626, "Secundo" edge (does not show in the slab), AU53 PCGS, selected for its good qualities: light even wear, hardly a mark, luster around the letters of the legends, a pleasing and nicely balanced portrait, sharp details in all portions of the reverse shield; one small haymark in the gold alloy on the "O" of the king's name. All in all, an exceptional fiver. Rare.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$24,000
Starting Bid: \$20,000



24086 George II Proof Halfpenny 1729, S3717 for type, P832, copper, rare, PR64 BN NGC, classic plain edge with fillet lines, mirror fields, reverse first impression shows as a ghost, chocolate brown in color with golden blue hues. One of the earliest copper proofs, this one showing the Young laureate and cuirassed Bust of the king.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24087 George II Halfpenny 1750, S3719, Old laureate and cuirassed Bust, MS63 BN NGC, super glossy with more than a little mint red showing, and elegant blue iridescence. Sharply impressed from a fairly fresh reverse die mated with an ageing obverse die, thus bold on Britannia but a bit fuzzy looking on the portrait. Kept from a technically better grade by a small patch of red porosity in the field just above the king's eye. Not many George II halfpennies are this handsome.

Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

24088 George II Sixpence 1739, S3708, Young Bust, Roses reverse, MS64 NGC, Choice UNC with a sharp strike, the reverse especially pleasing, old-time deep golden bluish gray iridescent toning. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750

24089 George II Sixpence 1741, S3708, Young Bust, Roses reverse, MS63 Lockett Collection NGC, Choice UNC, this one with the luster shining through light silvery gold toning, both sides sharp in all details, a delightful coin indeed. The bonus is that it came from a very famous old collection ages ago and is so noted on the grading insert.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$650



24090 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA, S3710A, Old laureate Bust, Gem UNC, flashy mid-18th-century luster and bright golden blue peripheral iridescent toning, the centers brilliant with light golden hues, typical haymarks for the period, a truly beautiful and fully original piece! Made from specie captured by Adm. Anson on his raids of Spanish treasure ships carrying silver (and some gold) mined in Lima, Peru.

Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375



24091 George II Halfcrown 1746-LIMA, S3695A, Old Bust, AU58 NGC, a real beauty for the grade with only a hint of wear and elegant, old-time, deeply iridescent golden gray toning. Sharp details everywhere combine with a premium look!

Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24092 George II Proof Crown 1746**, S3690, Old Head, PR63 PCGS, a lovely and truly choice specimen, taken at one time from one of the first proof sets purpose made for collectors of the day by the Royal Mint, with a mintage believed to be just 100 in all, this one among the most handsome anyone could own, the luster still reflective beneath premium, fully original toning that is just a delightful mix of amber-gold hues and rich russet gray. A long, curling strike-through or lint-mark appears on the French lis quarter, and can serve to identify this specimen in the future.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24093 George II gold Guinea 1747**, S3680, Old laureate Head, Choice VF, a gem of a coin for the grade as the surfaces are all but perfect, the strike wonderfully even, the toning a lovely glow of gold.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24094 George II gold 2 Guineas 1738**, S3667B, Young Head, XF40 NGC, a date infamous for counterfeits but there is no question here — the coin obviously circulated for years in commerce, and yet, despite the obvious wear, it retains a premium eye appeal for the condition, as there are really no abrasions of note and the color is a lovely hummingbird yellow, with some remnant luster shining through the ages. In all, a nice historic piece!
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24095 George II gold Two Guineas 1739**, S3668, Intermediate laureate Head, Choice VF, ancient small abrasions but this coin has considerable eye-appeal, for it is balanced in strike and has a lovely old-time golden glow from the toning. Absolutely genuine, needless to say (the counterfeits mentioned in the SCBC never look like this and most seem never used.)
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$650



24096 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729-EIC, S3664, Young laureate Bust, "Tertio" edge, AU53 NGC, struck slightly off center but nicely balanced for sharp details and lack of marks, deep yellow-gold toning adding to its considerable eye-appeal. Rare.
 Estimate: \$14,000-\$17,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,000



24097 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729-EIC, Young Laureate Head, S3664, "Tertio" edge, AU55 NGC, lustrous and generally sharply struck, a long mint-made adjustment line through the portrait diagonally. Quite appealing overall, with nice luster and no significant flaws. Rare in this near-mint condition. Made from gold specie sold to the Royal Mint by the East India Company, thus bearing the "E.I.C" hallmark.
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 24098 George III Halfpenny 1770**, S3774, KM601, 1st Issue, MS64 BN PL NGC, a really Choice UNC coin that looks like a proof at first glance (but it's not, the edge is that of an MS coin), obviously though a first strike, fully impressed by fresh dies, thus proof-like and glittering with bright luster beneath elegant, old color — mahogany brown on obverse with blue iridescence, the reverse also pinkish red at the center. One of the finest George III Tower Mint ha'pennies extant.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24099 George III Halfpenny 1799**, S3778, KM647, MS66 RB NGC, boldly struck, highly lustrous, gleaming with much mint red and especially attractive; variety having five incuse gunports. A study in sheer copper quality!
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24100 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797**, S3777, P1118 (late Soho issue), KM618, PR63 BN NGC, slightly uneven toning on the obverse, the reverse glossy and very eye-appealing, a scarce and popular type, especially in Proof. Variety with 10 leaves in the king's laurels.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24101 George III Penny 1797**, S3777, Soho Mint issue, MS64 BN NGC, a particularly Choice UNC example of this classic, chocolate brown with a distinct if subdued reddish glow to the fields, some golden red in the incuse letters and date and especially around the inner obverse rim, with almost no abrasions, the strike nice and sharp overall. Variety with 10 leaves in the wreath, and 6 incuse gunports. Scarce so nice.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24102 George III gilt Proof copper Penny 1806**, S3780, P1325 (late Soho issue), KM663b, PR64 Cameo NGC, highly attractive with flashy mirror surfaces and frosted raised details. Faint hairlines and a few wispy scuffs account for the "64" designation but the gilding is thick and bright, without flaws or spotting or haze, which takes this coin into the very scarce to rare level just as an example of the style.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24103 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1807**, S3780, P1354 (restrike), type of KM663, PR65 BN NGC, lovely old-time mahogany-colored patina. Very scarce as an issue but decidedly difficult to find in this splendid state of preservation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



A Magnificent Cartwheel Twopence!



24104 George III Soho Mint Twopence 1797, S3776, P1077, MS66 RB NGC, superb! A really spectacular example of the currency issue, wonderfully preserved but, more importantly, *glowing with much original mint red luster*. Only a few pieces are known with more than a hint of red. This wonderful twopence does not possess the usually seen satiny texture to the metal, but rather the luster is “hard” or somewhat reflective, probably indicating that it was an early strike from fresh dies. In fact, there is nothing that is *not* “fresh” about this awesome coin. There are a few scattered small marks, but even these tiny nicks are indications of how original this coin is: each depression in the soft copper shows red luster, meaning that these abrasions probably happened inside the mint, at the time of manufacture. The strike is also deeply detailed, a testament to the ingenuity of Boulton and Watt’s manufactory: the Royal Mint had been unable to make copper coins, with any regularity, that were evenly struck, well centered, or difficult to copy by counterfeiters. As a result, England was plagued by fake halfpennies during the middle and late years of the 18th century. Something needed to be done to address this distressing problem. Mint officials in the 1790s sought a source for making better subsidiary, or copper, coins. The Soho Mint at Birmingham took up the challenge of solving these technical dilemmas, won the contract with the Royal Mint, and here, in their biggest coin, the success of their ingenuity is shown off to best advantage. It was the end of counterfeiting in Great Britain when these coins appeared! Nobody else outside of the Soho Mint could replicate the new coppers, they were so well made, with a depth of detail and such anti-counterfeiting and anti-shaving devices as the broad rims and super-sharp, squared edges that copying them became impossible. The new copper coinage was a spectacular success. A new era in coinage history began when it appeared. Here, a tiny, 2mm-long roller-produced depression to the right of the king’s nose, in the field, serves to forever identify this specimen; it, too, is another indication of this coin being an early striking, minted before every last technical detail of the then-new method of coining was ironed out, before these coins were pounded out for commercial use. And commercial use they got: the much-loved cartwheel two-penny coin was used for decades, for over a century in fact, for all sorts of ordinary needs in commerce, and a favored coin for car-fare; a familiar story tells of them being shoveled out of collection boxes in buses even during the late 19th century. Their solid intrinsic value and their popularity with the British public meant, however, that almost all of these coins got used for the purpose intended: commercial circulation, “small change” that was anything but small in the pocket, a coin that was easy to keep track of, and even popular to flip so as to decide arguments. Imagine Victorian children stacking them high to see how big a stack could be made before they tumbled! Think of these heavy coins being dropped onto pavements, being bruised again and again. Today, thousands still exist, they remain popular mementoes of their era, but almost all are considerably banged up, the best survivors perhaps reaching the technical level of about MS62-63 Brown. A very choice brownish coin is really scarce. A coin with a little red is rare. A choice coin with a little red is even rarer. But a gem coin — *fully Mint State* — with reflective surfaces, and showing real mint red luster, is genuinely rare. Not just “rare” as in expensive and seldom seen, but “rare” in the sense that it is almost impossible to find, at any price. Here indeed is a glorious twopence, still glowing with mint red luster much as it was in 1797 — two hundred and fourteen years ago — in another age, long gone, but preciously remembered.

Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 24105 George III Proof Twopence 1805**, P1313 (very scarce), bronzed copper, PR65 BN NGC, a beautiful specimen having rich chocolate-brown surfaces and mirrored fields. All 1805 2d coins are fabrications or restrikes made by Taylor, using materials he obtained in the scrap sale of the Soho Mint, but concoctions or not these have been popular ever since they were made some time after 1848. They are absolutely the biggest coins showing the bold portrait of King George. This bronzed variety is the most often seen, but most known pieces are not so well preserved as this one. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24106 George III Proof Sixpence 1787**, S3749 type, ESC1640 variant, hearts on shield, plain edge, PF63 NGC, brightly cameo'd portrait (not so noted on grading insert) against a deep bluish gray field, full proof impression. Mis-identified as ESC1627 (no hearts) on the grading insert. In fact this is a common error, and both ESC and the SCBC are misleading: there is a pattern, listed in ESC as #1640 but the illustration is incorrect, which has a circle of tiny round dots on each side's border, whereas the normal proof, which this is, has a circle of squared annulets on each border. The SCBC also fails to list the With Hearts variety in proof. Each type is scarce, not rare, but difficult to locate in really choice condition, as is generally true of all proofs made during the early milled period prior to 1816. This specimen is especially attractive. Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24107 George III Proof Sixpence 1787**, S3749 type, ESC1640 variant, hearts on shield, plain edge, PR65 NGC, a wonderful and fully original example having deep russet gold and gray toning and, magically, only a few stray, tiny handling marks after all these years, and no hairlines. Same variety as the PR63 also in this auction, this one without cameo contrast on the portrait but certainly finer technically. Each has its own eye appeal, so collectors have an unusual choice of two pleasing examples of this early proof, in this sale. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24108 George III Northumberland Shilling 1763**, S3742, AU55 NGC, nice sharp strike with almost full details, choice surfaces, excellent rims, hint of wear, handsome medium gray toning, uniformly distributed, with pale gold and blue iridescent hues. One of the nicer Northumberlands to have crossed our path. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24109 George III pattern Shilling 1778**, ESC1240 (R3, very rare), plain edge, PR62 NGC, a few ancient marks on the portrait but this is still a most pleasing example of this charming pattern, variously attributed to either Tanner or Yeo, but most likely the engraving work of Yeo judging by the style. Some reflectivity remains on the surfaces, which are subtly but delightfully toned (more so as you examine it under a glass) in fully original, iridescent golden gray shades. The strike is bold. Rims define the pattern nature of this classic, which features a distinctive portrait of the aging king. We note a similar example sold not long ago in a Baldwin's auction for about \$4,500. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24110 George III Proof Eighteen-pence 1811**, S3771, ESC970, KM-Tn2, Draped Bust in Armor, plain edge, PR65 Cameo NGC, superb gray and gold patina, a choice and fully original example. The Bank of England's emergency issue, created during the Napoleonic War when silver specie was so scarce that regular issues were suspended, but here we have a Proof of Record in a beautiful condition, and fairly rare as such. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24111 George III counterstamped Half Dollar (1797)**, S3767, oval countermark on a 1792-M MF 4 Reales, of Madrid, VF35 NGC, the host coin delightfully original, the c/s sharply detailed in the tiny portrait of King George III, all light gray with a pale golden cast.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24112 George III Proof 3 Shillings 1812**, S3770, ESC-417, KM-Tn5, Laureate Head, plain edge, PR64 Cameo NGC, dazzling mirror surfaces with an appealing cameo portrait, and only faint hair-lines in the fields. Bank of England token issue, made during the Napoleonic War. Rare as a proof, and very desirable in this premium grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24113 George III Bank of England Dollar 1804**, S3768, MS62 NGC, lustrous beneath medium golden gray toning, no real indication of the undertype coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24114 George III Bank of England Dollar 1804**, S3768, ESC144, leaf to left of "E," upright "K," AU55 NGC, just a hint of wear really, a fully original coin having deep bluish golden gray toning, struck with broad denticles, unusual old-time eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24115 George III Proof Bank of England Dollar 1804**, S3768, plain edge, inverted raised "K," PR65 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof and a beautiful example of this very scarce piece, with traces of the undertype actually showing despite the proof impression and mirrored fields, the strike almost perfect, the surfaces essentially flawless, the color a magnificent blend of sparkling light silvery golden blue iridescence. Clearly among the finest known specimens, and a British classic.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24116 George III pattern Bank of England Dollar 1811**, ESC205 (rated R3), Wreath reverse, silver, plain edge, AU-UNC but no apparent wear and choice looking, with lovely surfaces and pleasing bluish golden gray toning. An excellent example of this type, technically Five Shillings and Sixpence because the Bank Dollar token fluctuated in value as the price of silver specie fluctuated throughout the Napoleonic War. The war ended, this pattern was never made into a commercial coin, and shortly thereafter the newly erected mint at Tower Hill opened and the New Coinage began to be struck and put into circulation, ending the short-lived era of these big "bank tokens." This piece is a fine representation of those stirring times.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24117 George III Era silver Medal 1813**, BHM771, Manchester Pitt Club, by T. Wyon Jr, MS65 PL NGC, obverse portrait of the famous Prime Minister William Pitt in high relief, the reverse depicting his lordship "arousing the Genius of Britain to resist the demons of Anarchy who have overthrown Religion and Royalty," states the standard reference by Laurence Brown, the legend below given as "HIMSELF AN HOST" — if only such virtues could be aroused today! The medal itself is a delight, albeit it does have some marks, with a colorful iridescent tone and beautifully encased for perpetuity by the Numismatic Guarantee Corporation, adding to its considerable desirability.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24118 George III gold Half Guinea 1784**, S3734, 4th Head, MS63 NGC, a lovely Choice UNC example with satiny luster, the strike fairly bold on each side with only tiny details not crisp, and premium gold color. While this type is not thought of as rare in Mint State, most pieces fall far short of the superior quality exhibited by this fine coin. In fact, it would be difficult to replicate this example, and almost impossible to improve on it. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24119 George III gold Half Guinea 1813**, S3737, 7th Head, MS63 NGC, a brilliant and choice example of this, the final date and last type of half guinea, bearing the king's portrait known as the Military Bust on the full-sized guinea. This is a beautiful and highly lustrous specimen, slightly soft in strike in the centers but prooflike with dazzling eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24120 George III gold Guinea 1776**, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, AU55 NGC, just a little wear.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24121 George III gold Guinea 1777**, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, MS61 NGC, highly lustrous, soft strike on top of crown on reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24122 George III gold Guinea 1785**, S3728, Rose style, AU55 NGC, just a little wear.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24123 George III gold Guinea 1787**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, AU55 NGC, just a little wear.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24124 George III gold Proof Guinea 1787**, 5th Bust, S3729, WS104, R3 variety, plain edge, PR64 Cameo NGC, obvious hairlines and some small nicks, also a bit hazy, but still a special presentation of the popular Spade guinea first struck in this year.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24125 George III gold Guinea 1793**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS63 NGC, sharp strike for type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24126 George III gold Guinea 1796**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS61 NGC, brilliant luster, sharp strike, choice except for a few abrasions on the portrait.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24127 George III gold Guinea 1798**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS62 NGC, lustrous and fairly sharp.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24128 George III Spade Guinea 1798**, S3729, 5th Bust, MS62 NGC, an exceptionally fine UNC that seems choice compared to others graded MS63-64, with a bold strike, loads of luster and lovely gold toning. Whatever the technical or numerical grade may be, this is a special coin for two reasons. First, it has unusually fine eye-appeal. Second, the reverse shows a curious "dropped D" in REX. F. D. which we have never seen on any other example of this date, or on any other Spade guinea: a second "D" is very clear, dropped at an angle into the field about 1mm below the "D" that is aligned with the rest of the legend. This is not listed in any reference, to our knowledge.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24129 George III gold Guinea 1798**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS63 NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24130 George III gold Guinea 1798**, S3729, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS64 NGC, choice, satiny luster.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24131 George III gold Military Guinea 1813**, S3730, AU58 NGC, light wear and a few small marks.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24132 George III Proof Sixpence 1817**, S3791, KM665, plain edge, PR64 Ex Pittman Collection NGC, silvery gray bust with colorful golden patina in the legends, appears superb but for a faint, long vertical scuff on the portrait, still a lovely example with an impressive pedigree. High rims having a partial knife effect. Rare so fine. The SCBC continues to list numerous proofs of many reigns with modest values in "FDC" but actually finding the coins, in anywhere near superb state, is a different story altogether.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24133 George III Shilling 1816**, S3790, MS66 NGC, Superb Gem UNC, nearly flawless with a bold strike and elegant silvery golden blue iridescent toning over glittering luster. One of the highest graded of this type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24134 George III Shilling 1819/8**, S3790, KM666, MS65 Lockett Collection NGC, fabulous cabinet patina with an extremely bold overdate. Very flashy with full underlying mint brilliance! Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24135 George III Shilling 1819**, S3790, MS67 PCGS, a superb coin with gorgeous bright iridescent golden amber green and silvery blue iridescent toning. Almost perfect surfaces. Center of reverse shows some weakness of strike. Very scarce date, elusive in this grade despite the modest value given in the SCBC. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24136 George III Halfcrown 1817**, S3788, Bull Head, MS64 NGC, splashy but mottled iridescent toning allowing the luster beneath to shine through, some debris here and there that might have been removed prior to slabbing. The more you study the portrait, the better it seems. Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24137 George III Halfcrown 1817**, S3788, Bull Head, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC with a crisp strike showing bold details even on the small areas of the portrait and of the shield, steel-gray toning with subtle silvery gold hues. Rare in this state of preservation; few have measured up to the MS65 grade in all the years English coins have been certified as to grade. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24138 George III Halfcrown 1817**, S3789, KM672, Small Bust, MS65 NGC, deep gray and gold patina, scarce at this level of quality. Struck from rusted dies. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24139 George III Obverse trial piece Crown 1818**, a lead or white-metal striking, reverse plain. Plain edge. As ESC-235 (listed as R7), large flan of 39mm diameter. Relates to S-3787 type, as first issued this same year. MS63 PCGS, an extraordinary coin, virtually as struck with a sharp impression, with handsome pale-gray surfaces, nary a blemish. Excellent, classic portrait! Possibly the finest known example of this pattern, yet modestly priced (imagine, if you will, a pattern for a U.S. silver dollar, in this grade, and what it would be worth today). Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 24140 George III Crown 1819**, S3787, LIX edge, AU55 PCGS, just a touch of wear and unusually attractive for a coin given this numerical grade, almost fully lustrous and somewhat reflective, enhanced by fine old dappled silvery gold iridescent toning. Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$275



- 24141 George III Crown 1819**, S3787, LIX edge, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC and fully original, bold strike, slightly reflective luster toned over by a delicate silvery gray and golden patina. Early green-label NGC grading insert. Almost flawless technically, with special eye appeal. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24142 George III Crown 1819**, S3787, LIX edge, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, bold strike, a scattering of little ticks in the frost, beautiful reflective luster and very delicate silvery toning with golden iridescent hues. It's rare to see a really choice example of any date of this crown coinage, but in this sale we have two gem 1819s, each with different eye appeal, each decidedly among the finest extant. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 24143 George III Crown 1820**, S3787, LX edge, MS62 PCGS, blundered "2" in date, tightly graded, a choice example, nice enough that you might expect to see it graded MS63, sharp strike with bold details on all design elements, reflective or semi-prooflike surfaces sheathed in a bright gold iridescence. First "E" in PENSE filled in. (Blemish in the plastic slab right over the horse's head.) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24144 George III Crown 1820**, S3787, LX edge (struck during the final month of the king's life), MS63 NGC, a coin with superb eye-appeal and a bold strike, gleaming luster, deep blue and lilac-mauve iridescent toning that overwhelms the observer. This coin would likely grade MS66 if it did not have a few faint ancient scratches on the reverse in the field, under the toning, just to the right of the dragon. Richly toned and beautiful. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24145 George III gold Sovereign 1817**, S3785, AU58 PCGS, fully lustrous with handsome deep gold toning. The cataloguer sees some faint hairlines but no wear. A nicer 1817 sovereign than exists in perhaps 99% of all sovereign collections. Very scarce so fine. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125

A Gorgeous First-Year Sovereign



- 24146 George III gold Sovereign 1817**, S3785, MS64 PCGS, a really exceptional and very choice example of this, the first year of the first sovereign, designed by Benedetto Pistrucci. Here we see the original engraver's conception, modified for later issues in other reigns, where the knight or Saint George holds a broken lance, its fore part stuck through the cowering dragon, the steed obviously in fright at the prospect of attack, and this now-famous motif is opposed by a stately, short-trunked portrait of the aging King George, looking for all the world like an elderly Roman emperor. On this lovely specimen, of the first style bearing the Descending Colon in the obverse legend, the design intentionally appears a bit "soft"; this is not a defect, but rather the sought-after artistic effect, as if the images were seen through a mist, decidedly the artistry of the Romantic Age out of which the coin emerged. Technically, this coin is nearly a gem, only tiny toned-over ticks in the gold showing, rather than any recent marks, all sheathed in a lovely light-yellow gold sheen. The luster is satiny and "just as it should be." Subtly signed "BP" in tiny incuse capital letters at left on the reverse ground-line. Some coins are mere commerce, while others become famous, widely admired, and long lived as commercial successes, as the sovereign did. But some coins also enter the realm of artistry in metal, and here, in its original form, is one of the finest of them all — truly a splendid sovereign! Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24147 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S3785C, open 2, high 8, spread 20, AU55 NGC, some luster remaining.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24148 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S3785C, open 2, high 8, spread 20 variety, AU58 NGC, prooflike and sharp in all details (except along the left obverse rim), with a scattering of tiny abrasions and faint hairlines — still, lots and lots of eye-appeal, added to by the beautiful yellow-gold color. A nice coin!
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24149 George III gold Sovereign 1820**, S3785C, open 2, tilting 0 towards 2 variety, MS61 PCGS, sharp strike and highly lustrous with lovely light yellow-gold color, just tiny marks and quite choice in its overall appearance. Rare so fine, as most sovereigns of this date are not UNC.
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24150 George III/IV pattern silver Halfpenny 1799**, by Milton for Col. Fullerton, armored or draped "Scottish" bust, PR64 NGC, a very choice example with elegant gray toning having pinkish golden hues. The reverse design features deeply engraved, cruciform shields bearing the royal crests and Welsh plumes in the angles between them, with a tiny Saint George slaying the dragon surrounded by the Order of the Garter in the center. Rare. While dated 1799 (in cursive digits), most of the known Fullerton patterns were actually restrikes made by Matthew Young some two decades later. Original strikes exist only in copper. The idea behind these was to celebrate the future king, George IV, at the time Prince Regent, with a coinage that might circulate in Scotland. The Prince of Wales was, among his various titles, Seneschal (judicial steward) of Scotland. Legend has it that the prince gave permission to Fullerton to create these patterns, of various denominations, but that after a few impressions were taken objections were raised at court to using on coins the prince's effigy, and the royal arms, while George III remained alive. As official medalist to the prince, John Milton certainly was able to create a lifelike portrait, and here we see the famous prince in all his effete glory. When the project failed, the dies were put away, only to be "rescued" some years later by Young, whose restriking efforts created these beautiful classics.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24151 George III/IV Fullerton pattern Sixpence 1799**, silver, plain edge, Gem Proof with exquisite golden blue iridescent toning, one of the very finest ever seen of this curious and fairly elusive private pattern issue. See our comments about another Fullerton piece in this sale for historical information.
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$375

- 24152 George III/IV Fullerton Shilling 1799**, silver, PR64 NGC, an exceptionally choice example with a bold proof impression, the surfaces nearly immaculate, and handsomely toned in golden blue iridescence. See related lot in this sale for historical information on this interesting issue.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24153 George III/IV Fullerton Halfcrown 1799**, white metal or tin, MS61 NGC, a handsome and choice example, the surfaces very nice indeed and toned light gray, the edge somewhat irregular as struck. Bold details.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24154 George III/IV Fullerton Halfcrown 1799**, silver, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous gem example, with bold details, brilliant plain edge, and almost perfect dark bluish gray iridescent toning. In the cataloguer's opinion, this is a proof strike. See related lot for historical details about this pattern coin.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24155 George III copper pattern "Hercules" Crown**, by Droz after Monneron's pattern by Dupre, ESC244, plain edge, PR64 BN NGC, a lovely and very choice example with mahogany-brown bronzing. A famous medallion piece showing a muscular figure of the god Hercules seated against a broken column, working at breaking or stretching a bundle of sticks over his knee, with a club below, and before him a sea bristling with ships, the date below in exergue. The reverse features the royal crest, crowned, surrounded by large letters that are a motto used often as an edge device against counterfeiting. The date, 1820, is important and can argue for this being an issue for either King George III or George IV, as the monarchy changed in January of this year upon the demise of George III. The imagery captures the famous god of strength as an enduring symbol of rebellion against human bondage, and was taken by Droz from the artist Dupre from a coinage that was born out of the French Revolution, issued by the firm of Monneron Freres of Paris during the 1790s.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24156 George IV pattern Crown by Mills for Whiteaves 1820**, ESC259, silver, plain edge, PR61 NGC, a lovely example toned a dark slate gray. The rare private pattern featuring a modernistic, imaginatively engraved bust facing left of the bon vivant king, by George Mills (1792-1824), a talented artist who died young, this pattern being among his finest metallic accomplishments. His reverse shows the Royal Crest also stylishly conceived and executed, supported by a lion and a unicorn in chains, with a flowing mantle behind a central helmet and armor. The royal badges hang beneath. One of the most imaginative crowns ever issued in England!
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24157 George IV bronzed Proof trio 1826, Bare Head, from the set of this year, each coin carefully graded by NGC as follows: Farthing, S3825, PF63 BN; Halfpenny, S3824, PF63 BN; and Penny, S3823, PF62 BN. Overall, a choice set with pleasing surfaces and good, mahogany-brown color. Penny has some faint pin-scratches in the bronzing at the reverse lower right.

From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 3)

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$375

24158 George IV silver Proof trio 1826, Bare Head style, from the set of this year, carefully graded by NGC as follows: Sixpence, S3815, PF62, vivid bluish gray toning and deep mirror fields, nearly choice and quite handsome; Shilling, S3812, PF61, hairlines and normal light gray color; Halfcrown, S3809, PF60, brilliant gray color, glittering and nicer than it sounds. If you are mainly interested in the design, these coins are all boldly struck and fine representatives of the engraving.

From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 3)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



24159 George IV Shilling 1825, S3812, Bare Head, MS66 PCGS, a marvelous coin, Gem UNC, with deep satiny luster, bold strike showing full detail in the curly-haired portrait as well as on the lion, central small cross in the reverse crown a tad soft (due to the full details elsewhere — the metal has to go somewhere and come from somewhere after all), the colorful pastel toning just magnificent, in bright shades of golden mauve, olive green, and silvery gray with iridescent hues. Aside from a few tiny ticks in the frost, this coin comes close to perfection and is 100% original.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



24160 George IV Shilling 1826, S3812, Bare Head, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, technically superb if you study the surfaces under magnification, and fully original, silvery golden green pastel toning with a hint of blue iridescence, especially bold strike with a fully detailed face on the lion, a fairly rare coin in this grade.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



24161 George IV Crown 1826, S3806, proof-only issue with raised "Septimo" edge lettering, probably carried ages ago as a pocket piece, mirrors indistinct, probably cleaned at one time and now toned over a quite pleasing medium gray and the details of course are all bold from the proof impression. No scratches or other abuse at all. Thus, a very affordable example of this very scarce crown.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



24162 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1827, S3804A, Bare Head, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC, satiny luster, a few tiny ticks on the portrait, ever so slight softness of detail at center of reverse shield — but this is surely among the best Bare Head half sovereigns to come to market in some time, and is decidedly rare in this condition. Has to be worth more than the SCBC value given for the highest grade listed there, £700 for "Unc."

Estimate: \$1,250-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$625



24163 George IV gold Proof Sovereign 1826, S3801, Bare Head, PR63 Cameo NGC, bold proof impression, glittering mirrored surfaces with delicate contrast to the portrait, light hairlines, excellent eye appeal thanks to its qualities along with delightful old-color color. Fairly rare so nice.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750

Starting Bid: \$1,500

24164 George IV gold Sovereign 1827, S3801, Bare Head, close to XF, sharp strike, old color from not being messed with. Scarce type and date, and a very collectible piece.

From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins

Estimate: \$900-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$450



- 24165 George IV gold Sovereign 1829**, S3801, Bare Head, AU58 NGC, light wear, sharp strike, pleasing gold color.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24166 George IV Proof Sixpence 1821**, S3813, Laureate Head, 1-year type, reeded edge, PR66 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof, beautifully frosted motifs against mirrored fields, super flashy, a couple of tiny scuffs in the right obverse field behind the king's head are all that keep this coin from perfection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24167 George IV Proof Sixpence 1821**, S3813, KM678, reeded edge, PR66 Ex Pittman Collection NGC, highly reflective mirrored surfaces, superb old-time pinkish gold and blue-green iridescent toning. Very scarce in proof state, but rare in this superlative state of preservation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24168 George IV Proof Shilling 1821**, S3810, 1-year type, PR65 Ex Pittman Collection NGC, a match for the gorgeous proof sixpence also in this section of our sale, and obviously taken from the same original Coronation Proof Set of this year, one of the earliest such sets made by the Royal Mint, at a time when collectors were few and far between. The color is a gorgeous, deeply set amber-gold and green combination of iridescence, yet the reflectivity of the underlying mirrors of the surfaces remains intact. Rare so fine!
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24169 George IV Shilling 1825**, S3811, Laureate Head, MS65 NGC, Gem UNC if not actually superb, bold strike showing every tiny design detail, immaculate surfaces, deep old-time cobalt blue, mauve and gold iridescent toning, an elegant coin! Special eye-appeal and one of the highest graded of this rarer type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24170 George IV Halfcrown 1820**, S3807, Laureate Head, MS64 NGC, deeply set amber-gold and bluish mauve toning on obverse, lighter golden blue on reverse, a handsome example of this type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24171 George IV Halfcrown 1820**, S3807, Laureate Head, MS66 PCGS, a nice choice coin with golden gray toning, blue iridescence on reverse, quite sharply struck too. Scarce in the higher grades. This type is elusive in grades of MS64 and higher, yet remains unappreciated in terms of pricing.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24172 George IV Halfcrown 1820**, S3807, Laureate Head, MS65 Ex Pittman Collection NGC, nice sharp strike, Gem UNC with lovely, fully original bluish gold iridescence and sparkling luster beneath. An elusive type coin in such superlative condition!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400

- 24173 George IV Crown 1822**, S3805, "Tertio" edge, "Genuine" PCGS, fully UNC and actually quite nice looking, with a sharp strike and "hard" or reflective luster, but evidently the grading company felt that the very faint hairlines were too bothersome to assign a number grade. Many, many collectors worldwide, however, would be charmed by the lovely, light silvery gold iridescent toning, and would be more than happy to add this handsome coin to their collection. It's certainly every bit as nice as some of the best to be found in dealer stocks throughout the UK.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24174 George IV Crown 1821**, S3805, "Secundo" edge, MS63 PCGS, a boldly struck and decidedly Choice UNC example of this classic, with elegant, even, silvery gold pastel toning. Very scarce in this excellent grade, and about as nice a "63" as one could hope to find anywhere.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24175 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, Laureate Head, S3800, AU53 NGC, old-gold color.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24176 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, S3800, Laureate Head, MS62 NGC, a very typical UNC of this type, having bright satiny luster, a little prooflike at reverse center, sharp strike, and scattered abrasions. Still, an attractive example of this scarce type, seldom seen better.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24177 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, S3800, Laureate Head, MS64 PCGS, nicer than the MS62 in this sale and of different texture, this one having reflective or semi-prooflike surfaces, the portrait satiny, also sharply struck. Despite the scattered abrasions, an appealing example of this scarce sovereign type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24178 George IV gold Sovereign 1822**, S3800, Laureate Head, MS63 NGC, sharp strike, satiny luster, a number of marks in the soft gold metal, as our illustrations show. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24179 William IV bronzed Proof trio 1831**, from a Coronation Proof Set of this year and graded by NGC as follows: Farthing, S3848, coin rotation, PF62 BN; Halfpenny, S3847, coin rotation, PF63 BN; and Penny, S3845, coin rotation, PF63 BN. These coins are at least average as seen in such sets or singly in the UK market, each having rich mahogany-brown color and some bluish hues, and good eye appeal. The penny is particularly choice. Scarce. SCBC value is £1,125 for the three.
From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 3)
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24180 William IV Proof Sixpence 1831, S3836, plain edge, coin rotation, PR64 PCGS, elegant deep blue toning and hues of mauve iridescence, glittering mirrors beneath the rich color, a premium example from the coronation sets of this year, rare so fine.**
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24181 William IV Proof Sixpence 1835, S3836, reeded edge Proof of Record and extremely rare, PR66 Turner Collection PCGS, a superb and fully original coin with glittering mirrors, almost flawless surfaces, and delicate pinkish gold and pale blue iridescence. Sold some years ago in the magnificent Jacob Y. Turner Collection, and now back on the auction market for your bidding pleasure. One of a kind in quality!**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24182 William IV Proof Shilling 1831, S3835, reeded edge, PR63 NGC, indigo-gray toning with golden green iridescent hues, excellent high rims, a handsome example of this very rare variety. The SCBC value in "FDC" is £2,250.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24183 William IV silver Proof pair 1831, taken from a Coronation Proof Set, now graded by NGC as follows: Sixpence, 3836, Plain Edge, coin rotation, PF64, light gray toning with light golden blue iridescence; together with Shilling, S3835, Plain Edge, coin rotation, PF62, light hairlines but lovely color, medium gray with golden amber and mauve iridescence. Scarce pieces, both with some eye appeal. SCBC value for the two pieces is £900.**
From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 2)
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24184 William IV Proof Halfcrown 1831, S3834A, Plain Edge, coin rotation, "WW" in block capitals, PF63 Cameo NGC, light but evident hairlines and a few tiny ticks from contact with other coins (this is the rule — not the exception — among British proofs as the coins were kept in velvet-lined cases more often than not, and frequently also in trays, and tended to touch each other when handled), attractive medium gray toning with some bluish iridescent hues, the portrait delicately frosted and lighter in color. Scarce when this choice.**
From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24185 William IV Halfcrown 1834, S3834A, "W.W." in block capitals incuse, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC, a lovely coin having strong satiny luster, the obverse bold in details on the portrait and bright silvery white with delicate russet gold colored toning on the periphery, while the reverse is sheathed in a fairly even silvery grayish gold patina but just a tad soft in strike only at the center of the shield. Very scarce in this nice grade.**
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24186 William IV gold Half Sovereign 1835, S3831, large flan variety, MS63 NGC, pleasing satiny luster, a touch of soft strike at centers, a couple of extremely faint line-scuffs, but still choice and decidedly scarce as such. This type was minted for only a few years, and most did not survive in anywhere near this excellent condition.**
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$650



- 24187 William IV gold Proof Sovereign 1831, S3829B, WR261, Plain Edge, coin rotation, "W.W." incuse, PF63 Ultra Cameo NGC, an attractive example of the piece issued in the Coronation Proof Sets of this year. This handsome piece has a sharp impression of the dies although the edge is not of consistent width, evidently resulting from the fillet band used on the upsetting process being imperfect; surfaces remain quite reflective, mirrorlike, with only tiny abrasion and light hairlines, the frosting of the portrait and shield being heavy, to produce strong eye-appeal. Rated R3, or very rare, by Wilson & Rasmussen in their reference on British gold proofs and patterns. From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$1,750**



- 24188 William IV gold Proof Sovereign 1831, S3829B, WR261 (R3), plain edge, very rare, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, deep gold toning, the obverse frosted and hazy, the reverse delightful and brilliant. The color of this proof is just stunning. Rims are close to perfect. The proof strike is deep and complete. A long, curling strike-through (piece of lint or metal on the die when struck) appears to the left of the base of the portrait, in the open field. One of the hardest sovereigns to locate in fine condition; should be worth more than the value stated in SCBC. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500 Starting Bid: \$3,500**



A Beautiful Proof Sovereign with Cameo!



- 24189 William IV gold Proof Sovereign 1831**, S3829B, WR261 (R3), plain edge, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous and very flashy coin having deeply contrasting frost on the royal portrait against the mirrored field, the same effect to the shield on the reverse, and excellent eye-appeal; just the most tiny of abrasions. Die bulge in field between the beading and the legend near the second two letters of the king's name. From the Coronation set of this year. Very rare. A wonderful example; one of the finest known!
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 24190 William IV gold Sovereign 1832**, S3829B, XF45 NGC, remnant luster among the legend's letters, decent strike, moderate bag-marking. Scarce.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24191 William IV gold Sovereign 1835**, S3829B, MS63 NGC, nice sharp strike even on the central shield, pleasing luster and color, and very scarce as such. Each digit of the date is ghosted, an interesting feature. Very few UNC sovereigns of this king appear on the market!
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24192 Pair of Gem bronzed copper Proofs 1839**, Victoria Young Head: a Farthing, S3950, PR65 bronzed PCGS, a real beauty with rich chocolate-brown color and light blue iridescence, together with a Halfpenny, S3949, PR64 bronzed PCGS, a gorgeous coin that looks nicer than a 64 to the cataloguer, as it is almost flawless and shares the same lovely color as the farthing. A curiosity of these coronation issues' dies is that the halfpenny shows William Wyon's signature at the base of the queen's bust as "W:W." incuse, while on the farthing it appears as "W.W." in raised form. The SCBC value for the two in FDC is £600, but these should be worth a bit more because of their quality. (Total: 2 Coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



24193 Victoria Proof Set of bronzed coppers 1839, Young Head, Coronation Set issues of this year, graded as follows by NGC: Farthing, S3950, "W.W." raised, PF63 BN, bronzed, some dappling, long obverse strike-through (of a piece of wire) to left of the queen's throat; Halfpenny, S3949, "W.W." incuse, PF64 BN, bronzed, a handsome piece; and Penny, S3948, "W.W." incuse, PF63 BN, bronzed, partial old fingerprint in left lower obverse field but still a choice piece. Arguments frequently ensue among numismatists when discussing these pieces, as to whether they are copper or bronzed copper, opinions depending in many cases on how coppery each coin looks. Truth is, the bronzing process is not well understood and is today a lost art, in which a bronzing powder (developed by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint) was applied to the copper blank going into the proofing dies. As a consequence, the bronze coatings vary in depth, some being so thick that no semblance of the copper beneath shows, others being more delicate, allowing for glimmering mirrors to shine through. The present pieces are of the latter type, lightly bronzed. Students of this period or of these particular coins should also study Peck carefully, for considerable variety occurs among the dies used. As an example, on the Halfpenny in this lot, the "WW" is not divided as it normally is by periods or single dots, as the first "stop" is in fact a colon; also, the date punch used on the Farthing produced a very deep set of digits — just two numismatic details worth investigating about these handsome coppers, straight out of the first years of the long Victorian era. SCBC catalogue value for the three in FDC is £1,850, or about \$3,000. These should be worth a little more than half of that, as they are not quite FDC.

From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 3)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



24194 Victoria Proof Penny 1839, Young Head, S3948, PR64 bronzed PCGS, Gem Proof in the cataloguer's opinion, having thick, undisturbed bronzing with a lovely, light bluish hue combined with a perfect proof impression, and essentially flawless surfaces. "W.W." incuse signature of the engraver on the truncation of the queen's bust. This is a beautiful piece!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24195 Victoria pattern Halfpenny 1859, P2008, struck in bronze (also called Yellow Alloy), PR64 Cameo NGC, a really delightful example as the surfaces are nearly perfect, and vaguely mirror-like (subdued by the toning), a partial faint fingerprint at about the center of obverse, the color a lovely golden olive-green, strike bold. This charming pattern features a diademed portrait with scrollwork on the diadem, the queen's hair done into a bun style. The central seated Britannia figure on reverse seems to need no explanation and no legend appears, only a wonderfully intricate laurel or scroll of oak leaves and acorns within two beaded circles. Rated Extremely Rare by Peck. Designed and coined in anticipation of a decimal coinage, also a desire by the public for subsidiary coins that were smaller and lighter than the coppers then in circulation. While the urge to decimalization finally subsided after some two decades of debate, a bronze coinage did transpire within the next year, and patterns such as this one clearly inspired the adopted Bun Head penny, halfpenny and farthing that first appeared in 1860.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



24196 Victoria pattern "crown" Penny 1859, P2034, Freeman-742, copper-nickel alloy, plain edge, PR64 NGC, flashy reflective fields with full mint brilliance and delicate champagne-gold iridescence. This design features a boldly engraved crown at the center of the obverse, and a gigantic digit "1" (with a tiny rose at each side near the rim) beneath PENNY and above the date 1859 on the reverse. Rims are extraordinarily high, heavy, and finely executed. Rated R18 by Freeman, just 6-15 known. Peck assigns a rarity rating of Extremely Rare to this pattern, which also carries a most impressive pedigree list, in reverse order of ownership: Ex Norweb, Brand, Nobleman, Murdoch, Montagu, and Brice. Not all that expensive but a really rare and also a beautifully preserved penny pattern!
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24197 Victoria pattern Penny 1860**, Young Head, by Weyl, P2140, Freeman-869, copper, reeded edge, PR65 RB NGC, gem quality, the fiery brick-red mirrored surfaces just beginning to fade slightly, thus a brown tinge to the color. Adolph Weyl used reverse legends in English on his private patterns, and made his attempts at presenting patterns for both homeland and colonial use in 1860 and again in 1887, or at least so dated are all his patterns, which may however have been struck some time after the dates presented on the specimens, and as late as 1904. Peck does not attempt any exact rarity ratings for the Weyl pieces but does state that he considers each to be very rare. Freeman calls this particular piece R19, suggesting that only 2-5 exist. Interestingly, and highly suggestive that this was intended as both a homeland and a colonial coin, the reverse motif features an elephant, seal, and kangaroo on one shield. The legend also states UNITED KINGDOM AND GREATER BRITAIN, which might surely be interpreted to mean the British colonies. This is among the finest known examples of the Weyl pattern penny.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24198 Victoria mint error Sixpence (ND)**, Young Head, AU58 Brockage on Reverse NGC, S3908-3912 for type, probably an early date, scuffs or more likely test marks on the right open unstruck area past the rim on the struck obverse side, while the reverse is a full incuse cameo brockage impression of the portrait together with most of the legend, also incuse. Toned to a medium grayish gold color. Rare, especially with the portrait so deeply detailed as a ghost. A special piece indeed!
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24199 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1853**, KM733.1, PF64 NGC, young head type, reeded edge variety. Delicately toned with bluish and green iridescent hues and as choice as can be found. Far rarer than the 1839 and of great appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24200 Victoria Sixpence 1867 Prooflike**, Young Head, S3910, Die #14, MS64 PCGS, a near-gem coin, prooflike on the obverse, frosty "hard" luster on the reverse, brilliant snow-white color, evidently kept from being graded MS65 by a few scattered obverse abrasions which show up on the mirrored fields. Struck from clashed dies. Superb eye-appeal. The cataloguer cannot remember seeing a finer sixpence of this date, nor a prooflike example. Rare with these surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24201 Victoria Shilling 1839**, Young Head, S3904, No "WW," MS64 NGC, an old-time holder, Gem UNC, glossy and every bit as fine as lots of MS65-graded pieces, this one boldly struck with elegant old-time, rich amber-gold and blue iridescent toning. The die-state is interesting: a number of letters in the obverse legend are broken or blundered or missing serifs; for instance, the "T" in the queen's name is only half present, the lower half completely missing! The date is also fully ghosted or doubled. A wonderful shilling from early in the reign.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24202 Victoria Proof Shilling 1839**, Young Head, S3904, KM734.1, plain edge, PR64 Cameo NGC, splendid original patina with flashes of bluish green and magenta-red iridescence.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24203 Victoria Proof silver trio of 1839**, Young Head, all from the Coronation Set of this year, graded by NGC as follows: Britannia Groat, S3913, coin rotation, PF62; Sixpence, S3908, PF63 Cameo; Shilling, S3904, PF63 Cameo. All are plain edge. Very light hair-lines consistent with the numerical grades assigned. Tiny ticks on the shilling portrait. Each is similarly toned a light but "hard" gray, portraits lighter silver in color. Scarce pieces.
From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 3)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24204 Victoria Shilling 1845**, Young Head, S3904, MS65 PCGS, a particularly rich-looking Gem UNC coin, bold in strike with a crisp portrait and also every tiny detail of the reverse crown showing, immaculate surfaces, and original, deep old-time blue and reddish gold toning on the obverse, and indigo green iridescent toning on the reverse. The best shilling of this date ever seen by the cataloguer.
Estimate: \$650-\$900
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24205 Victoria Shilling 1852**, Young Head, S3904, KM734.1, MS65 PCGS, a choice example with the perfect blend of amber patina and full original mint bloom. Highly desirable in this designation.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24206 Victoria Shilling 1856**, Young Head, S3904, KM734.1, MS65 PCGS, aged patina, fully original and appealing.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24207 Victoria Shilling 1868**, Young Head, S3906A, Die #30, MS65 PCGS, a real Gem UNC coin in an old-label slab, sharply struck and having unusually rich, fully original amber-gold and pastel silvery iridescent toning. A gorgeous coin! Probably 95% of all known Young Head shillings fall short of the quality seen here.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24208 Victoria Shilling 1872 Prooflike**, Young Head, S3906A, Die #60, reeded edge, MS64 PL NGC, intensely bright silvery surfaces, incredibly bold strike with full details in even the smallest design element, mirrored fields even within the tiny design details and letters of the legend, lightly frosted cameo portrait. NGC has graded this unusual coin MS. The cataloguer is not convinced that it is not a Proof of Record, so sharp is it, so unusual in eye appeal; and the surfaces display a distinct if subtle "orange peel" texture which is normally a quality of a Proof, not of a Prooflike coin. There is also a partial wire rim on each side. This coin is offered from an old shilling collection without reserve, so it is up to the bidding audience to decide what it actually is. Our estimate is based on it being a Prooflike piece, not a Proof of Record, which would be worth about \$3,000. (Scuff on "IT" of obverse legend is on the slab, not on the coin.)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24209 Victoria Shilling 1875**, Young Head, S3906A, Die #12, MS66 PCGS, a super-gem in an old-label slab: intensely glittering cart-wheel luster combines with vivid iridescent silvery golden blue toning to produce truly outstanding eye-appeal in this, one of the finest Young Head shillings ever slabbed. This coin glows. Literally one in a million!

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24210 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1839**, Young Head, S3885 but medal rotation, plain edge, PR64 Cameo PCGS, a lovely and quite choice example, with deeply reflective mirrored fields and a bold proof impression creating a super-nice portrait of the queen and equally crisp details on the crowned shield of the reverse, the portrait smooth and light silvery gold in color while the fields and the reverse feature a lovely and bright bluish gold, the reverse showing a halo effect in color distribution. The reverse is nearly perfect, while on the obverse the queen's nose bears a single mark and there are a few other tiny contact abrasions here and there. All in all, this is a particularly fine example of the coronation proof halfcrown.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24211 Victoria Halfcrown 1841**, Young Head, S3888, very rare date, Genuine PCGS, cleaned but still highly detailed with the sharpness of XF. SCBC values are £650 in Fine, £1,200 in VF.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24212 Victoria Halfcrown 1850**, Young Head, S3888, rare date, MS62 NGC, sharply struck with some small marks, nearly choice, reflective luster beneath battleship-gray toning. Last 3 digits of the date noticeably recut. A rare piece in this condition with a SCBC value in Unc of £1,450.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



24213 Victoria Halfcrown 1874, Young Head, S3889, KM756, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive with a silvery sheen, the strike very sharp, a choice original example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

24214 Victoria Halfcrown 1874, Young Head, S3889, MS63 PCGS, bold strike and a choice coin, brilliant luster and some light gold toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

24215 Victoria Halfcrown 1876, Young Head, S3889, MS62 NGC, really close to choice, sharp details, light golden gray toning over mostly brilliant surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

24216 Victoria Halfcrown 1878, Young Head, S3889, KM756, MS63 ANACS, lightly toned with some contact marks on the bust but the strike is very sharp.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

24217 Victoria Halfcrown 1881, Young Head, S3889, MS62 NGC, sharp strike with all tiny details of the shield in evidence, apparently a fully original coin showing silvery gray toning with some golden hues. All halfcrowns of this type are scarce in strict Mint State, as seen here. This one has quite a choice appearance.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

24218 Victoria Halfcrown 1883, Young Head, S3889, KM756, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster, and a good sharp strike on the shield. Faint rolling-mill depression on part of the portrait, as made.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

24219 Victoria Halfcrown 1884, Young Head, S3889, MS63 PCGS, brilliant satiny luster, light golden toning, boldly struck, a couple of long scuffs on the portrait.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



24220 Victoria Halfcrown 1885, Young Head, S3889, KM756, MS64 NGC, hard mint brilliance, a fresh-looking and choice original example with very light toning, strike on shield not quite full.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600

24221 Victoria Halfcrown 1886, Young Head, S3889, MS63 NGC, bold strike, faint short scratch on the portrait, pleasing satiny luster with silvery gray toning.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

24222 Victoria Halfcrown 1886, Young Head, S3889, MS63 PCGS, nice sharp strike, somewhat prooflike luster, silvery gray toning, pleasing for the year.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



24223 Victoria Halfcrown 1886, Young Head, S3889, MS64 PCGS, another late date with a good sharp strike, this one particularly choice technically with few abrasions, satiny luster, light golden gray toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



Extraordinary Bonomi Pattern!



24224 Victoria pattern Bonomi Crown in white metal 1837, ESC322, L&S14, struck in “hard white metal,” or tin, plain edge with tiny incuse capital “T” (for Thomas, most likely) and, on opposite side of edge, tiny incuse number “1”, MS65 NGC, a stunning example, among the finest known, with gorgeous silvery bright gray surfaces, brilliant within the incuse design portions, the raised surface areas pebbly “frosted gray” and virtually as struck. ESC notes that the plain edge pieces struck in silver were numbered from 1 to 150 on the edge, that some copper and tin pieces are also numbered (without comment on how many of each are numbered), and that other pieces in various metals were plain edged or reeded edged (milled) but not numbered. The facts are a bit vague. The Bonomi patterns are indeed a web of fact and fiction, and are misunderstood by many. These famous pieces bear a Greco-Roman-Egyptian inspired design, the diademed portrait of Victoria, her hair in a coil, facing left looking considerably like an Egyptian princess. In 1837, Victoria was still a princess for months before the crown passed to her upon the demise of her uncle, King William IV. She was 18 years old at the time. Linecar & Stone cite the research of Capt. Pridmore in their book on patterns (page 76), where the proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London’s meeting of November 16, 1837, took up the topic of this pattern style. Evidently the incuse method eventually employed in the manufacture of these pieces was the main topic, the intention being to seek to lengthen the life of the coinage by holding back obliteration, or wear from use. Hence the incuse style. Joseph Bonomi, gentleman, was a traveler in Egypt and an antiquary. The proceedings mention that Bonomi had designed what he called a medallion in “incavo-relievo” style which would “defy injury” and long maintain the queen’s image for a national coinage. Bonomi’s design was described in the proceedings as showing the queen wearing a tiara on which appeared the royal “Uraeus” of the pharaohs, and that the surrounding stars of the borders represented the Egyptian emblem of the heavens. The idea of encircling or protecting was an ancient one. The date of 1837 was meant to represent Victoria’s age at her accession. On the reverse, Britannia appears standing (not seated, as was tradition), represented as the Greco-Roman goddess Minerva and holding Victory in her hand. Finally, the proceedings stated that the reverse inscription, or legend as we call it today, combines the name of a celebrated Egyptian queen with that of the British queen, and includes national emblems. The design for this so-called medallion was never submitted to the Crown for consideration as a coin, and for decades virtually nothing was known about this piece, now avidly collected as an unofficial pattern coin. In the past it has been dismissed as “numismatic junk” and called a medal; for decades it was not well understood, and rarely appeared for sale until the 20th century. However, in May 1893 an advertisement appeared in a publication in England called “Numismatology” which at last provided some facts about the issuance of the now-famous Bonomi crowns. The advertisement revealed that the die-sinker was none other than the well-known Pinches firm, which in the same year coined a number of pieces in gold, silver, bronze, copper, tin and aluminum. Back in 1837, Joseph Bonomi had sent only a cast of his proposed crown to the Numismatic Society. He had not struck any examples. On the cast, Britannia is not shown holding the long trident that appears on the struck pieces. The Pinches pieces were engraved using the cast as the model but added the trident, and also changed the original larger, elongated stars of the borders to small, uniform-sized stars. The 1893 advertisement offered the struck silver pieces for 21 shillings apiece, and included information (some of it nothing but imaginative advertising, for the purposes of selling the coins) indicating that the date of manufacture was 1893 and that all were produced under the auspices of J. Rochelle Thomas. Thus we know that Thomas engaged the Pinches firm to engrave the dies and to coin the pieces, which in their incuse state faithfully carried out the idea of the inventor, to use Thomas’s own words. The designs were sunk below the surface, a style never before used and in fact not used again until the early 20th century on certain U.S. gold coins. In his advertisement, Thomas stated that 10 pieces were struck in white metal. He described his own product as being “specimen proofs,” here graded as Mint State. He further stated that the total mintage, in all metals, was 196 pieces. Linecar & Stone, and Capt. Pridmore, believed that additional pieces were also made to order shortly after the 1893 advertisement appeared. They concluded that the pieces made in tin, or white metal, were limited to 10 with plain edges numbered 1 through 10.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 24225 Victoria Proof Crown 1839, Young Head, S3882, plain edge, PR63 PCGS, a handsome and choice example taken from a coronation proof set of this year, this specimen retaining its reflectivity in the mirrored fields, and shimmering in medium colored russet gold and greenish gray iridescent toning. Small spot of verdigris below the queen's chin. An interesting and most unusual feature of this attractive coin is that it was struck the second or perhaps a third time in the proofing press out of register, causing the design to shift about 3mm, which appears on each side as a ghost. Rare, and always keenly sought as a crown of dramatic appearance.**
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24226 Victoria Crown 1844, Young Head, S3882, MS63 PCGS, a choice and appealing coin, not quite fully struck but overall the impression is of a well-detailed coin, the color a deeply set medium bluish gold iridescence shading to bluish gray on the obverse. Very scarce so nice.**
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24227 Victoria Crown 1845, Young Head, S3882, "Genuine" PCGS, a beautifully toned and fully Choice UNC example of this classic crown, the strike bold except for the top of the reverse crown, the central shield and opposing portrait being nice and sharp. This coin has the look of an MS64 coin but evidently the grading company felt that the color is artificial; however, the cataloguer, who has traded in British coins for more than three decades, and has seen many thousands of British milled coins, remembers seeing a small group (about two dozen) of these Young Head crowns come out of hiding about 25 years ago in the UK. They had been put away some time in the 19th century, and every piece had this same toning from being kept for decades in a cloth bag. In the cataloguer's opinion, this is original, long-time sulphur-induced toning, not artificial color. Bidders may decide for themselves and should bid accordingly, realizing that very few Young Head crowns measure up to the quality of this specimen.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24228 Victoria Crown 1847, Young Head, S3882, MS62 PCGS, tightly graded, nice sharp strike and nearly in the technically choice state, silvery luster with light golden hues. Really scarce so fine!**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24229 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1839**, Young Head, S3859, plain edge, medal rotation, PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, bold impression, edge marks, tiny cuts and hairlines on each side, two burnished areas, one on each side of the date, the detriments mainly overcome by the mirrored fields and pleasing gold color. *From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins.*
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

A Wonderful Coronation Proof Half Sovereign!



- 24230 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1839**, Young Head, S3859, WR344 (R3), plain edge, medal rotation, PR65 DCAM PCGS, Gem Proof! An immaculate example of the half-sovereign as issued in the proof Coronation Sets of this year. Beautiful frosted portrait and shield. Deeply mirrored fields. Almost perfect surfaces. Elegant yellow-gold toning. Total originality! The mintage of the 1839 proofs has always been argued about, 300 original sets being accepted by many numismatists as approximately accurate; however, the £5 Una and the Lion piece was struck by the Royal Mint on demand from collectors through some five decades, up until about 1886, with varying edges being telltale indications of whether they were minted in 1839 or later. The same was not true of the other denominations, although both the sovereign and the half-sovereign are known with either plain and reeded edging, and in both types of die-orientation. The "coin rotation" version was most likely the piece placed in the 1839 sets. The "medal rotation" die orientation, on the other hand, possibly indicates special pieces which may have been presentation items, made in or close to 1839. Such pieces exist for both the sovereign and the half-sovereign. The present lot is this version. Very rare grade. A beauty!
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 24231 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1839**, S3852, Young Head, plain edge, medal rotation, lightly impaired obverse, appears to be a wonderful brilliant cameo proof at first glance. Rare.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24232 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1839**, Young Head, S3852, medal rotation, plain edge, PF62 Deep Cameo PCGS, nicely frosted portrait and shield, deep mirrored fields, lovely deep yellow gold, some fine abrasions and hairlines mostly on the obverse. Type as issued in the Coronation Sets this year.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24233 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1839**, Young Head, S3852, plain edge, coin rotation, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, full proof impression, the portrait beautifully frosted and contrasting against the mirrored fields, as the grading insert indicates, the reverse just about superb while the obverse field shows lots of faint hairlines. Nicer than most seen, very scarce.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24234 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855, Young Head, S3852D, AU58 NGC, subtle slight wear, numerous tiny bagmarks and a few larger abrasions but almost fully struck and having orange-gold toning. Almost fully lustrous.**
 Estimate: \$550-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$275

A Wonderful Ansell Sovereign!



- 24235 Victoria gold "Ansell" Sovereign 1859, Young Head, S3852E, Marsh-42A (R4: estimated 15-25 known)), AU55 PCGS, a really exceptional and also beautiful example of the so-called brittle sovereign, here showing almost full luster, satiny in quality, just a slight rub on the portrait, sharp in strike with the portrait just delightful and the royal shield very well detailed, all glowing with a bright orange-gold toning. In fact, this beauty appears to be finer than the plate coin in Michael Marsh's study of the gold sovereign. The extra line on the queen's hair fillet is bold. The entire obverse legend is ghosted, most dramatically on the date and the queen's name. A short diebreak transects the first digit of the date; another appears midway between the monarch's name and DEI and drops vertically, fading through the middle of Victoria's cheek; a third runs from the rim in between the "T" and "A" of GRATIA. The classic date engraving on this issue shows the "5" lacking the left vertical. On the reverse, the final proof that this is an Ansell sovereign is the blundered "F" in DEF at the end of the legend, where a second full letter sets above the in-line "F", touching the rim beading. As well, the "D" in this word is placed over a partly visible, slanted "D" beneath it. These features can be seen on the plate coin shown in Marsh's study, on page 55, plate 16. This rarity takes its name from George Frederick Ansell, who worked at the Royal Mint during this period, apparently in the smelting room, where in this year he asked permission to use a quantity of gold that came into the mint but was assayed and found to contain enough antimony, arsenic and lead that it was deemed, at first, to be unusable for coinage. Ansell received permission to work the gold specie chemically, and economically made it usable. In order to dispel the initial opinion of the mint master that the trace metals in the specie might make it too brittle for coining, Ansell had the extra line added to the queen's hair fillet so that his sovereigns might be identified and tested. They were duly tested and were found to be fully fit for commerce, not at all brittle, and thus were released into commercial use. It is not known exactly when they were first called "brittle" by numismatists, or possibly they were so called in jest by Ansell. Nor were these coins noticed for many years by collectors, so that, by the time they were recognized, most had perished and the remaining known pieces mostly show years of commercial wear. The specimen offered in this lot is really an exception to the rule, a first-class example of this now-famous rarity, and very desirable as such. In the numerical grade assigned by the slabbing company, AU55, this coin should easily merit the value given for "EF" in the SCBC, which is £4,500 (about \$7,250). No value is given for an Unc example.**
 Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,750

Superb Probable "Roman I" 1863 Sovereign



- 24236 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863**, Young Head, S3852D, "WW" incuse, MS64 PCGS, an exceptionally Choice UNC piece showing a bold strike with a lovely portrait and a fully struck shield, the luster satiny, the color a luscious golden yellow orange gold, and only faint abrasions in the luster. Noticeable ghosting in the obverse legend and date. As well, this would seem to be the very rare Roman I variety, as it shows an Arabic 1 on top of what appears, under the overcut digit, to be a Roman I. The SCBC lists it as "1/I" and states "Roman I". Marsh does not mention it. The cataloguer has not seen this variety before, but the digit is decidedly so cut. As a consequence, our estimate needs to be imprecise. Specialist collectors should inspect this coin carefully and bid accordingly, as the variety is unpriced in the SCBC above VF (at £900). Simply as a Young Head sovereign, this is one of the finest we have seen or auctioned.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24237 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, Young Head, Shield reverse, Die #38, S3853B, MS64 PCGS, quite sharply struck with a nearly fully detailed shield, the luster satiny, the fields exceptionally choice, the color a gorgeous orange-yellow gold. A diebreak begins at the rim before the date and runs into the queen's neck before fading out. Two very faint diebreaks wind through the entire reverse legend. Another lovely sovereign, very scarce as such.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24238 Victoria Proof Third Farthing 1868**, Laureate Head, S3960, P1929 (rare), KM750, PR66 BN NGC, a really superb piece, deeply struck, with lovely deep brown mirrored surfaces having a bluish tint.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24239 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1868**, Laureate Head, copper-nickel, P1794 (rare), PR65 Turner Collection PCGS, a really beautiful example from a great collection as noted on the grading insert, the surfaces delicately toned.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24240 Victoria Proof Penny 1862**, Laureate Head, S3954, P1654 (very rare), PR63RB PCGS, lots of red remaining but the surfaces are mottled with toning which has somewhat diminished the original mirrored quality of the fields. A classic Proof of Record of its age.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24241 Victoria Penny 1867**, Laureate Head, S3954, KM749.2, MS63 RB NGC, lovely brown surfaces with lots of mint luster in the legends, very attractive. The SCBC value for Unc is £800, which would likely be the value of a fully red coin.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24242 Victoria Penny 1868**, Laureate Head, S3954, KM749.2, MS61 BN NGC, light brown surfaces, scarce date which has a SCBC value in Unc of £850 (for a fully red coin). This particular penny has quite a nice eye appeal for the grade assigned to it.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24243 Victoria pattern Florin 1848**, ESC886, PF64 NGC, the adopted design used for the "Godless" issue, dated 1848, Plain Edge, and a really gorgeous example, certainly at the highest end there could be for a "64" and among the nicest seen by this cataloguer : perfect proof impression of the dies, brightly reflective mirror field on obverse with a wonderfully original hazy silvery gray tone, reverse similar but most of the space is occupied by design so there is little in the way of a mirrored field, a light blush of gold iridescence making for excellent eye appeal. Florin patterns are fairly rare in choice state, as the majority seem to have been mishandled over the century and a half since they were minted.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24244 Victoria pattern Florin 1848**, ESC902, by William Wyon, plain edge, PF66 NGC, this style the exquisite mating of the laureate portrait of the young queen (obverse b) with the royal cypher "VR" embellished with an interlinked rose, thistle, shamrock and Welsh plume (reverse Biv), this marvelous and truly superb specimen fully original and having wonderful deep silvery golden toning on sparkling mirrored fields, the proof impression perfect, fully detailed. Each of the versions of these patterns is very scarce, but in this condition it becomes rare. A coiner's masterpiece.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24245 Victoria pattern Florin or "Centum" 1848**, ESC912, plain edge, PR63 NGC, a choice example of this peculiar pattern, the last piece in this series of tests, with reflective mirrors, the surfaces toned a medium gray and showing mauve highlights. Very scarce. Mis-identified on the grading insert as ESC911 (queen with laurels, whereas here her hairstyle is held by a plain fillet, or band). Intricate reverse design.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24246 Victoria Gothic Florin 1869**, S3893, Die #5, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC and just about fully struck without any die clashing, both of which are highly unusual positive qualities in this series, the luster a lovely silverfoil in texture, delicately toned. Scarcer date with a SCBC value of £600.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24247 Victoria Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, "Undecimo" edge, PR58 PCGS, old-gold toning with deep blue on the peripheries.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24248 Victoria Gothic Crown 1847, S3883, "Undecimo" edge, PR64 PCGS, a very choice example retaining most of its glitter from the mirrored fields, the toning a delicate but lively blend of russet gold and bluish mauve iridescence. A premium coin for the grade.
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,500



24249 Victoria pattern Penny 1887, Crowned Jubilee Head, by Weyl, P2174, Freeman-910, copper, reeded edge, PR64 BN Cameo NGC, a charming coin with flashy surfaces but a spot or stain on the queen's throat (accounting for the "64" grade given), reverse identical to the 1860 version also in this auction, but the obverse now features a legend also in English, Victoria here depicted as aging and crowned, with the date unusually placed, split into two tiny digits on each side, beside her crown. Considered to be very rare by Peck, and called R19 by Freeman (only 2-5 pieces known in all).

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



24250 Victoria Proof Shilling 1887, Jubilee Head, S3926, PR65 PCGS, a solid Gem Proof, technically superb in the cataloguer's opinion as its surfaces are nearly flawless and fully mirrored, and its wonderful color is a rich, sparkling royal blue with flashes of sun-gold iridescence. One of the finest we have seen, in an old-label slab.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



24251 Victoria Proof Florin 1887, Jubilee Head, S3925, PR66 Cameo PCGS, an absolutely splendid coin technically with fabulously rich, multi-hued golden blue toning! There are other florins graded 66 or even 67 but they could not have more eye-appeal than this wonderful coin.

Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24252 Victoria Proof Crown 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3921, PR66 Millennia Collection NGC, perfect proof impression and essentially flawless surfaces combine to make for the “66” grade, but the color is also very pleasing: at first glance, straight on, rather gray looking, but tilt the coin at angles and the delicate golden blue iridescence comes alive. Not wildly colorful but still superb, and as such one of the finest anyone could own from the year of Victoria’s 50th jubilee celebration. Grading insert notes that it comes from the Millennia Collection, where high quality was the rule.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24253 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3866B, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, lovely gold color.
From the Rosalie’s Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24254 Victoria gold £5 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3864, highly lustrous AU with some light scratches on reverse.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650
- 24255 Victoria gold £5 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3864, AU58 NGC, numerous bagmarks but intensely flashy luster and a lovely golden yellow toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24256 Victoria gold £5 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3864, MS62 PCGS, really a Choice UNC coin with amazingly few abrasions for a coin of this size, the gold metal being fragile, easily bruised. Here the strike is bold and the luster is intense, making for a beautiful presentation.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24257 Victorian Era gilt medallion 1838**, Eimer1311, BHM1803, one of more than 60 coronation pieces issued for the princess upon her accession to the throne, this one by J. Barber showing a young queen in coronation robe and crown holding a sceptre and facing slightly to left, and on the reverse a depiction of the new monarch leading a procession underneath a canopy supported by couriers, below which appears the date of the coronation, June 28, 1838. Examples are known in silver, copper, and white metal. This one was probably gilt by a jeweler after the event and is embellished by an attached fancy suspension loop, crowned, also gilt. The gilding is a bit crudely applied but this is an interesting and unusual item that was likely worn by an admirer.

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24258 Victoria Proof Shilling 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3940, PR65 NGC, Gem Proof in an older label holder, deeply mirrored with fairly deep bluish green and amber mauve iridescent toning. The reverse color is an especially eye-appealing, bright greenish gold.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24259 Victoria Proof Florin 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3939, PR65 PCGS, an exquisite Gem Proof with deep magenta and cobalt-blue iridescent toning that is fully original, with flashes of golden hues. The numerical grade puzzles the cataloguer, because the coin is essentially flawless. The color is one in a million, deeply set and elegant, over mirrors that are wonderfully flashy. This coin exudes quality!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24260 Victoria Halfcrown 1897**, Old or Veiled Head, S3938, KM782, MS66 NGC, a lovely Gem UNC with aged bluish green and gold iridescent toning, also a bold strike with full details on the shield.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24261 Victoria Crown 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LVI edge, MS64 PCGS, brilliant silvery surfaces with delicate golden hues, very choice and scarce in this grade. Close to gem quality and certainly as nice a "64" as anyone could hope for.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24262 Victoria Crown 1897**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LX edge, MS65 NGC. A very pleasant original tone over frosty surfaces. The patina is a bit darker on the highest points, which was probably caused from the envelope that the Crown was housed in for a long time.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24263 Victoria gold £2 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3873, PR58 Cameo NGC, a brilliant and flashy mirrored coin with numerous abrasions, so this must have been spent at some point, possibly during a financial depression or scare, then rescued. Examples such as this, which have their own appeal, also demonstrate why choice and gem proofs are today so rare — the vast majority of the small mintages in proof state simply have not survived in anything close to "as struck" condition.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$375

- 24264 Victoria gold £2 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3873, MS62 NGC, net-graded for some faint hairlines in the obverse field but this is a Choice UNC coin with blazing luster and a bold strike. A beautiful example of this, one of the last of the two-sovereigns coinage made for commercial use. This one possibly came from a Mint Set of this year.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24265 Victoria gold £5 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3872, MS61 NGC, bagmarks as indicated by the grade assigned but highly lustrous and scarce as a denomination.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24266 Victoria gold £5 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3872, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with "hard" or semi-prooflike luster on the obverse, and exceptionally mark-free surfaces. Looks pretty choice! Most fivers are very marked up and usually show some wear, with many being heavily abused from bank transfers, their primary purpose back in the 1890s. This lovely coin is really exceptional.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24267 Victoria gold £5 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3872, MS64 PCGS, Choice UNC with satiny luster and far fewer abrasions in the soft metal than are typically seen. In fact, try finding another of these this nice and also graded MS64 by PCGS. Not many around to choose from! The SCBC value for Unc is £2,750 (about \$4,500).
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24268 Victorian Era gold presentation Academy medal 1896**, by L.C. Wyon, high-relief portrait right of Virgil on obverse, artist's signature below, incuse edge inscription indicating that this was a prize given by Gonville and Caius College at Cambridge University in 1896. A splendid item, virtually as made, with reflective surfaces and beautifully engraved. Comes with a black plush box in which it appears to have been kept for many years. Struck in .22-kt gold. AGW 2.0000 oz.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24269 Edward VII Halfcrown 1907**, S3980, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with silvery white surfaces, strike a bit soft at top of reverse shield as normally seen, a rare type in mint state. The SCBC value for this date in Unc is £675 (about \$1,100).
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24270 Edward VII gold Matte Proof £2 1902**, S3968, PR61 Matte NGC; misinterpreted by the slabbing company, this is a very Choice Proof coin with original color and really lovely surfaces.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24271 Edward VII gold 2 Pounds 1902**, S3967, MS62 NGC, a one-year type that is notoriously difficult to find better than this, a highly lustrous example with few abrasions. The cataloguer would not be upset to see this in an MS63 slab as it is quite choice for the issue. *From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins.*
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375

- 24272 Edward VII gold Matte Proof £5 1902**, S3966, PR55 Matte NGC, light handling but looks nicer than a 55 to the cataloguer, with abundant gold color and a bold strike.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$700

- 24273 Edward VII gold Matte Proof £5 1902**, S3966, PR62 Matte NGC, a few tiny abrasions and some light after-the-fact hairlining, but pretty close to the choice category, and scarce.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24274 Edward VII gold Matte Proof £5 1902**, S3966, PR62 Matte NGC; despite the numerical grade given to this, it is a fully original and decidedly Choice Matte Proof, the faint hairlines having been of mint origin. In 1902, the matting process used for these gold coins in the proofing room of the Royal Mint at Tower Hill was new to the coiners, who were used to proofs having brilliant surfaces from the dies and blanks being polished before striking, whereas on a matte proof the dies were sandblasted and acid treated to create the soft or matte appearance. Evidently they seemed dull to the coiners when they first appeared. There are photographic images of the coiners wiping these coins on their leather aprons upon taking them from the proofing press; this is the source of subtle hairlining on originally colored gold mattes, whereas a cleaned coin tends to have heavy hairlining and marks, and its surfaces never look the same as they do on an untouched or original coin such as the excellent piece in this lot. The SCBC value for this lovely example is £1,350 (nearly \$2,200 at press time).
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24275 Edward VII gold £5 1902**, S3965, MS62 NGC, a highly lustrous and fully UNC example with a number of bagmarks but none really distracting, also sharply struck, very scarce so fine.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24276 Edward VII gold £5 1902**, S3965, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC, a few noticeable marks and a touch soft on the high points of the horseman, but the luster is satiny and beautiful, making up for any tiny deficiencies. Very scarce in this grade, and difficult to replicate.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24277 Edward VII partial gold Matte Proof Set 1902**, consisting of the following: S3974A Half Sovereign, S3969 Sovereign, and S3968 £2, each coin graded PR62 Matte NGC, but those grades are underestimates of these coins, each being a fully Choice Matte Proof with original color, in fact exceptionally nice. The faint hairlines are normal, as produced at the mint at the time of minting; they are not impairments that happened later. The grading services will not accept the fact of how 1902 matte proofs were made, and do not distinguish between original and diminished coins. These are all original pieces. (Although from a different consignor, a matching PR62 £5 will be found in a lot just a little further along; and the four coins would form a nicely matched full set.) Very scarce so fine! SCBC value for the three in this lot is £1,175 (about \$1,900). (Total: 3 coins)
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



24278 Edward VII gold Matte Proof Set 1902, S3966/3968/3969/3974A, respectively graded by NGC as PF60, PF61, PF60 and PF61; fairly nice coins, though, with pretty good color. Hairlines are present to one degree or another on almost all known examples, as explained in another lot in this auction. The £5 coin here has been more recently wiped, but the others are original, and the £2 is very choice in the cataloguer's opinion. SCBC values total £2,525 (about \$4,000).

From the Highlands Park Collection of British Coins. (Total: 4)

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250

24279 Edward VIII gold & silver "Short" Matte Proof Set 1902, S-PS10, 11 coins, two gold (Sovereign and Half Sovereign), 9 silver (Crown through Maundies), as issued, in the red plush case, the coins average, not choice, as is the case. (Total: 11 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450

24280 Edward VIII gold & silver "Long" Matte Proof Set 1902, S-PS9, 13 coins, £5 though Maundy Set, the complete issue, a decidedly choice set with original color on all coins, faint hairlines as issued on the gold, some blue iridescence on the silver. Way above average. With the red plush case. (Total: 13 coins)

Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,625



24281 Edward VII gold & silver "Long" Coronation Proof Set 1902, in red plush case, S-PS9, the full set: 4 gold pieces, Half Sovereign through £5, and the silver Crown down through the Maundy Set; a somewhat above-average set overall, the £2 with a tiny minting flaw on the lower right reverse rim. The SCBC value for this set is £2,750. (Total: 13 coins)

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750

Starting Bid: \$1,500

24282 George V silver Proof Set 1927, KM-PS20 comprising KM831-836, certified by NGC as follows: Threepence PF66; Sixpence PF66; Shilling PF65; 2 Shillings PF65; Halfcrown PF65 and Crown PF66. a nicely matched set with attractive medium gray patina. (Total: 6 coins)

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



24283 George V Proof Florin 1933, S4038, PR64 NGC, a nice choice example of the extremely rare Proof of Record of this year, the surfaces very reflective under mottled golden gray toning.

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300

24284 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911, S3996, PR64 NGC, very choice with brilliant mirrors, a lovely piece!

From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



24285 George V gold Proof £2 1911, S3995, PR66 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof with superb eye appeal.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$3,000



24286 George V gold Proof £5 1911, S3994, PR63 PCGS, a lovely and very choice brilliant coin despite a few tiny scuffs and abrasions.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,125

24287 George V gold & silver "Long" Proof Set 1911, S-PS11, 12 coins, gold £5 through Maundy Set, above average with a few of the coins quite choice, including the sovereign, with the red plush case. (Total: 12 coins)

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000

24288 Edward VIII gold fantasy Medal 1936, £5 size, unlisted by Krause, probably a Richard Lobel issue, Proof with lots of heavy scuffs and scratches. AGW 1.1700 oz.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750



24289 George VI Proof Sixpence 1947, S4105, 2nd coinage, copper-nickel, PR65 NGC, an extremely rare Proof of Record, a few small ancient carbon specks, reflective mirror surfaces, gray toning with some iridescent hues.

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24290 George VI Proof Florin 1939**, S4081, PR63 NGC, extremely rare Proof of Record, a lovely and very choice example with reflective mirror surfaces and golden gray toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24291 George VI gold Proof Half Sovereign 1937**, S4077, PR66 Cameo NGC, a lovely brilliant example, superb in all respects. Very few coins of the original mintage of 5,001 pieces survives in any condition approaching this.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24292 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937**, S4076, PR60 NGC, hairlined but with golden toning and looks better than the numerical grade would suggest. Constantly in demand as the only sovereign of this reign, with a mintage in proof of only 5,001 coins.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24293 George VI gold Proof £2 1937**, S4075, PR63 Cameo NGC, faint hairlining but brilliant and deeply mirrored.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24294 George VI gold Proof £2 1937**, S4075, PR64 Cameo NGC, a few handling ticks but brilliantly mirrored.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24295 George VI gold Proof £2 1937**, S4075, PR65 PCGS, fully Gem Proof with a lovely cameo frosted contrast to the portrait (although not so mentioned on the grading insert). Most of the mintage of 5,001 pieces have been mishandled, so a coin such as this is very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24296 George VI gold Proof £2 1937**, S4075, PR65 Cameo NGC, Gem brilliant Proof, a real beauty!
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24297 George VI gold Proof £2 1937**, S4075, PF66 Cameo NGC; just 5,001 minted for the Coronation Proof sets this year, most today showing hairlines and light marks, so this is really exceptional; close to perfect, a truly beautiful example!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24298 George VI gold Proof £5 1937**, S4074, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, surely one of the finest survivors from the original mintage of 5,001 pieces, all in proof, most of which have been seriously mishandled over the intervening years since the day of issue. This coin is slightly cloudy but has deeply mirrored surfaces with a distinct contrast to the portrait. Rare so fine.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24299 Elizabeth II Mint Error Florin 1967**, S4146, copper-nickel, two reverses, MS61 NGC, light natural toning. Dated on both sides! Rare. Last date of the florin ever to appear.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24300 Elizabeth II copper-nickel Die Trials ND**, not listed, four pieces in the shape of the New 50 Pence coins, each with upset rims, certified by NGC as follows: Die Trial Mint Error (blank), Die Trial MS63 (large "50" centered on each side, one called MS63, a second called MS65, and finally ".005 R.C." Die Trial (also with "50" centered on each side) MS63. Probably from the early 1970s. Estimate is a sheer guess. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24301 British Royal Mint Beer Token ND (c. 1970)**, Struck to mark the press set-up in Cincinnati, MS63 BN NGC Tansley Collection. Obverse with the official British Royal Mint die-striking scene. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24302 Elizabeth II gold medallion 3 Ducat ND (1965)**, Visit to Germany, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, .980 fine gold, light spot on the neck. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24303 Elizabeth II gold £5 1984**, S4202, MS69 NGC, a truly splendid, essentially perfect example of the largest gold coin struck showing the mature bust by Arnold Machin. AGW 1.1775 oz. Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$825



- 24304 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1980**, S-PGS01, 4 coins, Half Sovereign, Sovereign, £2 and £5, Choice to Gem Proofs in capsules in the Royal Mint dark green case, as issued. Faint fingerprints on a couple of the coins should be easily removable. With COA. The first RM gold set issued to the public since 1937. (Total: 4 coins) *From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins* Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24305 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1980**, S-PGS01, 4 coins: £5 through Half Sovereign, first year of issue for the full 4-piece gold set, these all being Gem Proofs in original capsules inside the Royal Mint long green case, with COA. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 24306 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1980**, S-PGS01, 4 coins, £5 through Half Sovereign, the first gold proof set issued for public sale since 1937, mintage of 10,000 sets in the long green case, as seen here: Gem Proofs in capsules, as issued, with COA. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 24307 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1985**, S-PGS06, 4 pieces, £5 through Half Sovereign, Gem Proofs in capsules as issued in long brown case, with COA. Some tape on one capsule outside. AGW 2.0000 oz. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$2,550-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,275

- 24308 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1988**, S-PGS09, 3 coins, Half Sovereign, Sovereign, and £2, each Gem Proof in capsule, inside the Royal Mint dark blue case, with COA. AGW 0.8239 oz. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550

- 24309 Elizabeth II 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign gold Proof Set 1989**, S-PGS11, 3 coins (£2, Sovereign, Half Sovereign), Gem Proofs in capsules, inside the Royal Mint red plush case, as issued, with COA. Case is a bit tattered on the outside. AGW 0.8239 oz. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24310 Elizabeth II gold 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign Proof Set 1989**, S-PGS10, 4 coins, Half Sovereign through £5, all superb and certified by PCGS as PR67 DCAM, except for the Sovereign, which got a PR68 DCAM. A gorgeous set with loads of intrinsic value — “something for everyone.” SCBC value is £3,500. AGW 2.0000 oz. AGW 2.0000 oz. (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

GREECE



- 24311 John Kapodistrias copper 5 lepta 1830**, KM6, pearl circle, XF45 Brown NGC. A well-above-average example of this very scarce one-year type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24312 John Kapodistrias 10 Lepta 1828**, KM3, MS62 BN NGC, bold details with glossy brown surfaces, rare quality for this early series. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24313 John Capodistrias Phoenix 1828**, KM4, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with exceptionally sharp details, rare and extremely popular type marking the advent of the Greek Republic.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24314 Othon copper Lepton 1833**, KM13, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Well struck, with considerable remaining mint-red color. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24315 Othon 2 Lepta 1832**, KM14, MS65 BN NGC, wonderful iridescent toning with pristine surfaces and instant eye appeal, rare quality for this date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24316 Othon 2 Lepta 1832**, KM14, MS65 BN NGC, lovely surfaces with light purple and brown patina. Rare date and grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24317 Othon 5 Lepta 1833**, KM16, MS65 BN NGC, a virtually perfect strike with satiny surfaces and luster in the legends - a great type coin for this series.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24318 Othon 5 Lepta 1833**, KM16, MS65 BN NGC, glossy surfaces with noticeable mint red in the legends.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24319 Othon 1/4 Drachma 1833**, KM18, MS65 NGC. Mottled russet and silver patina with bold definition. Rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24320 Otto 1/2 Drachma 1833**, KM19, MS66 NGC. Superbly struck with argent-gray toning and tiny adjustment marks on the truncation of the bust. A exceptional example of this first-year issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24321 Othon 5 Drachmai 1833**, KM20, AU55 NGC, rich blue-green and gold patina with virtually no wear evident, a pleasing example of this popular world crown.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24322 Othon gold 20 Drachmai 1833**, KM21, AU55 NGC, very sharply detailed with abundant mint luster and prooflike surfaces. Far superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24323 Othon gold 20 Drachmai 1833**, KM21, MS62 NGC, a lustrous example with bold details, decidedly rare in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24324 George I 2 Drachmai 1868A**, KM39, MS64 PCGS, a choice example of this scarce date with icy white mint brilliance and just a few tiny contact marks. Very rare in this superior designation and one of the nicer examples we've seen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24325 George I 5 Drachmai 1875A**, KM46, AU58 NGC, attractively toned with virtually no wear evident, an attractive example of this popular world crown.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24326 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1876A**, KM49, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with light contact marks, very close to mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



24327 Constantine I 50 Lepta 1921H, KM65, AU55 PCGS. Traces of luster with a decent strike and minor marks. Despite the rather hefty mintage, virtually all were melted, and only a handful (30-40 pieces) survive. Extremely rare in all conditions. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24328 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai (1970), KM95, MS67 NGC, marking the Revolution of 1967. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24329 Constantine II gold 100 Drachmai (1970), KM95, MS67 NGC, struck to commemorate the 1967 revolution. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

GRENADA



24330 British Colony necessity Sixty-six Shillings on Brazil 6400 Reis 1789, struck under the authority of July 1798, Obverse countermarked with incuse G triple-punched, 11.78g. Gordon 9, Pridmore 3, KM 3, XF45 NGC. Lightly toned, and lustrous, with no egregious flaws. Extremely rare. Ex: Nobleman Collection, Glendining 1922, lot 677; Ex: H.D. Gibbs Collection, Hans Schulman Auction, March 18-19, 1966, lot 1446. Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500



GADELOUPE

- 24331 French Colony silver Essai Franc in Proof 19 (03), KM-E4, PF64 NGC, very underrated in Proof and almost never found in this grade.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250

GUATEMALA



- 24332 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821 NG-M, Bust right/Crowned arms, KM69, Cal-470, MS63 NGC. Well defined, with gold, gray, and blue toning over lustrous surfaces. Rare in this exceptional condition. Ex: Hesselgesser/Millennia auctions.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24333 Estado de Guatemala Provisional Real 1829 NG-M, KM75, Fine 15 NGC, nicely toned and fully original, evenly worn details. Rare one-year type.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24334 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1825 M, KM4, MS62 NGC, a choice lustrous example with light toning in the legends. The details on the mountains and sunface are exceptional.**
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24335 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1826-M, KM4, AU50 NGC, S over second C in CRESCA, lustrous surfaces, few minor marks. Very scarce variety.**
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24336 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1840/39-MA, KM4, AU55 NGC, flashy mint luster, slightly weak on the tree and with two dark spots on the reverse rim. Scarce and always in demand in this quality.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 24337 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877 F, KM198, Fr-45, AU58 NGC. Moderate abrasions with luster remaining.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24338 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1869 R, KM194, lustrous XF-AU, rim bump at 8 o'clock on the obverse. AGW 0.9334 oz. From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



24339 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1869R, KM194, AU55 NGC, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks, an attractive example of this large gold denomination.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

24340 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926, KM245, lustrous AU with light contact marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



24341 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, UNC Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light reverse hairlines. AGW 0.9675 oz.
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



24342 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS61 NGC. Brilliant luster with light abrasions. A nice Mint State example. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



24343 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926, KM246, MS63 NGC. Full mint brilliance with nice definition and only minor imperfections. A superior example of this normally heavily marked issue. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

GUINEA



24344 Republic gold Trio 1969, three gem cameo Proof pieces as follows: KM17 1000 Francs; KM18 2000 Francs and KM20 10000 Francs, all celebrating the 10th anniversary of independence. AGW 1.5046 oz. AGW 1.5046 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
From the Rosalie's Collection of World Coins
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



HAITI



- 24345 King Henri (Northern Kingdom) silver Restrike Crown 1811**, KMX-13, choice Proof with aged blue-green and magenta patina - very attractive! Plain edge.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

HONDURAS



- 24346 Republic copper Pattern 50 Centavos 1871**, KM-Pn16, Proof 65 BN NGC, highly reflective surfaces with considerable original mint red, very scarce pattern for the projected silver denomination.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24347 Republic copper Pattern 5 Pesos 1871**, KM-Pn17, Proof 64 BN NGC, mirrored surfaces with remarkable blue-green and magenta patina, very colorful! Scarce pattern for a gold 5 Pesos denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24348 Republic gold Peso 1888**, KM56, MS64 NGC, light original patina with bold details, scarce grade for this crudely produced series.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24349 Republic gold Peso 1907**, KM56, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant and charmingly crude, the date is clearly repunched, but over what? Such is the challenge of collecting Honduras during this era.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24350 Republic gold Peso 1922**, KM56, MS61 NGC, crudely manufactured as always for this late date.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24351 Republic gold Peso 1922**, KM56, MS61 NGC, very bold date with strike-through details on the obverse creating an uneven design, not atypical for this late era.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24352 Republic gold Peso ND (1922-25)**, KM56, XF Details NGC (polished), nicely struck and clearly with no trace of a date, surfaces polished.
Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24353 Republic gold Pattern 5 Pesos ND (1871),** Friedberg 2, unlisted in the SCWC, AU50 NGC, plain edge, extremely sharp details and very rare. There are circular hairlines on both sides, more prominent on the obverse.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24354 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1895, KM53, XF Details NCS (polished),** very scarce date, well-struck details.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

HONG KONG



- 24355 Victoria copper Pattern Cash ND (circa 1863),** Pr-302, KM-Pn61, Proof 65 Brown NGC, superb strike and mirrored fields with reddish-blue patina and a few tiny spots visible with magnification.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24356 Victoria Half Dollar 1866, KM8,** about XF details, cleaned. A very scarce type in all conditions.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24357 Victoria Dollar 1867, KM10, AU55 NGC,** fully lustrous with soft golden toning in the legends, some typical surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 24358 Mixed Lot of Hong Kong Minors,** seventeen items featuring 1 Mil to 20 Cents. Several high grade coins are included, so we suggest careful viewing. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 17 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24359 Eleven-piece partial set of gold \$1000 1976-1987**, 1976 Dragon, 1979 Goat, 1980 Monkey, 1981 Rooster, 1982 Dog, 1983 Pig, 1984 Rat, 1985 Ox, 1986 Tiger, 1986 Royal Visit, and 1987 Rabbit, all are Gem UNC, some with prooflike fields. Certificates for the following: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, and 1986. AGW 5.1788 oz. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$7,500-\$7,750
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24360 Elizabeth II fourteen-piece gold set of 1,000 Dollars 1975-1987**, included is the twelve-piece Lunar set 1976-1987, the 1975 Royal Visit, and the 1986 Royal Visit, all are Gem UNC in a large custom wooden case, with lock and key, separate COA for each coin, and drawer to hold the COAs. AGW 6.5912 oz. (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$9,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,750



- 24361 Elizabeth II fourteen-piece gold set of 1,000 Dollars 1975-1987**, included is the twelve-piece Lunar set 1976-1987, the 1975 Royal Visit, and the 1986 Royal Visit, all are Gem UNC in a large custom wooden case, with lock and key, separate COA for each coin, and drawer to hold the COAs. AGW 6.5912 oz. (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$9,500-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,750

HUNGARY



- 24362 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1691KB, KM214.1, AU58 NGC**, (jumbo holder), medium gray patina with sharp details.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24363 Leopold the Hogmouth gold Ducat 1702-KB, KM151, Fr-128, AU50 NGC**, lightly toned and original, sharply detailed with a standing figure of Leopold.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24364 Maria Theresa gold Ducat 1755, KM610, Fr-543, MS63 NGC**, full mint brilliance, very attractive and superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24365 Leopold II gold Medal 1791, MS62 NGC**, lustrous surfaces, crowned lion holding cross. Struck for the coronation of Leopold.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24366 Republic gold 200 Forint 1968-BP, KM586, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, 150th anniversary of the birth of Ignaz Semmelweis. AGW 0.4867 oz.**
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24367 Republic gold 500 Forint 1967BP, KM580, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, deeply mirrored surfaces with minor hairlines, an impressive large gold type honoring the composer Zoltan Kodaly. Very scarce with a mintage of 1,000. AGW 1.2168 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24368 People's Republic five-piece gold set 1968, 150th Anniversary of the Birth of Ignacz Semmelweis, 50, 100, 200, 500, and 1000 Forint, KM-PS8, all are Cameo Proof in the original case of issue. AGW 4.5020 oz. (Total: 5 coins)**
 Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,250

END OF SESSION TWO

SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax,
and Mail Signature® Auction # 3012

Monday, January 3, 2011 | 1:00PM ET | Lots 24369 - 24954
New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3012



CELTIC



24369 **CELTIC BRITAIN, 'Corieltauvi'. Uninscribed (ca. 50 BC-AD 30). AV stater (5.84 gm).** 'Ferriby' type. Devolved laureate head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; beaded central shaft on anchor above, star below, pellets around. Cf. Hobbs 3152-66 (central shaft without beading). Cf. Van Arsdell 811-1 (same). Cf. SCBC 390 (same). CCI 04.0152 (this coin). Pale gold. Good very fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300

Starting Bid: \$500



24370 **The Iceni. Ecen (ca. AD 25-38). AV stater (5.29 gm).** Interwoven wreaths forming hexagonal frame containing three crescents and three annulets surrounding central pellet; groups of three and four pellets in arcs / ECEN, Celticized horse with "wishbone" shaped head galloping right; pellet-in-annulet above. Cf. Hobbs 4032 (contemporary forgery). Cf. Van Arsdell 725-2 (same). SCBC 443. CCI 98-0387 (this coin). Very rare. Soft strike on reverse. Rose gold. Good very fine.

Ex Triton IX (10-11 January 2006), 665.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



24371 **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni. Tasciovanus (ca. 25-10 BC). AV stater (5.30 gm).** Two open wreaths, crossed, with two opposed crescents in center; pellet in annulet on each arm, ornaments in quarters / [TASCIAN], warrior on horseback galloping right, brandishing carnyx; wheel and pellet-in-annulet motifs around, hook-like object below, three pellets below tail. Hobbs 1591-603. Van Arsdell 1680-1. SCBC 214. CCI 04.0651 (this coin). Rose gold. Good very fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



24372 **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni. Tasciovanus (ca. 25-10 BC). AV stater (5.45 gm).** Two open wreaths, crossed, with two opposed crescents and three pellets in center; pellet in annulet on each arm, ornaments in quarters / Warrior on horseback galloping right, brandishing carnyx; wheel motifs around, crescent between two to pellet trefoils to right, cornucopiae below. Hobbs 1618-9. Van Arsdell 1732-5. SCBC 217. CCI 73.0220. Rose gold. Good very fine.

Ex Prof. T. R. Gurr Collection (Triton IX, 10-11 January 2006), 659.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24373 Trinovantes and Catuvellauni. Cunobelin (ca. AD 10-43). AV stater (5.46 gm).** 'Wild Series A'. [C]A-MV, grain ear / CVNO, horse rearing right; above, branch. Hobbs 1784-6. Van Arsdell 1931-1. SCBC 283. CCI 98-1257 (same dies). Die-break on obverse. Pale gold. Good very fine.
Ex *Dr. Thomas Dailey Collection (Triton IX, 10-11 January 2006)*, 658.; *Triton II (1-2 December 1998)*, 1219.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24374 Durotriges and Iceni. Lot of two base AV coins.** Includes a Chute-type pale AV stater of the Durotriges, ca. 60-30 BC, Van Arsdell 1205; and a rose AV 1/4 stater of the Iceni, uninscribed, ca. 30 BC-AD 10, Van Arsdell 628 variant. Both very fine with areas of striking weakness. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24375 CELTIC GAUL, Suessiones(?). Mid 1st century BC. AR unit (2.58 gm).** NI[DE], male head right, with large locks of hair / ΑΛΑΒΡΟΔΙΟΚ, horse galloping right; before, star; below, triform rosette. Delestrée & Tache series 34, 207. Scheers series 48, class I, fig. 321/324. Very rare. Nicely toned. Very fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

GREEK



- 24376 ETRURIA, Populonia. Ca. 211-206 BC. AV 25 asses (1.33 gm).** Second Punic War issue. Youthful male head right, with curly hair and wearing necklace; behind, XXV / Typeless. I. Vecchi, "The coinage of the *Rasna*. A study of Etruscan numismatics. Part I," *SNR* 67 (1988), 53.18 (this coin). SNG ANS 4-5. SNG Lloyd 12 (same dies). HN Italy 132. Extremely fine.
Ex *Coin Galleries (18 April 2007)*, 5004; *John W. Garrett Collection, pt. II (NFA/Leu, 16-18 October 1984)*, 93.

This rare 25 unit (25 asses?) gold issue of the Etruscan city of Populonia features an uncertain youthful male head, probably representing a native Etruscan deity. Unlike other coinages of the Hellenistic period, Populonian gold is regularly uniface, and it seems that the flans were laid out on a stone or other solid flat surface and then struck by a single die to create the type. Occasionally, the features of this surface are visible on the reverse.

From *The BVH Collection*.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24377 CALABRIA, Taras. Ca. 302-280 BC. AR drachm (3.27 gm).** Zor..., magistrate. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with Skylla hurling a stone / TAP, owl with folded wings standing right, head facing; in right field, ZOP downwards and olive branch. Vlasto 1047. SNG ANS 1303. HN Italy 975. Toned. Good very fine.

From *The BVH Collection*.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24378 Taras. Ca. 280-272 BC. AR nomos (6.33 gm).** Sy... and Lykinos, magistrates. Youth on horseback left, crowning horse with wreath; behind, ΕΥ below, ΛΥΚΙ/ΝΟΣ in two lines / ΤΑ-ΡΑΣ, Phalanthos riding dolphin left, wielding trident; in right field, owl standing left, head facing. Vlasto 836. SNG ANS 1165. HN Italy 1025. Strong strike and excellent metal quality. Attractive subdued toning with gray-blue and gold hues. Superb extremely fine.

From *The BVH Collection*.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24379 Taras. Ca. 240-228 BC. AR nomos (6.54 gm).** Nude jockey on horseback right, crowning prancing mount, APNP monogram behind jockey, ΔΕ monogram before horse, under its belly magistrate's name ΦΙΛΟ / ΚΛΗΣ above dolphin right / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin left, holding rhyton in extended right hand and trident over left shoulder, two amphorae in right field. SNG ANS 1254. Vlasto 950-953. Attractive light iridescent toning. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24380 LUCANIA, Herakleia. Ca. 390-340 BC. AR nomos (7.89 gm).** Eu... and Apol..., magistrates. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; in right field, [E]Y / Herakles standing facing, leaning right, strangling the Nemean lion; behind him, club; between his legs, oinochoe; in left field, [ΑΠΟΑ]. Van Keuren 51. SNG ANS 65 (same obv. die). HN Italy 1378. Unobtrusive test punch on reverse. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24381 Metapontion. Ca. 540-510 B.C. AR nomos (8.15 gm).** METAI, barley ear with seven grains / Incuse barley ear with seven grains. Noe 140 = de Sartiges 31 (same dies); SNG ANS -, HN Italy 1481. Extremely rare variety with long form of city ethnic (retrograde). Attractive old collection toning. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24382 Metapontion. Ca. 330-290 BC. AR nomos (7.70 gm).** Atha..., magistrate. Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / META, barley ear with leaf to left; above leaf, tongs; below leaf, ΑΘΑ. Johnston class C, 4.21 (same dies). SNG ANS 460 (same obv. die). HN Italy 1583. Scattered marks. Nearly extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24383 Metapontion. Ca. 280-279 BC. AV 1/3 stater (2.79 gm).** Bearded head of Leukippos right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / [M]-E, two barley ears, each with leaf; between, ΣΙ. Johnston class G, 5. SNG ANS 397. HN Italy 1630. Rare. Extremely fine.
Ex Early American History Auctions (10 November 2007), 1200. Triton V (16 January 2002), 1107.

Struck during Pyrrhos' expedition in Italy and Sicily, this coin carries an artful rendering of Leukippos, the founder of Metapontion, and two grain ears. Leukippos was said to have obtained the territory around Metapontion for Greek settlers by defrauding the native Lucanians, and the grain ear had served as a badge of the agriculturally rich city since the archaic period.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24384 Thourioi. Ca. 350-300 BC. AR Distater (15.53 gm).** Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling rock / [Θ]ΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull charging right, head lowered, cornucopia and H-ΓΑ in exergue. Noe, Thurian, group N, 14. HN Italy 1858. Struck in sound metal on a broad flan. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,800-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900

- 24385 BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Ca. 270-250 BC. AR triobol (1.05 gm).** ΚΡΟΤΩΝ, helmeted head of Athena right / Herakles advancing right, wearing lion skin and draping it over club held in his hand; B to left, ΟΙΚΙΣΤΑΣ to right. HN Italy 2199; SNG ANS 425. Rare. Attractively toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$225

- 24386 Greek. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii. Ca. 216-214 BC. AR drachm (4.53 gm).** Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, stork standing right / ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, river-god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath, holding scepter; in right field, Π. Arslan dies 67/90. F. Scheu, "Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians," NC (1962), 50. HN Italy 1962. Toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24387 SICILY, Akragas. Ca. 464/1-450 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.34 gm).** AKRAC-ANTOS (retrograde), eagle with folded wings standing left / Crab within circular incuse. Randazzo - SNG ANS 976-7 (same obv. die). BMFA 222 (same obv. die). Minor striking weakness. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24388 Akragas. Under the tyrant Phintias (287-279 BC). AE 22 mm (6.78 gm).** Head of Persephone left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing pearl necklace, ΛΕ behind / Wild boar charging left, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΦΙΝΤΙΑ below exergual line. CNS 117. SNG ANS 1123 (obverse head described as "river god," monogram described as NE). With a beautiful deep olive patina, somewhat lighter around devices. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24389 Gela. Ca. 415-405 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Quadriga racing left in three-quarter view, third horse with head turned back, eagle flying left above, grain ear left in exergue / ΓΕΛΑΣ, man-faced bull standing left, two barley plants before him, barley grain in exergue. Jenkins 485 (O97/R194). Rizzo pl. xix, 4 (same dies). Gulbenkian 202 (same dies). Antikenmuseum Basel 291 (same dies). SNG ANS 101-102 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 988 (same dies). Among the finest known examples of this unique reverse type, represented by only a single die. Beautifully toned. Good very fine.

Ex Gemini V (6 January 2009, lot 331). Ex American Numismatic Society collection (inv. #1997.9.5). From the estate of John D. Leggett, Jr.

Pedigree: Proceeds from the sale of this coin to benefit the Brooklyn College Foundation.

Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 24390 Himera. Ca. 420-407 BC. AE hemilitron (4.79 gm).** Nude youth riding goat to right, holding conch shell, lion skin and club over shoulder, helmet below / Nike flying left holding wreath and hem of skirt, six pellets in field before, IMEPA-IO-N in tiny letters around lower edge. SNG ANS 184 variant. Calciati I p. 42, 27. A splendid specimen of this rare type, with a perfect deep green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24391 Kamarina. Ca. 410-405 BC. AE tetras (3.54 gm).** Head of Athena left wearing crested Attic helmet, olive spray before / [K]-A-M, owl standing left, wings open, clutching lizard in talon, three pellets in exergue. Calciati III, p. 69, 40. An exceptionally well struck example. Perfect dark brown patina. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24392 Leontini. Ca. 476-466 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.50 gm).** Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / L-EO-NT-I-N-O (Ns retrograde), head of roaring lion right; around, four barley grains. C. Boehrer, "Die Münzgeschichte von Leontini in klassischer Zeit," *Studies Price* 4 (same dies as illus.). SNG ANS 201 (same dies). Very rare. Toned. Good very fine.
Ex *Triton XI* (8-9 January 2008), 43; *Classical Numismatic Group* 45 (18 March 1998), 96.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24393 Messana. Ca. 445-439 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.20 gm).** Charioteer driving biga of mules right; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules with wreath; in exergue, leaf / ΜΕΣΣΑ-ΝΙΟΝ, hare springing right; below, olive spray. Caltabiano series IX, 368 (D165/R155). SNG ANS 343 (same dies). Toned. Very fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24394 Selinos. Ca. 460-440 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.10 gm).** Artemis driving slow quadriga right, Apollo beside her drawing bow; barley grain in exergue / ΣΕΑ-INONT-I-ON, river god Selinos standing left, nude, holding phiale over altar and branch; rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. Schwabacher 24. SNG ANS 698. A beautiful composition and a pleasing very fine. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24395 Syracuse. Time of Gelon I (485-478 BC). AR didrachm (8.38 gm).** Struck 485-483 BC. Rider on horseback right, leading second horse to his left and slightly behind / ΣΥΡΑΚΟ-ΣΙ-ΟΝ (partly retrograde), head of Arethusa left, wearing pearl hairband and necklace, three dolphins around. Boehringer 52 (these dies). Traite II 2279 and pl. 76, 6. Extremely rare with left-facing head! Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24396 Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.40 gm).** Under Hieron I, ca. 475-470 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣ-ΙΟΝ, diademed head of Arethusa right; around, four dolphins. Boehringer 343 (V168/R242). Randazzo 512 (same dies). SNG ANS 109 (same obv. die). Good metal. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24397 Syracuse. Second Democracy (466-405 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.30 gm).** Both obverse and reverse dies signed by EV (Eumenes?). Ca. 415-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath; below horses, EV; in exergue, two dolphins confronted / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ[ON], diademed head of Arethusa left; around, four dolphins; below neck, EV. Tudeer 27 (dies 10/18). SNG ANS 260 (same dies). Lightly toned. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24398 Syracuse. Ca. 405-395 BC. AV 50 litrai (2.87 gm).** ΣΥΡΑ, head of river god Anapos left / Free horse galloping right in shallow incuse square, ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ between raised exergual lines. Berend 8, 3 (same dies). SNG ANS 346 (same dies). In NGC holder graded Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24399 Syracuse. Ca. 405-400 BC. AR dekadrachm (41.87 gm). Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos. Charioteer driving racing quadriga left, holding kentron and reins; Nike flying right above, crowning driver with laurel wreath; prize group consisting of cuirass, helmet and greaves in exergue / [ΣΥΡΑΚΟ]ΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace; four dolphins around, raised pellet in lower inner left field. Gallatin R.XXI/J.VIA. Struck from an exceptionally clean obverse die, with none of the usual rust. Reverse die cracked, with raised die break running across cheek, but otherwise fresh and of lovely style. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$18,000-\$22,000 Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 24400 Syracuse. Ca. 405-395 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.02 gm).** Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath; in exergue, dolphin left / [ΣV-PAK-O]-ΣI-ΩN, diademed head of Arethusa left, hair flowing; around, four dolphins. Tudeer 104 (dies 35/71). SNG ANS 300 (same dies). SNG Lloyd 1407 (same dies). Gulbenkian 298 (same dies). Jameson 809 (same dies). BMFA 444 (same dies). Nicely toned. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24401 Syracuse. Time of Timoleon (344-331 BC). AE dilitron (19.57 gm).** ZEYΣ EΛEYΘEPIOZ, laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios bearded left / ΣYPAK - OΣ[ION] Horse prancing left. Calciati 80. SNG ANS 536. A beautiful example, well struck from dies of fine style. Attractive natural green patina. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24402 Syracuse. Agathokles (317-289 BC). EL 50 litrai (3.64 gm).** Ca. 317-310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; behind, lamp / ΣYPAK-OΣION, tripod. G. K. Jenkins, "Electrum Coinage at Syracuse," *Essays Robinson* dies O12/R16. SNG ANS -. BMFA 448 (same dies). BMC 257 (same dies). A few light marks, graffito on reverse. Very fine.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650

- 24403 Syracuse. Pyrrhos (278-276 BC). Æ 23 mm (11.09 gm).** ΣYPAKOΣION, head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin head-dress; behind, uncertain symbol (club?) / Athena Promachos advancing right, wielding thunderbolt and holding shield; in left field, vertical trident head. Cf. CNS II p. 325, 177 Ds 69 Rl 109 (club on obv?). SNG ANS 849. Nice surfaces. Dark green and brown patina. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

- 24404 Syracuse. Queen Philistis, wife of Hieron II (275-215 BC). AR 5 litrai (4.27 gm).** Struck ca. 216/5 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; behind, palm frond / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ above, ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΑΣ in exergue, Nike driving galloping biga left; in left field, E. SE 221 (D2/R2). SNG ANS 893 (same dies). Rare. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$275

- 24405 Syracuse. Hieron II (275-216 BC). AE 27 mm (16.45 gm).** Diademed head of Hieron II left / Cavalryman riding rearing horse to left, holding couched spear, IEPΩNOΣ in exergue. CNS II, p. 383, 195. Natural and beautiful two-tone green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24406 Syracuse. Hieron II (275-216 BC). AE 20mm (5.57 gm).** Head of Persephone left, wreathed in grain / Bull charging left, head lowered, club above, IE in exergue. Calciati II, 346. Beautiful reddish-brown patina. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24407 Syracuse. Agathokles and Hiketas II. Lot of two Æ.** Includes: Agathokles (317-289 BC). Æ 22 mm (9.01 gm). Head of Artemis Soteira right, quiver at shoulder / Winged thunderbolt. CNS II pp. 277-9, 142 // Hiketas II (287-278 BC). Æ 23 mm (12.32 gm). Ca. 287-283 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right; behind, torch / Charioteer driving biga right; above, star; in exergue, YX. CNS II p. 256, 122 Ds50 Rl 6 (Agathokles). Both coins Very fine with brown patinas.

The first coin ex Künker 133 (11 October 2007), 7275.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24408 PUNIC SICILY. Entella(?). Ca. 320 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.94 gm).** Head of Tanit (or Arethusa-Kore-Persephone) left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing earring and necklace, three dolphins around / Horse's head left, palm tree behind with clusters of dates, MM in Punic characters below neck truncation. Weber 1774 (these dies). Jenkins Punic Sicily III 215 (O55/R165). Deeply struck from fresh dies in good metal. Lovely iridescent toning. Choice mint state.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24409 Lilybaion. Ca. 330-305 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.71 gm).** Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath; in exergue, Punic *Rshmlqrt* / Head of Arethusa right, wearing single pendant earring and necklace; around, two dolphins. Jenkins 15 (O8/R12). Very rare and possibly the second known example - Jenkins records but one specimen. Worn obverse die and lamination flaw on obverse, otherwise nicely toned. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24410 ZEUGITANIA, Carthage. Ca. 350-330 BC. AV stater (9.51 gm).** Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right; in lower right field, trefoil of pellets. Jenkins & Lewis group IIIh, 82 (same dies). Alexandropoulos 4. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24411 Carthage. Ca. 320-310 BC. EL stater (7.49 gm).** Head of Tanit left, wreathed in grain, wearing triple-pendant earring and pendant necklace / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis group IVd, 226-32 (dies not listed). Alexandropoulos 9. Minor deposits on reverse. Of lovely style. Nearly extremely fine. *From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24412 Carthage. Ca. 320-310 BC. EL Stater (7.35 gm).** Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Horse standing right; three pellets on groundline. Cf. Jenkins & Lewis group IVd, 226-32 (two pellets). Alexandropoulos 9. Light flan crack at 8:00. Nearly very fine.

Apparently unrecorded with three pellets on the ground line.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24413 Carthage. Ca. 270-264 BC. AV tridrachm (12.50 gm).** Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pendant necklace / Unbridled horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis group IX, 384 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 181. Edge nick at 4:00 and light scrape on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250

- 24414 Carthage and Kyrene. Lot of two AV fractions.** Includes an AV 1/10th stater or trihemiobol of Carthage, ca. 350-320 BC (0.93 gm), Jenkins & Lewis 138; and an AV 1/10th stater of Kyrene, ca. 322-314 BC (0.81 gm), cf. SNG Copenhagen 214 (Karneios head left). Both rare. The Carthage good very fine, the Kyrene very fine with a light test punch. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

- 24415 Carthage. Ca. 220-205 BC. AR 1/4 shekel (1.67 gm).** Unknown Italian mint, time of the Second Punic War. Head of Tanit left, wreathed in grain / Horse standing right, unbridled. SNG Copenhagen 369. HN Italy 2015. Good extremely fine. *From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250



24416 Carthage. Time of Hannibal Barca (ca. 221-201 BC). AR shekel (6.07 gm). Second Punic War issue. Carthage or uncertain mint in Sicily, ca. 213-210 BC. Male head left, with long sideburn (Hannibal as Herakles-Melqart?) / Elephant advancing right; in exergue, Punic *aleph*. A. Burnett, "The Enna hoard and the silver coinage of the Syracusan democracy," *SNR* 62 (1983), 114-5. P. Visonà, "Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective," *AJN* 55. E. S. G. Robinson, "Punic Coins of Spain and their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series," *Essays Mattingly* series 8a, pl. III (Gades). SNG Copenhagen 382. Extremely rare- only two specimens in the Enna hoard; one of perhaps five or fewer in existence. Hairline flan crack. Well struck from dies of exceptional style and attractively toned. Good extremely fine.

This coin is a famous type featuring an elephant, the animal used by the great general Hannibal Barca to bring the Second Punic War over the Alps and into Rome's backyard, and a mysterious and quite distinctive laureate head. The head has been variously described in the literature as a depiction of Herakles-Melqart, a Semitic deity inherited by the Carthaginians from their Tyrian mother city, or Hannibal in the guise of the god. Modern scholarship, which tends to be suspicious of early claims to see portraits in images of gods tends to interpret the head as that of Herakles-Melqart. However, the distinct physiognomy of the nose and other facial features, as well as the sideburns, seem to suggest an attempt at portraiture. In such a case it is difficult to avoid the possibility that Hannibal is actually depicted here - remarkable considering that no other portraits of the great Carthaginian general survive from his lifetime.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500

Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 24417 Carthage. Time of Hannibal Barca. Ca. 221-201 BC. AR 1/2 shekel (3.38 gm).** Second Punic War issue. Carthage or uncertain mint in Sicily, ca. 213-210 BC. Male head left / Elephant advancing right; in exergue, Punic *aleph*. A. Burnett, "The Enna hoard and the silver coinage of the Syracusan democracy," *SNR* 62 (1983), 116-31. Cf. P. Visonà, "Carthaginian Coinage in Perspective," *AJN* 55 (shekel). E. S. G. Robinson, "Punic Coins of Spain and their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series," *Essays Mattingly* series 8b, pl. III (Gades). SNG Copenhagen 383. Scarce. Small die-break on obverse. Lightly toned. Choice extremely fine.

This and the preceding coin were both tentatively assigned by E. S. G. Robinson to an uncertain mint in Spain, probably located at Gades (*op. cit.* pp. 43-5), and dated to 209 BC. In light of both the Enna hoard, which contained several examples, and an additional hoard from Campania, both Jenkins (SNG Copenhagen) and Villaronga (*Gaceta Numismática* 40 [March 1976]: 15-6) reattributed them to the period of the Punic expedition to Sicily of 213-210 BC. There still remains the question of mint, however, with the fixed 12 h die-axis strongly indicating Carthage as opposed to a Siculo-Punic mint of the time. Nevertheless, the discovery of additional hoards in Sicily indicates the certainty that the issue was struck for use as payment to the mercenaries stationed on the island.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24418 Carthaginian Spain. Time of Hannibal, ca. 221-208 BC. AR ¼ shekel (1.79 gm).** Carthago Nova, ca. 218-209 BC. Laureate bust of Melqart (with features of Hannibal?) left, club over far shoulder / African elephant advancing right, ground line, dotted border. Robinson-6c, plate II, SNG British Museum 989. CNH-14. Rare, deeply struck, and with a detailed, high-relief portrait of exquisite style. A few light scratches in fields, otherwise extremely fine.

Although produced at a different mint than the previous two pieces, this coin is part of the same denominational series and carries a portrait that, while superficially different than the man (or god) depicted on the previous lots, incorporates many of the same idiosyncratic features, notably the hooked nose, heavy browline, deep-set eye, pronounced chin and and long sideburn.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24419 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.34 gm).** Posthumous issue of Amphipolis, under Kassander, ca. 317-305 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, nude youth wearing broad-brimmed hat on horseback trotting right, holding palm branch, a plume beneath horse, Π over dot under foreleg. le Rider pl. 46, 17-18. Lustrous. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



24420 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm). Kolophon, reign of Philip III, ca. 323-319 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right, with the features of Alexander III the Great / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving galloping biga right; below, tripod. M. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," *SPNO* I, 12 12 (same obverse die). Cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26. SNG ANS 309. A couple of light scratches in fields, otherwise a spectacular coin sporting a splendid Hellenistic portrait of the finest style. Superb extremely fine.

While it lacks the customary forehead cowlick or "anastole" found in most images of Alexander the Great, the uncanny resemblance of the facial features seen on this type to known portraits of Alexander leave little doubt that the uncommonly talented die engraver is seeking to evoke the great conqueror with this magnificent depiction. As such, the coin could be seen as an appeal to unity for the Macedonian marshals seeking to carve up Alexander's vast empire by the weakening central government under the nominal rule of Philip III Arrhidaios and the infant Alexander IV.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



24421 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.58 gm). Kolophon, reign of Philip III Arrhidaios, ca. 323-319 B.C. Types as previous. M. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor," *SPNO* I 12. Cf. Le Rider pl. 93, 26. SNG ANS 309. A few scattered marks on Alexander's cheek, otherwise choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500



24422 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.54 gm). Miletos, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet ornamented with coiled serpent, aegis at neck / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram in left field. Price 2078. A lifetime issue, well centered on a broad flan, with an Athena head of unusually sensitive style. Choice extremely fine.

Estimate: \$2,700-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,350



24423 Alexander III the Great. 336-323 BC. AV stater. Lampsakos, ca. 328-323 BC. Types as previous, except two cojoined adduced horse foreparts to left, monogram at feet to left. Price 1358. In ANACS holder graded AU 55, ex-jewelry.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$600



24424 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater. Kolophon, under Philip IV or Kassander, ca. 319-310 BC. Types as previous, different monograms to left. Price 1785. A few dings, scratches and surface marks. In ANACS holder graded EF 40.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 24425 Alexander III 'the Great' (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.58 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 330-320 BC. Types as previous; in left field, trident-head downward. Price 172. Underlying luster. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24426 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.59 gm).** Uncertain mint, 323-300 BC. Types as previous; torch in left field. Price 4021. Muller 23. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24427 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.17 gm).** Posthumous issue of Amphipolis under Philip III or Kassander, 315-294 BC. Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / AΛEXANΔPOY, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter, Λ over torch in left field, star under throne. Price 474. In NGC holder graded Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24428 Alexander III 'the Great' (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.86 gm).** Kallatis, ca. 250-225 BC. Types as previous; in left field, monogram; below throne, grain ear. Price 928. Toned. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 24429 Alexander III 'the Great' (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.26 gm).** Late posthumous issue of Temnos, ca. 188-170 B.C. Types as previous; in left field, E and monogram above oinochoe within vine-tendrils; on throne legs, sphinxes. Price 1678. Light smoothing in exergue. Toned good very fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
Starting Bid: \$100



- 24430 Philip III Arrhidaios (323-317 BC). AV stater (8.56 gm).** Arados, ca. 323-316 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet ornamented with coiled serpent / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding stylis and wreath, monograms at feet to left and right. Price P143. Muller P119. Sharply struck and lustrous. Good extremely fine.

Born ca. 359 BC, Arrhidaios was the illegitimate son of Philip II, king of Macedon, by a Thessalian dancer named Philinna. According to Plutarch, a poisoning attempt by Philip's jealous wife Olympias left Arrhidaios mentally retarded and subject to epileptic fits. His half-brother Alexander III the Great apparently was quite fond of him and took him on all of his campaigns, although this was also a way of making sure he did not become a political pawn back in Macedon. When Alexander died in Babylon in June, 323 BC, the army split into rival factions, one of which wanted to name Arrhidaios as king, the other supporting Alexander's as-yet unborn son by the Afghan princess Roxanne. A council of generals met and hammered out a compromise by which Arrhidaios would be crowned as Philip III, and would reign jointly with the infant Alexander IV. However, neither had any real power, this being held by a succession of regents, all Macedonian generals, including Perdiccas, Antipater, and Polyperchon. The new king proved as compliant and simple-minded as the generals had hoped, but in 320 BC, Arrhidaios married a niece of Philip II's, Eurydice, who had enough ambition for the both of them. Eurydice involved herself fully in the complex and deadly politics of the Diadochi, although she all too frequently chose the losing side. In 317 BC, she threw her support behind Kassander's successful bid to replace Polyperchon as regent. Kassander, in turn, left her and Arrhidaios in charge of Macedon while he went on campaign in Asia. Polyperchon, however, joined forces with Alexander's mother Olympias and invaded Macedon. Eurydice and Philip raised an army to oppose them, but their soldiers refused to fight against the mother of Alexander and defected en masse. Arrhidaios and Eurydice were captured and thrown into a tiny, freezing dungeon. The couple's plight aroused sympathy among the soldiers, and Olympias finally ordered Arrhidaios to be executed and compelled Eurydice to commit suicide. Kassander soon returned to power and ordered the couple to be buried with the pomp befitting a king and queen of Macedon. A scholarly minority holds that the royal tomb discovered in Verginia in 1977, usually held to be that of Philip II, actually belongs to his unfortunate son Philip III Arrhidaios.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$3,200



- 24431 Demetrios Poliorketes (306-285 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.98 gm).** Pella, ca. 294-293 BC. Nike, holding trumpet and stylis, standing left on prow of war galley ornamented with eye / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ-Σ], nude Poseidon striding left, brandishing trident in upraised right and stretching out arm wrapped in mantle; ΙΩ monogram in left field, dolphin and star in right. Newell 68. Dewing 1196. A splendid example of this exciting type. Virtually mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24432 Demetrios Poliorketes (306-283 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.36 gm).** Amphipolis, 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon standing left, leaning forward, left foot on rock and left arm resting on thigh, holding trident in right hand, monograms in outer right and left fields. Newell 124. SNG Alpha Bank 952. A spectacular specimen of this early Hellenistic portrait type, deeply struck from fresh dies in choice metal. Choice mint state.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24433 Philip V (221-179 BC). AR didrachm (8.15 gm).** Pella or Amphipolis, ca. 184-179 BC. Zoilos, magistrate. Diademed head of Philip V right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, club right within oak wreath tied at left; within wreath, three monograms arranged one (of Zoilos) above and two below; in left field, star. A. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Philippos V. von Makedonien," *ZfN* 40 (1930), 24. SNG Alpha Bank 1053. Light scratches in obverse field and a small edge chip. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24434 Perseus (179-168 BC). AR Attic-weight tetradrachm (16.85 gm).** Pella or Amphipolis, ca. 178-174 BC. Zoilos, magistrate. Diademed head of Perseus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, eagle with wings displayed standing right on thunderbolt; above, monogram (of Zoilos) above; in right field, ΜΙ; between legs, Φ; all within oak wreath; in exergue, plow. A. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 8. SNG Alpha Bank -. A wonderful specimen, boldly struck and lightly toned. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24435 Perseus (179-168 BC). AR Attic-weight tetradrachm (16.41 gm).** Pella or Amphipolis, ca. 173-171 BC. Types as previous; mintmaster's monogram above, control marks to right (HP monogram) and between legs (AN); all within oak wreath, plow below. Mamroth, Perseus 15. McClean 3675. Powerful portrait. Iridescent toning. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24436 MACEDON UNDER ROME. First Meris or Province (ca. 167-149 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.85 gm).** Amphipolis. Bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, quiver and bow over shoulder, all within tondo of Macedonian shield / ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ, horizontal club, monograms above and below, all within oak wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1313 (same obverse die). Of exceptional style, strike and centering. Good extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24437 First Meris or Province (ca. 167-149 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.90 gm).** Amphipolis. Types as previous, different monograms; in outer left field, thunderbolt. AMNG III 40. SNG Copenhagen 1314. SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24438 PAEONIAN KINGDOM. Lykkeios (356-335 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.35 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right / [AYKK]-EIOY, Herakles standing left, strangling the Nemean lion; behind, bow and quiver. Paeonian Hoard 72. SNG ANS 1021. Light toning. Very rare! Extremely fine.

Lykkeios was a Paeonian king who appears to have ruled as a vassal of Philip II of Macedon. After years of Paeonian incursions into Macedonia, Philip reformed his army and invaded Paeonia in 358 BC, bringing it under his control. Coins of Lykkeios were extremely rare until a group of tetradrachms found in the early 90s brought several dozen to the market. The vast majority of these, however, depict Zeus on the obverse. This variety, depicting Apollo, remains quite rare.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24439 Patraos (335-315 BC). AR tetradrachm (12.90 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right / ΠΑΤΡΑΟΥ, warrior on horse rearing right, attacking with spear enemy below, raising shield; in upper left field, monogram. Paeonian Hoard 237-41 (same dies). SNG ANS -. A couple of edge splits, but otherwise nicely centered on a large flan. Toned. Good very fine.

Ex Triton XI (8-9 January 2008), 134.

Patraos ruled the Paeonians contemporary with Alexander the Great. Although his kingdom was formally subject to Macedonia, the reverse type of Patraos' coinage, depicting a Paeonian cavalryman riding down a Macedonian phalangite, makes it clear that the old enmity of the two kingdoms was still very much alive. Ironically, the Apollo of the obverse closely imitates that found of coins of Philip II of Macedon, the author of Paeonian subjection.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24440 Audoleon (ca. 315-286 BC). AR tetradrachm (gm).** Head of Athena facing slightly right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet / ΑΥΔΟΛΕΟΝ-ToΣ, free horse trotting right, foreleg raised, AXY monogram below. SNG Ashmoleon 3370. Rare. Well-centered and boldly struck in sound metal. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24441 ISLANDS OFF THRACE, Thasos. Ca. 500-463 BC. AR stater (8.64 gm).** Satyr crouching right, abducting protesting nymph / Quadrupartite incuse square. Le Rider 2. SNG Copenhagen 1008. Toned. Good very fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 24442 Thasos. Ca. 435-411 BC. AR drachm (3.69 gm).** Satyr crouching right, abducting protesting nymph / Quadrupartite incuse square. Le Rider 8. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Excellent metal for the issue. Light toning around the devices. Extremely fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



- 24443 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachos (306-281 BC). AV stater (8.75 gm).** Posthumous issue of Odessos, mid-late 3rd century BC. Diademed head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting elbow on shield set on ground behind, spear leaning against her; in inner left field, monogram of Odessos; in exergue, KOI. AMNG 2121. Müller -. Sharp strike on obverse. Good extremely fine.

The tetradrachms of Lysimachos, the Hellenistic king of Thrace, became so popular during his lifetime that after his death they continued to be produced by cities on the coast of the Black Sea and by cities with trade connections in the region. They and their associated gold staters were the preferred coins of the grain trade and especially of mercenary soldiers from the Black Sea region into the first century BC.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250

- 24444 Lysimachos (305-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.20 gm).** Lampsakos, 297-286 BC. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, diademed and wearing Horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike in right hand and resting left elbow on grounded shield, diagonal spear over far shoulder, monograms in inner and outer left fields. Muller —. Thompson —; cf. 47 and 59 for similar monograms and placements. In NGC holder graded Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24445 THESSALY, Larissa. Ca. 440-400 BC. AR drachm (5.91 gm).** Cloaked youth left, petasos flying out behind him, restraining charging bull / ΛΑΠΙ-ΣΑΙΑ, bridled horse galloping right, reins trailing, within incuse square. Herrmann group III, series H, 18. SNG Copenhagen 108. Toned. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24446 BOIOTIA, Thebes. Ca. 480-460 BC. AR stater (12.47 gm).** Boiotian shield / Archaic Θ in center of a square incuse with anti-clockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 350. SNG Delepiere 1344. Rare. Nicely toned and struck on good metal. Very fine.
Ex BCD Collection (Triton XI, 7 January 2008), 156; Hajo Zwager Collection (Van Zadelhoff, 14 October 1985), M102; Frey (24 September 1954), 548.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24447 Thebes. Ca. 363-338 BC. AR stater (12.27 gm).** Boiotian shield / Amphora decorated with fluted band flanked by KA-ΛΛΙ. BCD Boeotia 555. SNG Copenhagen 340. Sharply struck and well-centered on a broad flan. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24448 ATTICA, Athens. Ca. 500/490-485/0 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.96 gm).** Archaic helmeted head of Athena with frontal eye / [A]ΘΕ, owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray with three leaves; all within incuse square. Seltman group Gii, uncertain dies (but cf. 214, dies A146/P169). Asyut group IVf, 336. Darkly toned. Very fine.

An attractive example of the early tetradrachms of Athens that evolved into the paramount international trade coinage of the eastern Mediterranean world. Athenian tetradrachms were used in commerce and to pay mercenary armies as far afield as the Persian Empire, the Southern Levant, and Egypt. The Attic weight standard used for these coins became so widely recognized that it was adopted form many other local coinages and even the imperial issues of Alexander the Great.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24449 Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.21 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / AΘE, owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. Dewing 1591-8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Light mark on cheek, otherwise a strongly struck and well centered example. Toned. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 24450 Athens. Ca. 134/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm).** New Style coinage. Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with vine tendrils and Pegasos above ear flap / A-ΘE, owl standing right, head facing, on fallen amphora; magistrates' names TIM-ARXO / NIKAFQ / APXEE in fields, anchor and star to left, H on amphora, ΣΦ below; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 365b-c (different magistrate and month). Sharply struck from fresh dies on a broad flan and attractively toned. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24451 Athens. 131/0 BC. AR New Style tetradrachm (16.76 gm).** Types as previous; elephant symbol in right field, across fields magistrates' names ANT-OXOE / KAPA / IXOE / MEN / AN, I on amphora, ME in exergue. Thompson 399f. SNG Copenhagen Good very fine / nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24452 ISLANDS OFF ATTICA, Aegina. Ca. 480-457 BC. AR stater (12.29 gm).** Sea turtle with heavy collar and row of pellets down back / Mill-sail pattern with five sunken compartments with thick dividing bands. Milbank pl. I, 15. SNG Delepierre 1522. SNG Copenhagen 507. Dewing 1674. Well centered and good strike. Nice toning. Nearly extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24453 Aegina. Ca. 456/45-431 BC. AR stater (12.32 gm).** Land tortoise with segmented shell / Mill-sail pattern with five sunken compartments with thick dividing bands. Milbank pl. II, 10. SNG Delepierre 1535. SNG Copenhagen 516. Dewing 1683. A couple of die-breaks on obverse. Perfectly centered on a nice spread flan. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24454 ELIS, Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiads (ca. 244-208 BC). AR drachm (4.82 gm).** Eagle right, devouring hare held in its talons / F-A, winged thunderbolt with volutes at the top. BCD Olympia 241 (same dies). Attractively toned. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24455 BOSPORAN KINGDOM. Sauromates II (AD 174/5-210/1). EL stater (7.76 gm).** Bosporan Era 493 (AD 196/7). BACIAWC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates II right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; in right field, star; below bust, date (ΓQV). MacDonald 504/2. Anokhin 574a. Stanslavskii 425. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24456 LESBOS, Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL hekte (2.53 gm).** Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right. Bodensdt 13. SNG von Aulock 7722. SNG Copenhagen 301. BMFA 1681. McClean 7967. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24457 Mytilene. Ca. 377-326 BC. EL hekete (2.49 gm).** Head of Apollo Karneios right / Eagle with folded wings standing right, head turned to look back, within linear square frame. Bodenstedt 104. SNG von Aulock 1727. SNG Copenhagen 316. SNG Berry 1009. BMFA 1738. Weber 5635. Jameson 1480. A lovely example. Nearly extremely fine.
Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 738.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24458 Mytilene. Ca. 412-378 BC. EL hekete (2.53 gm).** Turreted head of Artemis-Kybele right, crown decorated with a palmette / Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos, within linear square frame. Bodenstedt 75. SNG von Aulock 1725. SNG Copenhagen 327. BMFA 1714. Weber 5644. De Luynes 2559. Types perfectly centered, obverse of high relief. Good very fine.
Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 735.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24459 AIOLIS, Kyme. (Ca. 165-140 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.73 gm).** Seuthes, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with taenia / KYMAION, horse prancing right; below, one-handled cup; in exergue, ΣΕΥΘΗΣ; all within wreath. J. H. Oakley, "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis," *MN* 27 (1982), obv. die 59. Winterthur 2829 (same obv. die). McClean 7901 (same obv. die). Fine style portrait. Medium gray toning. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24460 MYSIA, Kyzikos. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL stater (16.00 gm).** Roaring griffin standing left on tunny fish, right foreleg raised / Quadripartite "mill sail" incuse square. Boston MFA 1455. Von Fritze 99. An impressive early electrum piece. Bold very fine.
 Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
 Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24461 Kyzikos. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL hekte (2.68 gm).** Panther standing left on tunny, forepaw raised / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 86. SNG BN 219. Rosen 464. BMFA 1472. Well centered for the issue. Very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24462 Kyzikos. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL hekte (2.67 gm).** MYSIA, Kyzikos. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL hekte (2.67 gm). Forepart of lion left, devouring prey; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 41. Cf. SNG BN 181 (hemihekte). Rosen 436. Cf. BMFA 1416 (stater). Extremely fine.
Ex Triton XI (8-9 January 2008), 206; M&M Deutschland 10 (22 March 2002), 81; NAC K (30 March 2000), 1301.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24463 Lampsakos. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL stater (15.18 gm).** Forepart of Pegasos left, surrounded by a grapevine / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin pl. 1, 10. SNG BN 1111. BMFA 1582. Very rare! Edge split. Nearly very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 24464 IONIA, Uncertain mint. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL hekte (2.02 gm).** Two back to back lions' heads; between, volute / Single divided punch with volute. Cf. Wiedauer 116-21 (obv.). CNG 63, 515-7. Good very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$600-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24465 IONIA, Ephesos. Ca. 390-325 BC. AR tetradrachm (14.73 gm).** Ca. 360-350 BC. Amyntor, magistrate. E-Φ, bee with straight wings / AMYNTΩP, forepart of stag right, head turned to look back; in left field, palm tree. P. Kinns, "The Pixodarus Hoard (CH 9.421)," class F, obv. die O90. BMC -. Head -. A bit overcleaned, but should retone nicely. Good very fine.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$650



- 24466 Ephesos. Ca. 202-133 BC, AR drachm (4.11 gm).** E - Φ, bee with straight wings, seen from above / BIANΩY, stag standing right before palm tree. SNG Copenhagen 291. Nicely centered on a broad, round flan. Good very fine.
 Estimate: \$450-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$225



- 24467 Lebedos. (Ca. 160-140 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.32 gm).** Apollodotos, magistrate. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet adorned with wreath / ΛΕΒΕΔΙΩΝ, owl with folded wings, head facing, standing right on club between two filleted cornucopiae; below, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΣ; all within wreath. M. Amandry, "Les tétradrachmes frappés à Lébédos," KME group IV, 17 (D2/R13). BMFA 170. BMC 1. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.
Ex Gemini VI (10 January 2010), 171; Coin Galleries (19 August 1987), 71.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24468 Miletos(?). Lot of two EL and AV fractions.** Includes an EL hemihekte (1/12th stater) of ca. 600-550 BC (lion's head right / stellate incuse), SNG Kayhan 444; and an AV or EL 1/48th stater (0.29 gm) of 550-500 BC (lion's head right / incuse square), cf. Rosen 329 (1/24th stater). Both rare and extremely fine or nearly so. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24469 Miletos. Ca. 259-246 BC. AR "Persic" stater (10.57 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, head right, looking back at eight-pointed star, MI over AP monograms to left, magistrate ΣΑΜΙΟΣ in exergue. Deppert-Lipitz 504 (same reverse die). Bement Collection (Naville, June 1924) lot 11465 (same obverse die). Extremely rare, one of 14 known specimens, this one easily among the finest. Good extremely fine.

The unusual weight standard of this piece is quite distinct from the one normally employed by Miletos in the 3rd century BC, which employed didrachms of about 6.5 grams. Some scholars have noted that the new standard is equivalent to two of the old Persian sigloi and have dubbed it a "Persic" standard; however, the Persian Empire was long gone and the siglos had not been actively minted for a half-century by the time these pieces were struck. The reason for the change thus remains puzzling and unexplained, but the new standard was soon abandoned, as only 14 "Persic" staters of Miletos have survived to the present, only four in the name of the magistrate Samios.

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24470 Phokaia. Ca. 477-388 BC. EL hekte (2.51 gm).** Head of Hermes left, wearing Petasos; behind, seal / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 82. SNG von Aulock 2125. BMFA 1915. BMC 35. Good very fine.
Ex *Freeman & Sear 13* (25 August 2006), 747.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24471 Phokaia. Ca. 477-388 BC. EL hekte (2.53 gm).** Head of nymph left, hair at back of head bound with net; behind, seal (off flan) / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 94. SNG von Aulock 2130. SNG Berry 1083. Winterthur 3127. McClean 8258. BMC 68-70. Good very fine.
Ex *Freeman & Sear 13* (25 August 2006), 748.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24472 Smyrna. Ca. 160-150 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.74 gm).** Head of Tyche right, wearing turreted crown / ΣΜΥΡ-ΝΑΙΩΝ over monogram, all within laurel wreath. Milne, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1927, 145. SNG von Aulock 2161. S simply magnificent specimen, sharply struck in excellent metal from dies of superb style. Choice mint state.
Ex *NFA XX* (9 March 1988), lot 732.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24473 Smyrna. Ca. 160-150 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.58 gm).** Types as previous, different monograms. Milne, Numismatic Chronicle 1927, 141. SNG Lockett 2849. Attractive style and toning. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24474 CARIAN SATRAPS. Pixodarus (341-338 BC). AR didrachm (6.91 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / ΠΙΧΟΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding lotus-headed scepter and labrys (double axe) over shoulder. SNG Turkey 891. Konuk 32. Sharply struck in good metal, with attractive light iridescent toning. Good extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24475 CARIAN ISLANDS, Kos. Ca. 345-340 BC. AR tetradrachm (15.11 gm).** Head of bearded Herakles (with features of Maussolos?) right, wearing scalp of Nemean lion / Veiled head of Demeter (with features of Artemisia?) left, ΑΘΑΜΑ to right, ΚΩΙΟΝ below. Ingvaldsen 7a (this coin). Pixodarus 8c (this coin). Very rare. Attractively toned and deeply struck on a broad flan. Extremely fine.
From the Pixodarus Hoard of 1978 (CH 9, 421). Ex Leu 91 (10 May 2004), lot 166; CNG XIV (20 March 1991), lot 169; Leu 45, 26 May 1988, 227.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24476 Rhodes. Ca. 205-190 BC. AR tetradrachm (13.33 gm).** Agemachos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right, gaze directed upward / P-O, rose with bud to right; ΑΓΕΜΑΧΟΥ above, star to left. Ashton 267. From the final issue of Rhodian tetradrachms. Well struck on a broad, oval flan. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24477 Rhodes. Ca. 250-229 BC. AR didrachm (6.61 gm).** Mnasimachos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / P-O either side of stem, rose, bud to right; to left, Athena standing left, holding Nike; above, ΜΝΑΣΙΜΕΟΣ. Ashton 208. SNG Keckman 537-9. In NGC holder graded Choice XF. Estimate: \$500-\$650 Starting Bid: \$250

- 24478 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Time of Alyattes to Kroisos (ca. 610-546 BC). EL 1/3 stater (4.71 gm).** Sardes. Head of roaring lion right, sunburst on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9. SNG Kayhan 1013. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$750-\$950 Starting Bid: \$375

- 24479 Time of Alyattes to Kroisos (ca. 610-546 BC). EL 1/3 stater (4.72 gm).** Sardes. Types as previous. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9. SNG Kayhan 1013. Three different bankers' marks on edge. Good fine. *From The Judaica Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24480 Time of Alyattes to Kroisos (ca. 610-546 BC). EL hemihekte or 1/12th stater (1.15 gm).** Sardes. Head of roaring lion right / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 1015. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$850-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$425



- 24481 ACHAEMENID PERSIAN KINGDOM. Time of Darios I to Xerxes II (ca. 485-420 BC). AV daric (8.32 gm).** Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear and bow, quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice IIIb/A-B, pl. XIII, 27. Die-break in left field of obverse. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24482 Time of Darios I-Xerxes II (ca. 485-420 BC). AV daric (8.32 gm).** Types as previous. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Cleanly struck and lustrous. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,800 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24483 Time of Darios I to Xerxes II (ca. 485-420 BC). AV Daric (8.32 gm).** Types as previous. Carradice Type IIIb. In NGC holder, graded AU 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24484 LYCIAN DYNASTS. Kuprlli (ca. 470/60-440/35 BC). AR stater (8.28 gm).** Mule crouching left, head turned to look back; in right field, triskeles / Lycian legend around triskeles within dotted square border, the whole within incuse square. Cf. Mørkholm & Zahle 40 = Traite II 284, pl. XCVII, 7 = BMC 69 (mule or horse(?) right). SNG Copenhagen suppl. -. SNG von Aulock -. Rosen -. Toned. Very fine. *Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (MMAG 72, 6 October 1987), 338; Lanz 34 (25 November 1985), 272. From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$700



24485 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendos. 370-333 BC. AR stater (10.67 gm). Two nude wrestlers confronting, heads together, the one on left seizing his opponent on the forearms, B Λ between / ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger in short tunic advancing right, pulling sling taut over head, triskeles in field before, all within dotted square. SNG Paris 87-88. BMC 37. A nice, high-relief strike. Minor flatness on head of slinger, otherwise extremely fine. Estimate: \$750-\$950 Starting Bid: \$375

24486 CILICIA. Aigeai. 29/8 BC. AR tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Turreted, veiled bust of Tyche right / ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ, Athena standing left, holding wreath-bearing Nike and resting hand on grounded shield, vertical spear behind, ΔΙ and club in left field, Δ beneath legend, date ΙΗ (year 18 of Cilician era) in exergue, wreath border. Arnold-Biucchi (Travaux Le Rider), 162 (same dies). Cf. SNG Levante 1655-6 (years 16 and 17). Rare. In NGC holder, graded Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250



24487 Nagidos. Ca. 385/4-375 BC. AR stater (10.71 gm). Aphrodite seated left, sacrificing out of patera over altar to left; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / ΝΑΓΙΔΙΩΝ, Dionysos standing left, holding grapes and thyrsos. Lederer 25 (same dies). SNG BN 21. SNG Levante -. Usual die-break on obverse, only a hint of the die rust which normally plagues this issue. Light iridescent toning. Extremely fine. Ex Gemini V (6 January 2009), 142. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300



24488 Oinoanda. After 188 BC. AR stater (7.77 gm). Year 2 (187/6 BC?). Laureate head of Zeus right; behind, date (B) and lotus-tipped scepter / ΟΙΝΟ-ΑΝΔΕ/ωΝ in two lines in exergue, eagle with folded wings standing right on winged thunderbolt; in right field, small round shield and sword. Cf. BMC Lycia 1. Exceptional centering and metal for this rare issue. Toned. Extremely fine. Ex Gemini IV (8 January 2008), 205. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$600



24489 Tarsos. Satrap Pharnabazos (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (10.98 gm). Struck 380-379 BC. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter in extended right hand; Aramaic BLTRZ to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet Aramaic PRN-ZBW; rectangular countermark of bull(?) standing left in upper left quadrant. SNG Levante 71-2 (for coin); cf. SNG Levante 83 (for countermark). Nearly as struck and uncleaned, with minor dark gray deposits on obverse. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400 Starting Bid: \$1,800



24490 Tarsos. Satrap Datames (384-361/0 BC). AR stater (10.20 gm). Ca. 369/8-361/0 BC. BLTRZ in Aramaic, Baaltars seated right, turned slightly facing facing, holding eagle-tipped scepter, grain ear and bunch of grapes; to right, thymiaterion; all within crenelated wall / TRDMW in Aramaic, Ana, nude, standing right, pointing at Datames, standing left, hand raised; between them, thymiaterion; all within double dotted and linear square border. R. A. Moysey, "The Silver Stater Issues of Pharnabazos and Datames from the Mint of Tarsus in Cilicia," MN 31 (1986), issue 5. SNG BN 291-7. SNG Levante 83. Well centered and nicely struck. Toned. Good very fine. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$375

24491 Tarsos. Satrap Datames (384-361/0) BC. AR stater (10.76 gm). Struck 378-372 BC. Female head facing, wearing pearl necklace with central pendant / Helmeted, bearded male head (Ares?) right, Aramaic legend *TRDMW* (Datames) before. SNG Levante 78. Iridescent toning. Obverse flatly struck on nose. In NGC holder, graded Choice XF 2/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$500-\$750 Starting Bid: \$250



24492 SELEUKID KINGDOM. Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC). AV stater (8.58 gm). Types of Alexander the Great. Babylon, 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet ornamented with coiled serpent / *ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ*, Nike standing left, holding stylis and wreath, MI at feet to left, AP monogram in wreath to right. SC 81.2. Hoover 3a. Price 3748. Lustrous extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,400 Starting Bid: \$1,400



24493 Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC). AV stater (8.52 gm). Types of Alexander the Great. Babylon, 311-308 BC. Types as previous, MHP monogram in wreath at feet to left. Hoover 3a. SC 81.3. Price 3749. Well centered on a broad, round flan. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$3,800



24494 Seleukos I Nikator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Susa, ca. 305-295 BC. Head of hero assimilating features of Seleukos I, Alexander the Great and Dionysus right, wearing Attic helmet covered in panther skin and ornamented with bull's horns and ears / *ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ*, Nike standing right, erecting trophy consisting of cuirass, helmet, shield and greaves set on pole, Boiotian shield between, I-E and monogram in outer fields. Hoover 20. SC 173.1. Boldly struck on a broad flan from a slightly worn obverse die, and possessing an exceptional reverse. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$9,500-\$11,000 Starting Bid: \$9,000

24495 Seleukos II Kallinikos (246-226 BC). AR drachm (4.06 gm). Uncertain western mint. Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet / *ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ* (*sic*), Apollo standing left, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow; in outer left field, K. SC 732 (same dies as *illus.*). WSM 1653. Hoover 310b. Very rare. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300



24496 Seleukos IV Philopator (187-175 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Antioch. Diademed head of Seleukos IV right, fillet border / *ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ*, nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow held in right hand, left resting on grounded bow, palm front and wreath in outer left field, AI monogram below. SC 1313.1. HSC 580e. Deeply struck on a broad flan. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



24497 Antiochos VIII Grypos (121-96 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Antioch, 108-97 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right within fillet border / *ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ*, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter, P-E-A in left field, Δ below throne, all within wreath. SC 2303. Hoover 1200. SMA 405. Well struck and attractively toned. In NGC holder graded Choice AU, 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$500-\$750 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24498 Antiochos VIII Grypos (sole reign, 121/0-97/6 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.54 gm).** Ake-Ptolemais, ca. 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos VIII right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ, Zeus Ouranios standing left, crescent above head, holding star and scepter; in outer left field, M; all within laurel wreath. SC 2335.2a. LSM 28. Hoover 1197h. Attractive light toning with golden hues. Extremely fine. Ex Semon Lipcer Collection. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$850 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24499 Antiochos X Eusebes Philopator (94-88 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.22 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes, ca. 94 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos X right, with long sideburns; fillet border / {B}ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ{Σ} ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ; {Φ}ΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟ{Σ}, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter; in outer left field, monogram above A; below throne, A; all within laurel wreath. Cf. SC 2428 (secondary control). SMA -. Hoover 1287. Small die-break on obverse. Toned. Extremely fine. Ex Gemini VI (10 January 2010), 240. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24500 PHOENICIA, Tyre. Uzzimilk (347-332 BC). AR shekel (8.69 gm).** Dated Year 25 (322/1 BC). Melqart riding hippocamp right, dolphin leaping right below / Owl standing right, holding flail and crook, IIIIIO to right. Betlyon 37. BMC 34 variant (year 24). Obverse struck from somewhat worn die, but with an exceptional reverse. Good very fine / Extremely fine. Estimate: \$450-\$550 Starting Bid: \$225

- 24501 Tyre. Lot of two AR. Includes: Shekel. Civic year 160 (CE 34/5).** Laureate bust of Melqart right, lion's skin tied at neck / Eagle with folded wings standing left on prow, palm over wing; in left field, date (ΟΞ;) and club; in right field, KP above monogram; between legs, Phoenician letter. Prieur 1424. RPC 4664 // Same, but a half shekel dated civic year 162 (CE 36/7). Prieur 1465. RPC 4695. Both coins good fine and toned. From The Judaica Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150



- 24502 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Mithradates I (171-138 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.12 gm).** Seleucia-on-Tigris. Diademed, draped bust of Mithradates I right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣ-ΑΚΟΥ [ΦΙ]ΛΕΔΕΛ-ΦΙΝΟΣ, Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin in left arm, kantharos in right, AXP monogram in exergue. Sellwood 13.2. Shore 35. Very rare! Nicely struck on a broad flan, with an excellent Hellenistic portrait of this early Parthian ruler. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000 Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 24503 Mithradates II (121-91 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.10 gm).** Seleukia on Tigris, 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates left, wearing long beard, earring, and torc, pellet border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ in exergue, archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4 variant (palm in right field). Cf. Shore 67 same). Bold portrait in high relief. Good extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24504 Mithradates II (121-91 BC). AR drachm (4.26 gm).** Ekbatana, ca. 109-96 BC. Diademed bust of Mithradates II left, wearing torc terminating in hippocamp and elaborate robes / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Arsakes I seated right on low throne, holding bow. Sellwood 27.2. Shore 87. A wonderful piece, crisply struck on a broad flan and lightly toned. Good extremely fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24505 Vonones II (AD 51). AR drachm (3.69 gm).** Ekbatana. Facing bust of Vonones, diademed and wearing ornamented tiara, six-pointed star to either side / Parthian archer (Arsakes I?) seated right on throne, holding bow, monogram beneath, Sellwood 67.1. Shore 368. Deeply struck on a broad flan and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24506 Vologases V (AD 191-208). AR drachm (3.90 gm).** Ekbatana. Diademed bust of Vologases V facing, hair in bunches to either side / Stylized archer seated right, holding bow. Sellwood 86.3. Shore 449. Scarce. Well-centered on a broad flan and sharply struck from fresh dies. Superb extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550

- 24507 PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM. Ptolemy I as Satrap (323-305 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.57 gm).** Alexandria, in the name of Alexander the Great, ca. 310-305 BC. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos advancing right, holding shield and brandishing spear; in right field, monogram and eagle standing right. Svoronos 107. SNG Copenhagen -. Banker's mark on cheek, a couple of light scratches in fields, Toned. In NGC holder graded Choice XF 4/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$225

- 24508 Ptolemy I Soter as King (305-282 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.20 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 294-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis; behind ear, small Δ; / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; in left field, P/Φ; Svoronos 263. SNG Copenhagen -. Banker's mark on graffito in reverse field, hairline flan crack at 12 h. Attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250



24509 Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II (285-246 BC). AV mnaieion or oktaedrachm (28.01 gm). Alexandria, after 265 BC. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy II, diademed and draped, and Arsinoë II, diademed and veiled, right; behind, Gallic shield ΘΕΩΝ, conjoined busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenike I, diademed and veiled, right. Svoronos 603. SNG Copenhagen 132. Small rim bruise. A lovely specimen, well-struck and lustrous. Extremely fine.



These pieces were first struck under Ptolemy II (282-246 BC), a brilliant ruler who built the famous Library of Alexandria and towering Pharos lighthouse. In 279 BC he married his sister, the beautiful and ambitious Arsinoë, in the manner of the old Egyptian pharaohs. While the marriage scandalized the Greeks, Ptolemy declared that he and his sister were gods, and not subject to the taboos of mere mortals. To mark the occasion, he introduced the largest gold denomination yet seen in the Greek world, the *mnaieion*, so called because it was worth one mina (100 drachms) of silver, an enormous sum in ancient times. The typology of this dynastic gold issue celebrates the divine status of the deceased Ptolemy I and his wife, Berenike I, and by allusion, the divine status of the living sibling gods, Ptolemy II and his sister-wife Arsinoë II, as well.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24510 Ptolemy III Euergetes (246-222 BC). AV mnaieion or oktadrachm (27.78 gm).** Alexandria, under Ptolemy IV Philopator (221-204 BC). Bust of Ptolemy III right, radiate, diademed, draped and wearing aegis, trident-head over left shoulder, the central prong adorned with lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia, ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117. SNG Copenhagen 196. An impressive gold piece! In NGC holder graded AU, 3/5 - 2/5.

The Ptolemaic dynasty's most warlike ruler, Ptolemy III Euergetes (246-222 BC) launched a massive invasion of the neighboring Seleukid Kingdom of Syria shortly after gaining the throne. Easily crushing all resistance, he even reached Babylon, where he proclaimed himself King of Kings. For a heady moment, Ptolemy III seemed to have gathered almost all of Alexander the Great's vast empire into his own hands. But instead of trying to step into Alexander's shoes, he wisely imposed severe terms on the Seleukids, annexed Palestine and Phoenicia, and returned to a rapturous welcome in Alexandria. Ptolemy III's powerful portrait appears on gold mnaieions struck by his son, Ptolemy IV Philopator, who succeeded him in 221 BC. The great conqueror appears almost bloated; while likely an accurate portrait, his well-fed appearance is also visual shorthand for Egypt's bountiful abundance. Ptolemy III also sports an array of godly attributes, including the rayed crown of Helios, the trident of Poseidon, and the aegis of Zeus. The reverse depicts a cornucopia, again symbolizing the plenty of Egypt.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000

Starting Bid: \$3,750

- 24511 Ptolemy III Euergetes (246-222 BC). AE 43 mm (77.57 gm).** Alexandria, 246-222 B.C. Head of Zeus Ammon right, hair bound with tainia / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ. eagle, wings folded, standing left on winged thunderbolt; in left field, filleted cornucopiae; between legs, P-X monogram. Svoronos 964. Weiser 71. SNG Copenhagen 171-2. Well centered and struck. Brassy surfaces, minor porosity. Nice very fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24512 Ptolemy IV Philopator (221-205 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.01 gm).** Alexandria. Jugate, draped busts of Sarapis and Isis right, the former laureate with atef crown, the latter wearing horned disk / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, head reverted, double cornucopiae bound with royal diadem held under far wing and over shoulder, ΔΙ between legs. Svoronos 1134. SNG Copenhagen 197. Rare. In NGC holder graded Choice VF, 5/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

- 24513 Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205/4-180 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.10 gm).** Military mint in Phoenicia, regnal year 8 (197/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; between legs, NI. Svoronos 1280. O. Mørkholm, "Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V," *Essays Thompson* group XVI (A6/P uncertain, obv. die not recorded for this issue). SNG Copenhagen -. Die-breaks on obverse. Toned. Good very fine.

The reign of Ptolemy V, who became king at the age of six, ushered in a period of great difficulty for the Ptolemaic kingdom. Realizing that Ptolemy and his advisors were ineffectual, Philip V of Macedon and the Seleukid king, Antiochos III, entered into a pact to carve up the Ptolemaic dominions outside of Egypt. Additionally, there were native revolts under the leadership of secessionist pharaohs of Upper Egypt, as is recorded on the famous Rosetta Stone. Numismatically the most notable development of the reign is Ptolemy V's use of his own portrait on his tetradrachms, temporarily replacing of the monotonous but traditional portrait of Ptolemy I.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



24514 Ptolemy VI-Ptolemy VIII (145-116 BC). AV mnaieion or oktadrachm (27.75 gm). Alexandria, in the name of the deified Arsinoë II (died 270 BC). Diademed and veiled head of Arsinoë II right, horn of Ammon visible beneath ear, K behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae filled with fruit and bound with fillet. Svoronos 1499. SNG Copenhagen 322. With full, radiant mint luster. A virtually perfect specimen. In NGC holder, graded Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

The highest NGC grade achievable for an ancient coin!
 Estimate: \$17,000-\$20,000
 Starting Bid: \$8,500



- 24515 Ptolemy VI-Ptolemy VIII (145-116 BC). AV mnaieion or oktadrachm (27.83 gm).** Alexandria, in the name of the deified Arsinoë II (died 270 BC). Types as previous. Svoronos 1499. SNG Copenhagen 322. Boldly struck and lustrous. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$13,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$13,000



- 24516 Ptolemy VI Philometor (second reign, 163-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.12 gm).** Paphos. Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; in left field, date (L IO); in right field, ΠΑ. Svoronos 1431. SNG Copenhagen 616. Toned. Superb extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24517 Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos (Auletes) (restored, 55-51 BC). AR tetradrachm (10.69 gm).** Alexandria, regnal year 28 (54/3 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; in left field, date (L KH) above headdress of Isis; in right field, ΠΑ. Svoronos 1837. SNG Copenhagen 395. Toned. An unimprovable example! Superb extremely fine.

Ptolemy XII, known by his derisive nickname Auletes ("flute player"), was a weak and self-indulgent ruler, but somehow managed to hold power for 25 tumultuous years, excluding a three-year period of exile in Rome between his two reigns (80-58 BC and 55-51 BC). His nickname derives from his love of music and his chubby cheeks, which resembled those of a pan-pipes player. Strangely, his very weakness and indebtedness to Rome became a factor in his longevity in power, since the Romans found it prudent to prop up his regime to ensure his continuing repayment of his enormous loans. An illegitimate son of Ptolemy IX Soter, he is most famous for being the father of Cleopatra VII, the last Ptolemaic ruler of Egypt and a much more forceful and dynamic person than her father.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,650

Starting Bid: \$700



- 24518 KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Ca. 308-277 BC. AR didrachm (7.23 gm).** Head of Zeus Karneios left / KY-PA, silphium plant. Müller 150. SNG Copenhagen -. BMC 259, pl. XXIV, 6 (same dies?). Minor porosity. Iridescent toning. An attractive very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24519 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Eukratides I the Great (ca. 171-135 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.96 gm).** Uncertain mint, ca. 170-145 BC. Diademed, draped bust of Eukratides right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, holding palm branches over shoulders, both horses rearing, PK monogram to right. Bopparachchi Serie 1B. SNG ANS 431. Struck on a broad, round flan. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24520 Eukratides I the Great (Ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.96 gm).** Cuirassed bust of Eukratides I right, wearing crested, broad-brimmed Boiotian helmet ornamented with ox's ear and horn, fillet border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, each wearing pileus and holding couched spear and palm branch, HNP monogram to right. Bopearachchi series 6, 43-46. SNG ANS 473. Perfectly centered on an immense flan and boldly struck. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24521 Eukratides I the Great (ca. 171-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.97 gm).** Uncertain mint, ca. 170-145 BC. "Heroic" bust of Eukratides left, seen from behind, wearing crested Boiotian helmet ornamented with bull's horn and ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, holding couched spears and palm branches over shoulders, both horses rearing, HA monogram to right. Cf. Bopearachchi Serie 8 - (unlisted with this monogram); cf. 9C (obol). A seemingly unrecorded monogram variant. A few flan cracks due to deep strike, otherwise extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,800 Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 24522 INDO-SCYTHIANS. Azes I (ca. 58-12 BC). AR Indic tetradrachm (9.47 gm).** Taxila region. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΗΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, Zeus standing left clad in hemation, extending right hand, holding long scepter over left shoulder / *Maharajasa Rajarajasa Mahatasa Ayasa* in Indian script, Nike standing right, holding wreath in outstretched right hand and palm branch over left shoulder, monogram before. Senior vol. II, 76.4T. Deeply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350

ORIENTAL



- 24523 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises (ca. AD 100-127/8). AV dinar (8.09 gm).** Mint A. Diademed and crowned half-length bust of Vima Kadphises left, arising from clouds, holding mace-scepter and eagle-headed hilt; in right field, tamgha / Ithyphallic Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; in left field, tamgha; in right field, Buddhist Triratana. Göbl 19 (O-/R27, obv. die not recorded). Rare. Well centered and sharply struck. Choice extremely fine.

The types of this coin illustrate the fusion of Hellenistic Greek, Central Asian steppe, and Indian Hindu and Buddhist cultures. The obverse portrays Vima Kadphises as a godlike ruler rising from the clouds, wearing traditional steppe headgear as well as the diadem of a Greek king while the reverse portrays the Hindu god Shiva as well as the Buddhist triaratna ("three jewels") symbol. There is also a Roman element involved here if we consider that the gold from which this coin was made probably came from melted down aurei used to pay for eastern luxuries.

Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24524 Vima Kadphises (ca. AD 100-127/8). AV dinar (8.08 gm).** Mint A. Diademed and crowned half-length bust of Vima Kadphises left, arising from clouds, holding mace-scepter and eagle-headed hilt; in right field, tamgha / Ithyphallic Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding trident and he-goat skin; in left field, tamgha; in right field, Buddhist Triratana. Göbl 19 (O-/R27, obv. die not recorded). Surfaces a little buffed up. Nearly extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24525 Huvishka (ca. AD 152-192). AV dinar.** Mint I (A). Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace and eagle-tipped scepter / Ardoxsho standing right, holding cornucopia in both hands; tamgha to right. Göbl 219. Crisply struck and nicely detailed. In ANACS holder graded AU 55. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$550

- 24526 Vasudeva I (ca. AD 192-225). AV dinar (7.98 gm).** King standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard / O-HP-O, Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; in right field, tamgha. Göbl 504 (O-/R7A, obv. die not recorded). Extremely fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24527 Kanishka II (ca. AD 225-240). AV dinar (7.87 gm).** Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left / Siva standing facing, holding trident and diadem; the bull Nandi standing left behind; tamgha in upper left field. Göbl 634. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$850-\$950
Starting Bid: \$850



- 24528 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 270-310). AV dinar (7.85 gm).** Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left / Ardoxsho, wearing ω on diadem, seated facing, holding filleted garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left above. Göbl 574. Detailed obverse strike, minor reverse flatness. Mint state.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24529 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 270-310). AV dinar (7.92 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 574. Donum Burns 723. Brown edge deposit at 1:00 obverse, otherwise a well struck and lustrous mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24530 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 270-310). AV dinar (7.75 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 724. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24531 Shaka (ca. AD 325-345). AV dinar (7.77 gm).** Shaka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing on throne, holding filleted garland and cornucopia; tamgha to upper left. Göbl 579. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24532 Kidara (ca. AD 350-385). AV dinar (7.82 gm).** Kidara standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar to left and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left / Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to upper right. Göbl 615. Well struck and lustrous. Mint state.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$225

- 24533 INDIA. Gupta Empire. Chandragupta II (AD 380-413/4). AV dinar (7.80 gm).** Archer type. King, nimbate, standing left, holding arrow and bow; behind, Garuda standard / The goddess Laksmi seated facing, holding diadem and lotus. ACW 4803. Scrape on obverse. Very fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

JUDAEA



- 24534 JUDAEA. Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.63 gm).** Year 1 (66/7 CE). 'Shekel of Israel', omer cup with straight rim; above, date / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. TJC 184a. Hendin 655. Light porosity. Very fine.
From *The Judaica Collection*.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24535 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.82 gm).** Year 2 (67/8 CE). 'Shekel of Israel', omer cup with pearled rim; above, date / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. TJC 193. Hendin 659. Light corrosion on obverse. Toned. Very fine.
From *The Judaica Collection*.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24536 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.88 gm).** Year 2 (67/8 CE). Types as previous. TJC 193. Hendin 659. Light die rust on reverse. Toned. Good very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24537 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (12.82 gm).** Year 2 (67/8 CE). Types as previous. TJC 193. Hendin 659. Porous. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625

JUDAEA



- 24538 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR 1/2 shekel (6.17 gm).** Year 2 (67/8 CE). Jerusalem. Omer cup with pearled rim, the base is raised by projections on ends; paleo-Hebrew around 'half a shekel', date Year 2 above cup / Stem with pearled base and three pomegranates; around in paleo-Hebrew 'Jerusalem the holy.' TJC 195. Hendin 660. Some corrosion around upper edges on both sides, otherwise toned and good very fine.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24539 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.88 gm).** Year 3 (68/9 CE). 'Shekel of Israel', omer cup with pearled rim; above, date / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. TJC 202. Hendin 662. Toned. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24540 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (12.98 gm).** Year 3 (68/9 CE). Types as previous. TJC 202. Hendin 662. Reverse a little rough. Darkly toned. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24541 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR shekel (13.54 gm).** Year 3 (68/9 CE). Types as previous. TJC 202. Hendin 662. Toned. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24542 Jewish War (66-70 CE). AR 1/2 shekel (6.52 gm).** Year 3 (68/9 CE). 'Half a shekel', omer cup with pearled rim; above, date / 'Jerusalem the holy', stem with three pomegranates. TJC 203. Hendin 663. A few light scratches and minor deposits. Well centered and toned. Good very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24543 Jewish War (66-70 CE). Lot of two Æ 1/8 shekels.** Both coins: Year 4 (69 CE). 'To the redemption of Zion', chalice with pearled rim / 'Year four', lulav flanked on either side by ethrog. Hendin 670. Fine to very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 Starting Bid: \$100

JUDAEA



- 24544 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR sela (14.64 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', facade of the Temple at Jerusalem, the Ark of the Covenant within; above, rosette or star / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', bundle of lulav with ethrog on left. Milndenberg 710 (O15/R53). TJC 267. Hendin 711. Toned. Extremely fine.
Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), 706.
From The BVH Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24545 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR sela (14.12 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). Types as previous. Milndenberg 87 (O12/R67). TJC 267a. Hendin 711. Edge split due to strike. Nicely toned with some undertype visible. Nearly extremely fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24546 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR sela (14.36 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). Types as previous. Milndenberg 69 (O14/R54). TJC 267a. Hendin 711. Reverse a little off center and some of the undertype visible. Very Fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24547 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR zuz (3.25 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', grape bunch on vine / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated lyre with three strings. Milndenberg 218 (O24/R141). TJC 274. Hendin 734. Overstruck on a denarius of Vitellius with clear name. Toned. Good very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$500-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24548 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR zuz (3.41 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', grape bunch on vine / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated lyre with three strings. Milndenberg 184.2 (O22/R118, this coin). TJC 274b (same obv. die as illus.). Hendin 734. Toned. Good very fine.
Ex Leu stock, 1969.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$500-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 24549 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR zuz (2.77 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on' in two lines within wreath with with oval medallion at the top / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated lyre with three strings. Milndenberg 130 (O19/R167). TJC 272c. Hendin 723. Overstruck on an Arabian drachm of Trajan. Toned. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24550 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR zuz (2.73 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on' in two lines within wreath with with oval medallion at the top / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated lyre with three strings. Milndenberg 84 (O14/R54). TJC 272. Hendin 718. Overstruck on an Arabian drachm of Trajan, with emperor's profile clearly visible. Toned. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$500-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 24551 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). AR zuz (3.31 gm).** Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on' in two lines within wreath with with oval medallion at the top / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', Fluted jug with handle at left; in right field, palm branch. Milndenberg 106 (O16/R73). TJC 283a. Hendin 721. Earthen deposits and minor encrustation. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 24552 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Lot of three AR zuzim.** All coins: Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', grape bunch on vine / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', elongated lyre with three strings. Hendin 734. Generally very fine or better, but heavily encrusted and in need of cleaning.
From The Judaica Collection.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200



24553 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 32 mm (27.23 gm). Year 1 (132/3 CE). 'Shim'on Prince of Israel' in three lines within wreath with oval medallion at the top / 'Year one of the redemption of Israel', fluted amphora. Mildenberg 2 (O1/R2). TJC 220. Hendin 677. Very rare. Some roughness on reverse and edges hammered in antiquity. Dark earthen green and brown patina. Fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

24554 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 16 mm (5.27 gm). Year 1 (132/3 CE). 'Eleazar the priest', palm tree with two bunches of dates / 'Year one of the redemption of Israel', grape bunch. Mildenberg 150 (O1/R4). TJC 224 (same dies as ill.). Hendin 681. Red-brown and green earthen patina. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100

24555 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 23 mm (9.68 gm). Year 2 (133/4 CE). 'Shim'on', palm tree with two bunches of dates / 'Year two of the freedom of Sireal' (sic), vine leaf on tendril. Mildenberg 82 (O7/R46). TJC 259. Hendin 708. Two-tone brown patina. Nice very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100

24556 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 24 mm (12.01 gm). Year 2 (133/4 CE). 'Shim'on', palm tree with two bunches of dates / 'Year two of the freedom of Israel', vine leaf on tendril. Mildenberg 49 (O3/R13). TJC 258. Hendin 708. Dark green patina with lighter deposits. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

24557 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 25 mm (11.61 gm). Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', palm tree with two bunches of dates / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', vine leaf on tendril. Mildenberg 118 (O10/R82). TJC 292. Hendin 736. A few minor scratches on leaf. Dark brown patina. Very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

24558 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Æ 19 mm (4.70 gm). Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'Shim'on', palm tree with two bunches of dates / 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', grape bunch. Mildenberg 158 (O4/R8). TJC 302 (same dies as ill.). Hendin 739. Brown surfaces. Good very fine.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

24559 Bar Kochba Revolt (132-135 CE). Lot of two 'middle' Æ from the same dies. Both coins: Undated, attributed to year 3 (134/5 CE). 'For the freedom of Jerusalem', palm branch within laurel wreath / 'Shim'on', elongated lyre with three strings. Hendin 735. Nearly very fine to very fine, one coin overstruck on a Roman bronze of Ascalon.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100

24560 JUDAEA, Procuratorial. Pontius Pilate (26-36 CE). Lot of two Æ pruthot. Includes: Year 16 (29 CE). Three bound ears of barley / Simpulum; date (L IS) in legend. Hendin 648 // Year 18 (31 CE). Lituus / Date (L IH) within wreath. Hendin 650. Both coins very fine with attractive green desert patinas.
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100

24561 Lot of three better Judaeen Æ (3). Includes: Trachonitis, Caesarea Panias. Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia // "Judaea Capta." Titus // Judaea, Tiberias. Trajan. Fine to very fine, the first coin the only instance where Nero's daughter, Claudia, is named on a coin. (Total: 3 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
Starting Bid: \$125

24562 Lot of ten Æ city coins of Judaea and vicinity (10). Includes: Decapolis, Capitolias. Marcus Aurelius // Dium. Caracalla // Gerasa. Faustina II // Phoenicia, Ace-Ptolemais. Claudius // Dora. Hadrian // Judaea, Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius // Caesarea Maritima. Volusian // Gaba. Uncertain (pseudo-autonomous?) // Neapolis. Faustina II // Arabia, Rabbath-Moba. Septimius Severus. Fair to nearly very fine. (Total: 10 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

24563 Lot of twelve Æ pruthot of Roman procurators (12). Includes: Coponius (2) // Marcus Ambibulus (2) // Valerius Gratus (4) // Antonius Felix (4). Fair to very fine. (Total: 12 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

24564 Lot of four Æ pruthot of Pontius Pilate (4). Includes both types: Barley ears / Lituus. Year 16 // Lituus / Date in wreath. Year 17 (1), year 18 (2). Fair to very fine. (Total: 4 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100

24565 Lot of fifteen early Judaeen Æ (15). Includes: Antiochos VII // Alexander Jannaeus (8) // John Hyrcanus (2) // Herod I // Herod Archelaus // Herod Agrippa I // First Revolt. Fair to very fine. (Total: 15 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

24566 Lot of twelve Bar Kochba Æ (12). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

24567 Lot of twelve Bar Kochba Æ (12). All 'middle' bronzes with palm tree / vine leaf, most or perhaps all of which are undated. Includes one or two that may be barbarous. Fair to nearly very fine. (Total: 12 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**
From The Judaica Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

24568 Lot of twelve Bar Kochba Æ (12). All 'middle' bronzes with palm tree / vine leaf, most or perhaps all of which are undated. Includes a few that appear to be barbarous. Fair to very fine. (Total: 12 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**

From The Judaica Collection.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$450

24569 Lot of ten Æ city coins of Judaea and vicinity (10). Includes: Decapolis. Abila. Marcus Aurelius // Antiochia ad Hippum. Marcus Aurelius // Gadara. Marcus Aurelius // Nysa-Scythopolis. Gordian III // Philadelphia. Domitian // Judaea, Gaza. Antoninus Pius // Raphia. Gordian III // Sebaste. Commodus // Sepphoris. Trajan // Arabia Petraea, Petra. Septimius Severus. Fair to nearly very fine. (Total: 10 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**

From The Judaica Collection.

Estimate: \$350-\$400

Starting Bid: \$175

24570 Lot of forty-six Æ from Judaea (46). All but one coin from Ascalon during the Roman period. Includes: Judaea Capta. Titus // Ascalon. Claudius // Nero (3) // Vespasian (2) // Domitian (6) // Trajan (33). Fair to Fine, a couple better, many with legible dates. (Total: 46 items). **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**

From The Judaica Collection.

Estimate: \$200-\$300

Starting Bid: \$100

ROMAN REPUBLIC



24571 Anonymous. Ca. 280 BC. Æ aes grave triens (73.41 gm). Rome. Thunderbolt; across field, four pellets / Dolphin right; below, four pellets. Crawford 14/3. Thurlow & Vecchi 3a. HN Italy 270. Dark green patina with light surface deposits. A lovely example. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600

GREEK

24572 GREEK LOTS. Lot of two Hellenistic AR tetradrachms. Includes a Macedonian posthumous tetradrachm of Alexander III the Great (Amphipolis, Price 481) and a Seleucid AR tetradrachm of Antiochos VIII Grypos (Antioch, SC 2248). Both toned very fine. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$250-\$300

Starting Bid: \$125

ROMAN REPUBLIC



24573 Anonymous. Ca. 280 BC. Æ aes grave quadrans (79.38 gm). Rome. Two barley grains; between, three pellets / Open hand; in left field, three pellets. Crawford 14/4. Thurlow & Vecchi 4. HN Italy 271. Sandy green patina. Very fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$750

Starting Bid: \$250



24574 Anonymous. Ca. 275-270 BC. Æ Aes Grave as (290.10 gm, 66 mm). Head of Apollo right on raised disk, wearing taenia / Head of Apollo left on raised disk, wearing taenia. Crawford 18/1. Thurlow-Vecchi 8. Haebler pl. 35, 2. Very rare. Attractive two-tone green patina. Very fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24575 Anonymous.** Ca. 270 BC. Æ aes grave triens (93.17 gm). Rome. Horse's head left; below, four pellets / Horse's head right; below, four pellets. Crawford 18/3. Thurlow & Vecchi 10. HN Italy 281. Rare! A little rough. Dark brown-green patina. Very fine. Ex HWCA 441 (28 September 2007), 50098. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$750-\$950 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24576 Anonymous.** Ca. 269-266 BC. AR didrachm (7.01 gm). Romano-Campanian issue. Diademed head of young Hercules right, lion skin around neck, club over right shoulder / She-wolf standing right, looking back, suckling Romulus and Remus, ROMANO in exergue. Crawford 20/1. Sydenham 6. RSC 8. An attractive example of this popular early issue, well struck and attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine. From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500 Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 24577 Anonymous (ca. 240 BC).** Æ aes grave semis (138.10 gm). Rome. Head of Minerva left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; below, S aligned horizontally / Head of Venus(?) left; behind, sickle; below, S aligned horizontally. Crawford 25/5. Thurlow & Vecchi 37. HN Italy 301. Scratches in field of reverse. Dark green patina with earthen deposits. Nearly very fine. Ex Freeman & Sear 14 (21 June 2007), 331. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24578 Anonymous.** Ca. 225-212 BC. AR didrachm or quadrigatus (6.48 gm). Uncertain mint. Laureate Janiform head of the Dioscuri / Jupiter, holding scepter and hurling thunderbolt, in car of fast quadriga driven by Victory, ROMA in raised letters on raised tablet below. Crawford 29/3. Sydenham 64d. Rare variety (raised lettering on raised tablet). A lovely specimen, perfectly centered and struck on a round flan, and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine. From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800 Starting Bid: \$700



- 24579 Anonymous.** Ca. 225-217 BC. Æ aes grave semis (158.63 gm). Rome. Laureate head of Saturn left; below, S aligned horizontally; all on raised disk / Prow right; above, S; all on raised disk. Crawford 35/2. Thurlow & Vecchi 52. HN Italy 338. Nice dark green patina. Nearly extremely fine. Ex Gemini V (6 January 2009), 211. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24580 Anonymous. Ca. 217-215 BC. Æ sextans (23.63 gm).** Rome. She-wolf standing right, head turned, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; in exergue, two pellets / ROMA, eagle with folded wings standing right, holding flower in beak; in left field, two pellets. Crawford 39/3. Sydenham 95. Rare. Minor pitting. Attractive green patina. Very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$225



- 24581 Anonymous. Ca. 209-208 BC. Æ as (51.85 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Janus; above, I / ROMA, prow of galley right; above, palm branch; to right, I. Crawford 76/2. Sydenham 202. Brown patina. Very fine.
Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 316; F. Martin Post Collection.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$225

- 24582 Anonymous. Ca. 211-208 BC. AR denarius (4.47 gm).** Rome. head of Roma right, wearing winged Attic helmet, X behind / The Dioscuri on horseback right, holding couched spears, stars above heads, ROMA in raised letters on outlined tablet below. Crawford 53/2. RSC 2. Pleasing style. Minor scrape on neck, otherwise extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24583 Anonymous (211-208 BC). AR quinarius (2.08 gm).** Anonymous (211-208 BC). AR quinarius (2.08 gm). Rome. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmeted crested with the head of a griffin; behind, V / ROMA in exergue, the Dioscuri riding right, each holding couched lance. Crawford 44/6. Sydenham 141. RSC 3. Darkly toned. Good extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24584 Anonymous. Ca. 211-208 BC. AR sestertius (0.77 gm).** Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, HS behind / The Dioscuri on horseback right, each holding spear, two stars above. ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/7. Sydenham 442. RCV 46. Rare denomination, particularly in high grade. Toned. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24585 Ti. Veturius. Ca. 137 BC. AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Rome. TI VET, draped bust of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; behind, X / ROMA above, youth kneeling left, head turned to look back, holding pig; at either side, soldier standing holding spear, touching big with sword. Crawford 234/1. Sydenham 527. Veturia 1. Light golden toning. Extremely fine.

The reverse type of this coin depicts an unfavorable oath made between the Romans and the Samnites at the Battle of the Caudine Forks in 321 BC. Despite the humiliating terms accepted by the consuls on this occasion, the Senate ratified the peace and remained true to the oath until 316 BC, when it was again possible to continue the Second Samnite War (326-304 BC). On the coin, the Samnite leader, C. Pontius, and a Roman consul make their oath over a sacrificial pig.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



24586 M. Aburius M. f. Geminus. Ca. 132 BC. AR denarius (3.90 gm). Rome. GEM, helmeted head of Roma right; below chin, denomination mark / M. ABVRI, Sol driving, head facing, holding reins and whip, galloping quadriga right; in exergue, ROMA. Crawford 250/1. Sydenham 487. Aburia 6. Deeply struck from fresh dies in perfect metal. An absolute gem! Choice mint state.

The moneyer is thought to be a descendant of M. Aburius, who was tribune of the plebs in 187 BC. Although Jupiter most commonly rides in the quadriga on Roman Republican denarii, here he has been replaced by a figure of Sol, the sun god. As the coin was struck in 132 BC, it is tempting to think that Sol here is used as a symbol for the East. In 133 BC, the kingdom of Pergamon was bequeathed to the Roman people. This kingdom became the first Roman province in Asia.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



24587 SOCIAL WAR. Marsic Confederation. Ca. 90-88 BC. AR denarius (3.59 gm). Bovianum(?), 89 BC. Laureate and draped bust of Italia left; behind, Oscan inscription: *viteliú* / Soldier standing facing, head right, resting foot on uncertain object, holding sword and inverted spear; beside him to right, recumbent bull; in exergue, I. Campana group 9b, 137 (D94/R116). Sydenham 627. HN Italy 407. Very rare. Attractively toned. Extremely fine.

This coin was struck to support the military cause of the Italian allies (*socii* in Latin) during the Social War of 99-88 BC. The conflict developed out of dissatisfaction amongst the twelve allied Italian peoples, who served in the Roman armies but did not enjoy equal compensation in terms of political rights and compensation in booty and land. Thanks in large part to the general (later dictator), L. Cornelius Sulla, this revolt was ultimately crushed, although in order to avoid future trouble in Italy revisions to Roman policy soon followed. The coinage of the Italian allies regularly employed propagandistic types: here Italia is depicted along with a victorious Italian soldier standing on the leg of a recumbent bull, evidently symbolizing a defeated Rome.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24588 L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. Ca. 90 BC. AR quinarius (1.72 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, K / L. PI-SO across field, FRVGI in exergue, Victory standing right, holding wreath and palm. Crawford 340/2e. King 40. Sydenham 672b. Calpurnia 13b. Exceptional condition for this scarce issue. Extremely fine.

Introduced as part of the currency reform of 211 BC, the silver quinarius was initially tariffed at one half of a denarius and five copper asses. Along with the silver sestertius, it ceased to be regularly minted after about 208 BC and was struck only sporadically thereafter. The periodic striking that did occur were intended to facilitate trade with the Celtic tribes in Gaul and Britain, who seemed to appreciate the coin's small size and even struck their own imitations of Roman quinarii. The issue of L. Piso Frugi in 90 BC complemented that moneyer's enormous output of denarii, which helped finance the Social Wars raging in Italy.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

- 24589 M. Cato. Ca. 89 BC. AR denarius (3.92 gm).** Rome. M. CATO, diademed and draped female head right; behind, ROMA / VICTRIX in exergue, Victory, seated right, holding patera and palm; below chair, ST. Crawford 343/1c. Sydenham 596a. Porcia 6. Old collection toning. Deeply struck and choice. Extremely fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250



- 24590 C. Mamilius Limetanus. Ca. 82 BC. AR denarius (4.07 gm).** Rome. Bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus, caduceus over shoulder / C. MAMIL LIMETAN (partially in monogram), Ulysses standing right in beggar's clothes standing right, holding staff and reaching toward his dog Argus, who greets him. Crawford 362/1. RSC Mamilia 6. Well struck in good metal and of attractive style. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$675-\$750

Starting Bid: \$337

ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 24591 L. Cornelius Sulla Felix, as Dictator (82-81 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Uncertain mint in Italy, 81 BC. Diademed head of Venus right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Filleted double cornuacopiae; below, Q. Crawford 375/2. Sydenham 755. Cornelia 33. Rare. A hint of die shift on reverse. A very handsome coin with attractive toning. Extremely fine.

The beautifully simple design of this denarius reflects Sullan propaganda during the period of his dictatorship. Venus was Sulla's divine patron in answer to the Apollo used by his nemesis, Marius. The double cornuacopiae is an attribute of Fortuna and probably alludes to Sulla's cognomen, Felix ("Lucky").

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24592 C. Marius Capito. Ca. 81 BC. AR denarius (3.88 gm).** Rome. CAPIT. XXXXVIII, head of Ceres right, wreathed in grain, trident before chin / Ploughman driving two oxen left, XXXXVIII above, C. MARI C.F / SC in exergue. Crawford 378/1c. RSC Maria 9. A simply remarkable strike, exquisitely detailed and beautifully toned. An unimprovable example of this intriguing type. Fleur de coin.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$750-\$900

Starting Bid: \$375



- 24593 L. Rutilius Flaccus. Ca. 77 BC. AR denarius (3.76 gm).** Rome. FLAC, helmeted head of Roma right / L. RVTILI in exergue, Victory, holding reins and wreath, driving galloping biga right. Crawford 387/1. Sydenham 780. Rutilia 1. Minor porosity. Nice sharp strike. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$350-\$450

Starting Bid: \$175



- 24594 L. Farsuleius Mensor. Ca. 76 BC. AR denarius (3.89 gm).** Rome. MENSOR, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right; behind, TVIII and pileus; below chin, S . C / L . FARSVLEI in exergue, Roma standing in biga right, extending hand to assist citizen into biga, holding reins and spear; below, scorpion. Crawford 392/1a. Sydenham 789a. Farsuleia 1. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$350-\$450 Starting Bid: \$175



- 24595 C. Piso L.f. Frugi. Ca. 61 BC. AR denarius (3.93 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right, winged caduceus behind / C. PISO L. F. FRVG, naked horseman galloping right, holding whip over head, neck torque in field above. Crawford 408/1. RSC 24h. Deeply struck and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$550-\$700 Starting Bid: \$275



- 24596 M. Plaetorius Cestianus. Ca. 57 BC. AR denarius (4.01 gm).** Rome. CESTIANVS S C, laureate, helmeted and draped bust of composite deity right, quiver over shoulder, cornucopiae below chin / M. PLAETORIVS AED CVR, eagle standing facing 3/4 right on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1. RSC Plaetoria 4. Sharply struck in sound metal. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$600-\$700 Starting Bid: \$300

- 24597 C. Serveilius. Ca. 57 BC. AR denarius (4.11 gm).** FLORA PRIMVS, head of Flora right, wreathed with flowers and wearing pendant earrings and necklace, lituus behind / Two soldiers confronting one another, each holding shield and short sword upright, C. SERVEIL CF (partly in monogram). Crawford 423/1. RSC Serveilia 15. A lovely example of this scarce and interesting issue. Well struck and extremely fine. Estimate: \$450-\$500 Starting Bid: \$225



- 24598 P. Plautius Hypsaeus. Ca. 57 BC. AR denarius (4.01 gm).** Rome. P . YPSAE . S . C, diademed and draped bust of Leuconoë right; behind, dolphin downward / C YPSAE . COS/PRIV in two lines in exergue, CAPIT in right field, Jupiter driving slow quadriga left, hurling thunderbolt. Crawford 420/2a. Sydenham 911. Plautia 12. Nearly extremely fine.

The obverse type depicts Leuconoë, the daughter of Neptune who was considered to be the divine ancestor of the Hypsaeans gens. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500

- 24599 Q. Cassius Longinus. Ca. 55 BC. AR denarius (3.71 gm).** Rome mint. Head of Libertas right, wearing pendant earring and simple necklace, LIBERT behind, Q. CASSIVS before / Hexastyle circular temple of Vesta, with conical roof, curule chair within, two-handled urn to left, raised tablet inscribed AC (Absolvo Condemno) to right. Crawford 428/2. RSC Cassia 8. A nicely detailed strike. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$600-\$750 Starting Bid: \$300

- 24600 Cn. Plancius. Ca. 55 BC. AR denarius (3.81 gm).** Rome. Head of Diana Planciana right, wearing petasus / Cretan goat standing right; behind, bow and quiver. Crawford 432/1. Sydenham 933. Plancia 1. Small area of light edge filing. Deeply toned. Good very fine. Ex CNG E128, 260. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$200-\$300 Starting Bid: \$100



- 24601 C. Memmius C. f. Ca. 56 BC. AR denarius (3.96 gm).** Rome. C MEMMI C F, head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / C MEMMIVS IMPERATOR, bound captive kneeling right beneath trophy of eastern arms. Crawford 427/1. Sydenham 920. Memmia 10. Light toning around the devices. A lovely specimen, sharply struck in good metal. Choice extremely fine.

The obverse of this coin refers to an ancestor, the first aedile to celebrate the Cerialia festival in Rome ca. 211 BC, of the moneyer. The trophy and captive reverse advertises Roman victories in Bithynia and Pontus under his uncle, C. Memmius L. f., who served as proconsul of Asia in 58 BC.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24602 M. Junius Brutus, as moneyer. Ca. 54 BC. AR denarius (3.45 gm).** Rome. BRVTVS, bare head of L. Junius Brutus (consul 509 BC) right / AHALA, bare head of C. Servilius Ahala (master of horse, 439 BC) right. Crawford 433/2. RSC Junia 30. Sydenham 907. Well struck and beautifully toned. Choice extremely fine.

This remarkable denarius, issued by Marcus Junius Brutus while serving his first important magistracy as moneyer, proved eerily prescient as to the future course of his career. Brutus claimed two important Romans, Lucius Junius Brutus and Gaius Servilius Ahala, as his ancestors. L. Brutus was one of the ringleaders of the revolt that expelled the last Tarquin king of Rome in 510 BC and later served as one of the city's first Republican consuls. Ahala's fame rested on the contention that, in 439 BC, he murdered the dictator Spurius Maelius, whom many accused of plotting to become king of Rome. Opposition to tyranny and "justifiable homicide" thus were Brutus' birthright, and it seems almost inevitable that he would be drawn into the conspiracy to assassinate another supposed would-be king, Julius Caesar, in 44 BC.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700

Starting Bid: \$700



- 24603 L. Plautius Plancus. Ca. 47 BC. AR denarius (3.63 gm).** Rome. L PLAVTIVS, mask of Medusa with disheveled hair facing, serpents at sides of face / PLANCVS, Aurora flying right, conducting the four rearing horses of the Sun. Crawford 453/1a. HCRI 29. Sydenham 959. Plautia 15. Minor surface granularity. Extremely fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



- 24604 T. Carisius. Ca. 46 BC. AR denarius (3.78 gm).** Rome. Head of Sibyl Herophile right, hair would with band / Lactating sphinx seated right, T. CARISI to right, III VIR in exergue. Crawford 464/1. RSC Carisia 10. CRI 69. Scarce. Attractively toned. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$550-\$650

Starting Bid: \$275

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



- 24605 Roman Imperial. Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (4.16 gm).** Military mint moving with Caesar, 49-48 BC. Elephant walking right, trampling serpent, CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical emblems— apex, ax, aspergillum (sprinkler), and simpulum. Crawford 443/1. RSC 49. A pleasing example of Caesar's first coinage. Warm iridescent toning. Nearly extremely fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450

- 24606 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.83 gm).** Mobile military mint. Types as previous. Crawford 443/1. HCRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Flan a little irregular. Dark collection toning. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24607 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.97 gm).** Military mint in Spain, 46-45 BC. Diademed head of Venus right, wearing pendant necklace, Cupid at shoulder / Trophy of Gallic arms, at base of which seated bound Gallic warrior to right, looking back, and figure of Gallia in mourning to left, head in hand, CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1. RSC 13. Crisply struck in sound metal. Extremely fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24608 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus. Rome, 46 BC.** A. Hirtius, praetor. Veiled female head (Vesta or Pietas?) right; C CAESAR behind, COS TER before / Pontifical emblems (lituus, capis, and axe); A HIRTIVS PR to lower left. Crawford 466/1. CRI 56; Calicó 37. Obverse nicely centered on a broad flan, with full border. A few die cracks. In ICG holder graded AU 58. Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24609 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (8.01 gm).** Rome, 46 BC. Types as previous. Crawford 466/1. HCRI 56. Calicó 36. Sydenham 1018. Well struck and of pleasing style. Good very fine.
Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 355.

The obverse of this coin probably depicts Vesta, whose worship was organized by the pontifices. At the time of issue, Julius Caesar was serving as pontifex maximus, the head of this priestly college. Some earlier commentators have attempted to see this veiled head as an early portrait of Caesar, but this is now generally doubted. The reverse represents the religious implements used by the Roman priestly colleges under the leadership of Julius Caesar serving as pontifex maximus. The lituus was a wand used by augurs to mark out the the quadrants of the sky in order to interpret omens, the jug was used to pour libations of wine, while the axe was used to dispatch sacrificial victims.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24610 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (8.10 gm).** Rome, 46 BC. Types as previous. Crawford 466/1. CRI 56; Calicó 37. Struck in high relief on a broad flan. Good very fine.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24611 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.82 gm). Utica(?), 46 BC. COS TERT DICT ITER, head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / AVGVSTVS PONTIFEX, simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; in right field, [M]. Crawford 467/1b. HCRI 57a. Sydenham 1024. RSC 4. Deep old collection toning. Nearly extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



24612 Julius Caesar as Perpetual Dictator (44 BC). AR denarius (4.26 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Rome, February-March 44 BC. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, laureate head of Caesar right / [P. SEPV]LLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand and scepter set on star in left. Crawford 480/11. CRI 107b. RSC 40. Attractively toned and possessing a strong, pleasing portrait. Weakly struck to left of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.

For two centuries, Rome had spurned the Hellenistic practice of placing the ruler's portrait on the coinage of the realm, much as they rejected the concept of kingship altogether. So early in 44 BC, many Romans must have been stunned to see the image of Julius Caesar, recently appointed "perpetual dictator," appear on newly struck silver denarii. Like a profusion of other honors and titles, the right to place his image on coins had been bestowed on Caesar by the Roman Senate. Caesar's enemies may have had an ulterior motive in approving the honor, as it almost certainly would fuel the growing suspicion that Caesar intended to name himself king of Rome. If this was the intent, it succeeded, for within three months a conspiracy had been formed and Caesar was duly assassinated at a meeting of the Senate on March 15, 44 BC. This silver denarius carries a startlingly realistic, warts-and-all portrait of Caesar on the obverse and the image of the dictator's patron goddess, Venus, on the reverse. Within a few years, even Caesar's assassins had no compunction about putting their portraits on their coins.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700



24613 Julius Caesar as Perpetual Dictator (44 BC). AR denarius (3.83 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Rome, February-March 44 BC. CAESAR {DICT PERPETVO}, laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / P. SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, scepter in left, grounded shield at feet. Crawford 480/13. CRI 107d. RSC 39. Weak strike to left of obverse, not affecting portrait. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24614 Metellus Pius Scipio as Imperator (47-46 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm). Thapsus, North Africa, 47-46 BC. METEL. PIVS, laureate head of Jupiter right / SCIPIO, elephant standing right, IMP in exergue. Crawford 459/1. RSC Caecilia 47. CRI 45. Sharply struck in good metal. Extremely fine. *From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.*
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24615 Sextus Pompey as Imperator (42-36 BC). AR denarius (3.84 gm).** Uncertain mint in Sicily, 42-40 BC. [MA]IMP IT[ER], diademed head of Neptune right (with features of Sextus Pompey); behind, trident / [PRÆF CLAS ET O]-R-Æ S C, naval trophy. Crawford 511/2b. HCRI 333. Sydenham 1347. RSC 1a. Reverse struck off center. Toned. Very fine.

This coin advertises the naval power of Sextus Pompey, the son of Pompey the Great, who turned to piracy during the Civil Wars. In 39 BC, he made a truce with Octavian and Antony, assuming the official title "Prefect of the Fleet and the Shores of the Sea" but essentially operated a pirate fleet from bases in Sicily. By 37 BC, he was again at war with Octavian, who was unable to defeat him until the battle of Naulochus in 36 BC. The coin features a dramatic depiction of the sea-god Neptune and on the reverse a naval trophy consisting of a trident, anchor, armor, and a plume. The dog-heads of Scylla and Charybdis also appear at the base.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$750

Starting Bid: \$250



- 24616 Mark Antony as Triumvir and Imperator (43-31 BC). AR denarius (3.67 gm).** Obverse die signed by 'P.' Athens, 32 BC. M. Junius Silanus, quaestor pro consul. ANTON AVG IMP[P III COS DES] III V R P C, bare head of Mark Antony right; in hair below ear, small P / ANTONIVS/AVG IMP III in two lines. Crawford 542/2. HCRI 347. Sydenham 1209. RSC 2. Minor porosity. Nearly extremely fine.

The carefully concealed letter "P" behind the ear of Antony's portrait represents the only known example of an artist's signature on a Roman Republican coin. The letter went unnoticed by numismatists for centuries before it was recognized in the early decades of the twentieth century.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 24617 Mark Antony and Octavian as Triumvirs (43-36 BC). AR denarius (3.85 gm).** Ephesus, spring-summer 41 BC. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. M.ANT.IMP.AVG.III.VIR. R.P.C.M.BARBAT, bare head of M. Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III .VIR . R.P.C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2. CRI 243. RSC 8a. Well centered and attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24618 Mark Antony as Triumvir (44-36 BC), with Octavia. AR cistophorus (11.56 gm).** Ephesus, summer-autumn 39 BC. M. ANTONIVS. IMP. COS. DESIG ITER ET TERT, head of Antony right, wearing ivy-wreath, lituus below, all enclosed within wreath of ivy-leaves and flowers / III VIR - R P C, draped bust of Octavia right, above cista flanked by twisting snakes. CRI 262. RSC 2. RPC 2201. Rare. Nicely centered on a broad flan and nicely toned. A pleasing very fine.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$300



24619 Cleopatra and Mark Antony, rulers of the East (36-31 BC). AR denarius (3.12 gm). Eastern mint moving with Antony, 32-31 BC. CLEOPATRAE [REGINAE REGVM] FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare head of Antony right, small Armenian tiara behind. Crawford 543/2. CRI 345. Rare. A little weakly struck at highest points, otherwise a pleasing very fine.

This remarkable coin type clearly illustrates the extent of Cleopatra's influence over Antony in the years following the failure of his invasion of Parthia. The appearance on a Roman coin of the portrait and titles of a foreign head of state certainly represented an unprecedented departure from convention and would have provided valuable ammunition for Octavian in his propaganda war against the eastern Triumvir. The occasion of issue can hardly be other than the celebrated and enigmatic "Donations of Alexandria" which took place following Antony's Armenian triumph through the streets of Alexandria in 34 BC (the triumph was itself the first time such a procession for a conquering Roman army had been staged anywhere but Rome). Silver denarii of this type were certainly issued to the soldiers and perhaps to the general populace as well. On the reverse, Antony is styled as "conqueror of Armenia," a title that rings rather hollow given the failure of his grand design to conquer Parthia. Even more imposing are titles given to Cleopatra on the obverse, although the clumsy Latin makes the legend somewhat difficult to parse. "Of Cleopatra, Queen of Kings and of her Sons who are Kings" seems the most likely interpretation. This is precisely the terminology used for the "Donations," a ceremony at which Antony bestowed upon Cleopatra and her sons vast territories then under the control of Rome or the hostile state of Parthia.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,200

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24620 Fulvia, wife of Mark Antony (died 41 BC). AR quinarius (1.67 gm).** Mint in Transalpine Gaul, 43 BC. III VIR R.P.C., winged bust of Victory (with features of Fulvia) right / A- XLI ANTONI IMP, lion walking right. Crawford 489/6. CRI 126. RSC 3. Rare. Attractively toned and possessing an exceptionally detailed portrait. Nearly extremely fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24621 Octavian as sole ruler (31-27 BC). AR cistophorus (11.79 gm).** Ephesus, 30-29 BC. IMP CAESAR DIVI F COS LIBERTATIS P R VINDEX, laureate head of Octavian right / PAX, Pax standing left, holding caduceus; in right field, serpent emerging from within cista mystica; all within laurel wreath. RIC 476. RPC 2203. HCRI 433. Sutherland group I. BMC 691. RSC 218. Nearly extremely fine.

The obverse of this coin features an attractive portrait of Octavian with a remarkable legend describing him as "the Champion of Liberty and the People of Rome," which refers to his victory over Antony and Cleopatra only a few years earlier. The reverse is notable for the reduction of the traditional cistophoric type (a cista mystica with snakes emerging) to an adjunct symbol, while the main type features Pax to indicate the peace to come following Octavian's victory. Overall, this coin represents an important political type marking the resumption of cistophoric coin production after a hiatus of almost a decade.

From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24622 Octavian as Triumvir and Imperator (43-27 BC). AR denarius (3.87 gm).** Spanish or Northern Italian mint, 35-34 BC. Bare head of Octavian right, no legend / IMP CAE-SAR DIVI F within circle around shield. CRI 392. RIC 543a. RSC 126. Rare. Sharply struck on a broad flan and lightly toned. Very slight banker's mark at outer right edge, otherwise extremely fine.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 24623 Roman Imperial. Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AV aureus (7.84 gm).** Lugdunum, 11-10 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, laureate head of Augustus right / IMP - XII, Apollo standing right, wearing long robe, lyre cradled in arms. RIC 190(a). BN 2439. Rare. Minor roughness, otherwise very fine.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 24624 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AV aureus (7.80 gm).** Lugdunum, 10 BC. AVGSTVS DIVI F, laureate head of Augustus right / Bull charging right, head lowered, IMP XII in exergue. RIC 186(a). BMCRE 471. BN 1431. Rare. Surfaces somewhat abraded, reverse deposits, otherwise good fine.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24625 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR cistophorus (11.89 gm).** Pergamum, ca. 19/8 BC. IMP IX TR PO V, bare head of Augustus right / ROM ASIAE across field, facade of hexastyle temple with four steps, entablature inscribed ROM ET AVGVST. RIC 506. RPC 2219. Sutherland group VII. BMC 705 (Ephesus). RSC 86. Attractive light toning and excellent metal. A very pleasing example. Nearly extremely fine.

The reverse type depicts the temple dedicated to Roma and Augustus by the Koinon of Asia at Pergamum in 19-18 BC. This temple is important for the early development of the imperial cult as it is the first temple dedicated to the worship of an emperor erected with the explicit assent of the emperor himself. When the Emperor Tiberius was later approached by a Spanish delegation about the erection of a temple in his own honor, he is said to have agreed using the Pergamene temple of Roma and Augustus as the precedent.

From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24626 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.32 gm).** Peloponnesus mint, ca. 21 BC. AVGSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / IOVI - OLVM, hexastyle temple of Zeus at Olympia, seen from the front, round shield in the pediment and palmettes on roof. RIC 472. BMCRE 666. BN 939. RSC 182. Rare. Nearly extremely fine.

The Temple of Zeus at Olympia, built in the mid fifth century BC, housed the gigantic statue of Zeus by the sculptor Phidias, named one of the Seven Wonders of the World by Philon of Byzantium. The temple itself was designed by the architect Libon and was considered the epitome of the Doric order. Augustus toured Greece in 21 BC and likely ordered the striking of this denarius type to celebrate his visit to the famous temple. The temple seems to have survived relatively unscathed until AD 425, when the pious Christian Emperor Theodosius II ordered its destruction. The statue may have been dismantled and carried off to Constantinople, but it too was apparently lost in a fire in AD 475.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24627 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.56 gm).** Spanish mint, perhaps Emerita, 19/8 BC. CAESAR AVGSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / SIGNIS RECEPTIS, Mars standing left, head facing slightly right, holding aquila and standard. RIC 41. BMC 332. RSC 259. Rare. Minor porosity. Attractive toning. Good very fine.
Ex Triton XI (8-9 January 2008), 734.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24628 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.73 gm).** Spanish mint (Caesar Augusta?), 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGSTVS, laureate head of Augustus left / DIVVS IVLIV[S], the Julian comet with eight rays, the topmost forming a tail. RIC 37b. BMCRE 326. BN 1298. RSC 97. Small (banker's?) mark on cheek, otherwise a pleasing very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$425

- 24629 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.80 gm).** Rome, 16 BC. L. Vinicius, moneyer. Equestrian statue of Augustus right on low pedestal inscribed S P Q R / IMP / CAES in three lines; to right, arched gateway of city wall / L VINICIVS L F III VIR, cippus inscribed S P . Q R / IMP CAE / QVOD . V / M S EX / EA P QIS / AD A DE in six lines. RIC 362. BMC 82. RSC 543. Very rare. Edge irregularity. Toned. Good very fine.
Ex *Triton XI* (8-9 January 2008), 784.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24630 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.83 gm).** Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia), 19 BC. CAESAR [AVG]VSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / OB CIVES SERVATOS within wreath, ties upward. RIC 77a. BMC 378. Attractive dark "find patina" intact. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$700-\$850
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24631 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). Æ as (11.06 gm).** Lugdunum, ca. 15-10 BC. CAESAR PONT MAX, laureate head of Augustus right / ROM ET AVG, front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, flanked by Victories on columns, each holding wreath. RIC 230. BMC 550. Cohen 240. Glossy dark green patina. Good very fine.

The reverse of this coin depicts the Altar of Lugdunum which was dedicated to Augustus by the combined Gauls on 1 August 10 BC (the birthday of the future emperor Claudius), in the aftermath of disturbances in Gaul caused by the census of 12 BC. The altar bears reliefs depicting the corona civica given to Augustus for saving the Roman People in the Civil War and representations of the Gallic tribes, and became an important landmark and center of annual observances of the imperial cult.

From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24632 Gaius Caesar (20 BC-AD 4). AR denarius (3.73 gm).** Uncertain mint, ca. 17 BC. CAESAR, bare youthful head of Gaius Caesar right, within laurel wreath / AVGVSTVS, candelabrum in wreath, patera to right. RIC 540. BN 1013. Rare. Nearly extremely fine.

Gaius Caesar, eldest son of Marcus Agrippa and Augustus' daughter Julia, was born in 20 BC and almost immediately figured into his grandfather's plans for the succession. He and his younger brother Lucius were adopted by Augustus in 17 BC and given an advanced course in statesmanship from an early age. He assumed the Toga Virilis in 5 BC, was hailed as Prince of Youth and admitted to the Senate. He became Consul at the age of 21 in AD 1, and was sent to posting on the Eastern frontier to gain military experience. However, he suffered a wound while besieging the Armenian town of Artagira in AD 2. At first the wound seemed recoverable, but it led to a slow decline in his health and morale. He died 18 months later in February, AD 4, plunging Augustus into inconsolable grief and clearing the path for Tiberius' accession.

Although some numismatic scholars have reattributed this rare type to Augustus himself, the portrait is clearly not that of Augustus as he appeared in 17 BC, about the time this coin was struck at an uncertain mint in Roman Achaia or Asia. The portrait is that of a pre-adolescent boy, and suggestions that this merely represents a "rejuvenated" Augustus are unsupported by any real evidence. The type does seem connected to the Ludi Saeculares of 17 BC, the year in which Augustus officially adopted Gaius and his newborn brother, so identifying the youthful portrait as that of the newly named successor remains the most plausible attribution.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24633 Divus Augustus (died AD 14). Orichalcum sestertius (25.31 gm).** Rome, struck by Tiberius, AD 35-36. DIVO AVGVSTO S P Q R, the Deified Augustus on ornamented card pulled left by four elephants, each with mahout / TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTI P M TR POT XXXIIX around large SC. RIC Tiberius 68. BMCRE Tiberius 125. Rare. Attractive dark brown patina. With a remarkably detailed obverse. Reverse planchet flaws, otherwise sharply struck extremely fine.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



24634 Roman Provincial. C. Asinius Gallus, proconsul of Asia (6-5 BC). Æ 16 mm (3.22 gm) of Ionia, Temnos.

ACINIΩC ΓΑΛΛΩC ΑΓΝΟC, bare head of Gallus right / ΤΑΜΝΙΤΑΝ ΑΠΟΛΛΑC ΦΑΙΝΙΟΥC, laureate head of Apollo right. RPC 2447. Very rare! One of the last non-Imperial portraits struck in the Empire. Green patina. Good very fine.

Gaius Asinius Gallus was one of the most distinguished Romans of his day and rose to lofty heights before experiencing a precipitous fall. As a close friend of the Emperor Augustus, in 11 BC he married Vipsania, the daughter of Marcus Agrippa, who had previously been married to the emperor's stepson Tiberius. Gallus he served as proconsul of Asia in 6-5 BC and took the unusual step of striking small bronze coins bearing his own portrait, one of the very few times a non-imperial personage appeared on a coin minted anywhere in the Empire. The experiment was not repeated by any future provincial governor, indicating it may have been frowned-upon by the Imperial government. After the death of Augustus in AD 14, Gallus' relations with the new emperor Tiberius started to sour. In AD 20 Vipsania died, and Gallus began courting Germanicus' widow Agrippina, further earning Tiberius' enmity. In AD 30 he was formally accused of sedition and placed in solitary confinement, where he died of starvation three years later. His descendents by Vipsania continued to play an important role in Roman politics for decades thereafter, often meeting unsavory ends.

From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



24635 Tiberius as Caesar (AD 4-14). Orichalcum sestertius (25.51 gm).

Lugdunum, AD 10. TI . CAESAR . AVGVSTI . F . IMPERATOR . V ., bare head of Tiberius left / ROM . ET . AVG, front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, flanked by Victories on columns, each holding wreath. RIC 240. BMC 572. Cohen 28. Very rare portrait issue of Tiberius. Minor surface corrosion. Brown patina. Good very fine.

Ex. *Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection*.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



24636 Tiberius (A.D. 14-37). AV aureus (7.84 gm). Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and scepter; chair with ornate legs, feet resting on footstool. RIC 29. BMCRE 30. Calicó 305a. Cohen 15. Well struck on a broad, round flan. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$6,750-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$3,375



24637 Tiberius (A.D. 14-37). AV aureus. Lugdunum, ca. A.D. 16-37. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and scepter; chair with plain legs. RIC 25. BMCRE 30. Calicó 305d. In ICG holder graded EF 45.

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$2,750



24638 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.70 gm). Lugdunum, AD 16-37. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and scepter; chair with ornate legs. RIC 30. BMC 48. RSC 16a. Wonderful portrait. Superb extremely fine.

This coin is widely believed to be the type handed to Jesus when he was asked whether it was lawful for Jews to pay tribute to the Roman Emperor. Although his questioners hoped to trick him into denouncing the Romans so that they could order his arrest, Jesus instead advised them that they should "Render unto Caesar what is Caesar's and unto God what is God's" (Matthew 22:21).

Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$650



24639 Roman Provincial . Tiberius, with Sejanus as Consul (AD 31). Æ 29 mm (as) of Bilbilis in Spain (11.33 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTI F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / AVGVSTA BILBILIS TI CAESAR E L. AELIO SEJANO around wreath enclosing COS. RPC 398. Burgos 196. Rare! One of the few examples of this type to have escaped having had Sejanus' name obliterated following his "damnatio memoriae". Weakly struck at top of head, otherwise an attractive very fine.

Lucius Aelius Sejanus, Praetorian prefect and Consul, was the right-hand man of Tiberius through much of his reign, fulfilling much the same role as Marcus Agrippa did for Augustus. Like Agrippa, Sejanus was of relatively low birth but rose high through his talent for military and administrative duties. Unlike Agrippa, he was utterly ruthless and not content to remain in the shadow of his imperial patron. As commander of the Praetorian Guard, he launched a reign of terror targeting all perceived enemies of the regime, including members of the imperial family. When Tiberius entered into semi-retirement and withdrew to Capreae in AD 26, Sejanus became virtual ruler of Rome. Ultimately, he aspired to seize the throne for himself, but was outmaneuvered, deposed and executed by Tiberius. A grateful Senate damned his memory. This rare coin was struck in Spain during his joint consulship with Tiberius in AD 31, a few months before his downfall on October 18 of that year, and carries his name along with that of Tiberius.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$600



24640 Germanicus (died AD 19). Orichalcum dupondius (15.31 gm). Rome, struck by Caligula, AD 37-41. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus standing in car of ornamented triumphal quadriga right, holding eagle-tipped scepter / SIGNIS RECEPT DEVICTIS GERM S-C, Germanicus in military attire standing left, raising right hand and holding legionary eagle in left. RIC Gaius 57. BMCRE Gaius 93. A splendid example, absent the usual smoothing and/or tooling. Beautiful natural olive green patina. Extremely fine.

The fair-haired youth of his generation, Germanicus Julius Caesar was the son of the great general Nero Claudius Drusus and Antonia, the niece of Augustus. Born in 15 BC, his original first name is unknown, but was changed to Germanicus after his father's smashing victories beyond the Rhine seemed to have brought all Germany under Roman control. A riding accident claimed his father when Germanicus was six, and he was raised in the household of Augustus, along with the emperor's grandchildren of similar age. He took well to schooling and earned widespread admiration for his intellect and oratorical skills. By AD 4, all of Augustus' presumptive heirs from the Julian side of his family had died, and Germanicus suddenly found himself highly placed in the succession arrangements as the adoptive son of Tiberius. He began a Senatorial career, but a military crisis in Pannonia called him into legionary service, where his natural soldierly skill and charisma quickly won the affection of the armies. In the aftermath of the Varus disaster of A.D. 9, which undid his father's conquests, Germanicus led a relief column to keep Gaul in Roman hands. In the interim, Germanicus married Augustus' granddaughter Agrippina the Elder; the match was based as much on love as politics and produced nine children, including the future emperor Gaius 'Caligula.' Germanicus became consul in AD 12, and when Augustus died two years later, he used his popularity with the soldiers to quell a mutiny by the Rhine legions against Tiberius. He spent the next two years in the field, leading a spectacular punitive expedition against German tribes that seemed to restore his father's conquests. Tiberius, however, understood that Rome lacked the manpower to hold Germany and called Germanicus back to to Rome, where he staged a magnificent triumph in AD 17. Worried about his adoptive son's surging popularity, Tiberius sent him on a long diplomatic mission to the East, where he was feted like a visiting king. Along the way, he was elected to a second consulship, but quarreled bitterly with Piso, the governor of Syria. Arriving at Antioch, Germanicus fell suddenly and mysteriously ill. He suspected Piso or poisoning him or subjecting him to a magical curse, but his remedies and counter-spells proved unproductive and he died on October 11, AD 19. His death plunged all Rome into extravagant grief. To appease a suspicious public, Tiberius was forced to put Piso on trial for the murder of Germanicus. Though he may well have been acquitted for lack of evidence, Piso nevertheless committed suicide.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$750



- 24641 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Orichalcum sestertius (30.82 gm).** Rome, AD 37-38. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head of Caligula left / ADLOCVT COH, Caligula standing left atop platform, addressing a formation of five Praetorian Guardsman, each in full armor and holding shield, four eagles in background. RIC 32. BMCRE 33. BN 45. Cohen 1. Well centered on a full, heavy flan. Dark reddish-brown patina, lacquered as was common practice in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Good very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24642 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Orichalcum sestertius (26.20 gm).** Rome, AD 37/8. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas seated left, holding patera resting elbow on small figure standing facing on basis / DIVO AVG/S C in two lines across field, Emperor standing left, sacrificing out of patera over garlanded altar; on left, victimarius standing right, steadying bull for sacrifice; on right, attendant standing left; in background, hexastyle temple of Divus Augustus hung with garland. RIC 36. BMC 41. Cohen 9. Two-toned tan and reddish brown patina. A pleasing very fine.

This coin commemorates the dedication of the temple of the Divus Augustus in AD 37 and depicts Gaius Caligula officiating as pontifex maximus. This dedication was important to Caligula as it emphasized his connection to Augustus and served to lend an air of legitimacy to his troubled reign. Caligula celebrated the dedication in an elaborate fashion with a 2-day horse race and wild beast shows that saw the slaughter of 400 bears and the same number of exotic animals brought from Africa. For the celebration all lawsuits and mourning were suspended so that the entire population of Rome could take part.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



- 24643 Roman Imperial. Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Æ as (11.43 gm).** Rome, AD 37-38. C. CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head of Caligula left / Vesta S-C, Vesta seated left, veiled, holding patera in outstretched right hand and scepter in left arm. RIC 38. BMCRE 46. Attractive dark brown patina. With an exceptional and detailed portrait. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24644 Nero Claudius Drusus, father of Claudius (died 9 BC). AR denarius (3.72 gm).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 41/2. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head of Nero Claudius Drusus left / DE GE-R-MA-NIS, two shields, four spears and two trumpets crossed over vexillum. RIC 74. BMC 107. RSC 6. Small banker's mark on reverse. Toned. Very fine.

Nero Claudius Drusus was the well-loved stepson of Augustus and the brother of Tiberius. Augustus groomed him for the succession, allowing him to hold offices before the minimum age and serving in the army. He governed Gaul in 13 BC and became famous for his offensives against invading Germanic tribes. For his exploits he was given the title of Germanicus. He died on campaign in 9 BC after a fall from his horse.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



- 24645 Claudius (AD 41-54). AV aureus (7.83 gm).** Rome, AD 46-47. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI Laureate head right. Rev. PACI - AVGVSTAE Pax-Nemesis advancing right., holding caduceus in left. hand pointing at snake and raising fold of drapery below chin. C 57. RIC 38. BMC 39. CBN 49. Calicó 367. In ANACS holder graded EF 45.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24646 Claudius (AD 41-54). AV aureus (7.68 gm).** Rome, AD 49-50. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VIII IMP XVI, laureate head of Claudius right / S P Q R / P P / OB CS within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 48 (R3). BMCRE 54. Rare. Very fine.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24647 Claudius (AD 41-54), with Agrippina Junior (died AD 58). AR denarius (3.51 gm).** Rome, AD 50-54. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right / AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust of Agrippina Junior right, wreathed with grain ears. RIC 81. BMCRE 75. RIC 4. Somewhat mottled toning, otherwise a pleasing good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24648 Claudius (AD 41-54), with Agrippina Junior (died AD 58). AR denarius (3.51 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 50-54. Types as previous. RIC 81. BMC 75. RSC 4. Minor porosity. Toned. Very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24649 Nero as Caesar (AD 50-54). AR cistophorus (10.84 gm).** Ephesus, AD 51. NERONI. CLAVD. CAES. DRVSO. GERM, bare-headed and draped bust of Nero left / COS DES PRINC IVVENT in three lines inscribed on clippeus; all within laurel-wreath. RIC 121 (Pergamum). RPC 2225. BMC 236. RSC 82a corr. (didrachm of Caesarea). Very rare. An attractive fine.
Ex CNG 70 (21 September 2005), 870.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24650 Nero (AD 54-68), with Agrippina Junior (died AD 58). AR denarius (3.37 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 54. AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES MATER, bare head of Nero right, facing draped bust of Agrippina II left / NERONI CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P around oak wreath enclosing EX SC. RIC 2 (R2). BMCRE 3. RSC 7. Very rare. Cleanly struck with two exceptional portraits. Minor porosity, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

This denarius, struck early in Nero's reign, strikingly shows his mother Agrippina Junior, widow of the newly deceased and deified Claudius, as the dominant force in the imperial government. Not only is her portrait depicted on an equal basis with that of her son, her name and titles are placed on the obverse, while Nero's are relegated to the reverse. Within a few months of the regime change, Agrippina's power had been eclipsed by Nero's advisors Seneca and Burrus. She never accepted her subordinate role and was eventually murdered on the orders of her son in AD 58.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24651 Nero (AD 54-68). AV aureus (7.60 gm).** Rome, AD 57-58. NERO. CAESAR. AVG. IMP, bare head of Nero right / TR. P. IIII. P. P. PONTIF. MAX. around wreath enclosing EX SC. RIC 14. BN 20. BMCRE 15. Calico 424. Well centered on a round flan and crisply struck. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24652 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius (3.59 gm).** Lugdunum, A.D. 56/7. NERO CAESAR IMP, bare head of Nero right / PONTIF MAX TR P III P P around, EX S C within oak wreath. RIC 12. BMC 14. WCN 39. RSC 207. Obverse surfaces a touch grainy, but overall a wonderful coin with an attractive portrait of Nero. Light golden toning. Good very fine.
Ex White Mountain Collection (Triton XII, 6-7 January 2009), 557; Aufhäuser 19 (21 March 2006), 275.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24653 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius (3.38 gm).** Rome, AD 66-67. IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Nero right / IVPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter enthroned left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 69. RSC 121. Good very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$450-\$750
Starting Bid: \$225



- 24654 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum sestertertius (30.05 gm).** Rome, AD 64. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate bust of Nero right, wearing aegis / ANNONA - AVGVSTI - CERES around on three sides, S C in exergue, Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and torch, facing Annona standing right, holding cornucopiae; between them, modius on garlanded altar; in far background, ship's stern. RIC 137. BMC 127. WCN 119. Beautiful multihued brown patina with light earthen green highlights. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24655 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum sestertertius (27.53 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 66. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG PONT MAX TR POT P P, laureate head of Nero left, globe at point of bust / S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in right hand and resting left on grounded shield, ROMA in exergue. RIC 517. WCN 451. Deeply struck on a broad, nearly medallion flange, and possessing a bold portrait. Natural green patina. Extremely fine.
Ex Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection; CNG XXI, lot 318; NFA XII, lot 197.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 24656 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum dupondius (13.90 gm).** Rome, AD 64. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, radiate head of Nero right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI S-C, Victory flying left, holding wreath in right hand and palm branch in left arm, mark of value II below. RIC 196. BMCRE 196. Detailed portrait of fine style. Attractive natural deep green patina. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24657 Roman Provincial. Nero (AD 54-68), with Poppaea (died AD 65). Æ 25 mm (11.86 gm) of the Koinon of Galatia.** Ca. AD 62-65. ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟ[Υ], laureate head of Nero right / ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΣ, draped bust of Poppaea right. Arslan 12-18. RPC 3562. SNG BN 2400. SNG von Aulock 6117. Scarce. Black patina. Very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24658 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (3.64 gm).** Rome, July 68-January 69. IMP SER GALBA CESAR AVG, laureate head of Galba right / DIVA AVGVSTA, the deified Livia standing left, holding patera in right hand and scepter in left. RIC 186. RSC 55. Attractively toned. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24659 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (3.39 gm).** Rome, June AD 68-January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, laureate head of Galba right / DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 150. BMC 5. RSC 52a. Good very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24660 Otho (AD 69). AR denarius (3.44 gm).** Rome, January-April AD 69. IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head of Otho right / SECVRI-TAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath in right hand and scepter in left. RIC 8. BMCRE 19. RSC 7. A bit short of flan, but with a nicely detailed portrait. Attractively toned. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 24661 Otho (AD 69). AR denarius (3.42 gm).** Rome, January-April AD 69. IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head of Otho right / SECVRI-TAS P R, Securitas standing facing, head left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC 10. BMC 19. RSC 15. Excellent portrait. Attractive old collection toning. Choice very fine.

Otho ruled as emperor for three months during the infamous Year of the Four Emperors (AD 69). Appealing to the popular memory of the dead Nero, Otho overthrew the military usurper, Galba, but then faced the rival claims of Vitellius, who had been named emperor by the German legions. His coinage in silver and gold (no bronzes were struck at Rome during his reign, although there was some output at provincial mints) stresses the themes of security, unity and harmony, although his brief 90-day reign enjoyed none of these things. Otho marched against Vitellius before he had received the full complement of troops from the Dalmatian, Pannonian, and Moesian legions that supported him, and when he met the forces of Vitellius at Bedriacum, he was defeated. In the ensuing panic following the battle, he committed suicide. His last words were reportedly, "It is far more just to perish one for all, than many for one."

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24662 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (3.02 gm).** Rome, June-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right / Anepigraphic, Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 88. BMC 19. RSC 119. Lustrous and lightly toned. Choice extremely fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$700



- 24663 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (3.45 gm).** Rome, May-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right / PONTIF MAXIM, veiled Vesta enthroned right, holding scepter and patera. RIC 107. RSC 72. Gray toning. With a nicely detailed portrait. Extremely fine / good very fine.

Estimate: \$850-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$425



- 24664 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AV aureus (7.17 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS [AVG TR P], laureate head of Vespasian right / FORT RED, Fortuna standing left, holding globe and caduceus, COS III before. RIC 1111. Calicó 613-613a. Very fine.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24665 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.42 gm).** Judaea Capta issue. Rome, A 69-70. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right / IVDAEA in exergue, trophy beneath which Judaea, in attitude of mourning, seated right. RIC 2. BMC 35. RSC 226. Small striking flaw on neck, otherwise boldly struck, lustrous and extremely fine.

This denarius type is an iconic symbol of the Roman victory in the great Jewish War (AD 66-70) and illustrates the total subjection of rebellious Judaea to Rome. The defeat of the rebels was advertised on a vast series of coins issued by Vespasian and Titus as a means of lending legitimacy to their usurpation of power following the death of Nero. Some of the bullion used for the precious metal issues is likely to have come from the plunder of the Temple and the sack of Jerusalem and other cities captured during the war.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24666 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.23 gm).** Ephesus, AD 69/70. IMP CAES VESPAS · AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right / PACI ORB TERR AVG, turreted and draped female bust right; below, EΘ monogram. RIC 1407. RPC 813. BMC 437. RSC 291. Small flaw on cheek and a hint of porosity. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$750

Starting Bid: \$250



- 24667 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sestertius (26.71 gm).** Rome, AD 71. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head of Vespasian right / SALVS AVGVSTA Salus seated left, holding patera and scepter, S C in exergue. RIC 246. Very rare. Boldly struck on a broad flan, and possessing an attractive chocolate-brown patina. Light smoothing in fields. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex Reinaldo Gomez Collection.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24668 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sestertius (24.66 gm).** Rome or Tarraco, AD 70. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG P M T P P COS II DES III, laureate head of Vespasian right / Oak wreath containing S P Q R AD SERTORI LIBERTATIS PVBLIC in four lines. RIC 411 (Rome). BMCRE —, cf. 781 (COS III, given to Tarraco). Very rare! Dark brown and green patina. Some smoothing in fields, otherwise good very fine.

RIC gives this rare issue to Rome, while BMC assigns it to the mint of Tarraco, which was reopened by Galba during the Civil War of AD 68-69 and continued in operation for the first few years of Vespasian's reign. The reverse type celebrates the Roman people (notably, not the emperor) as "guardians of public liberty." Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24669 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum dupondius (13.42 gm).** Rome, AD 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS III, radiate head of Vespasian right / ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, extending wreath held in right hand, resting left hand on parazonium. RIC 476. Cohen 411. Attractive dark olive green patina. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$750-\$950
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24670 Roman Provincial. Vespasian, with Titus, as Caesar (AD 69-79). AR tetradrachm (15.08 gm) of Syria, Antioch.** "New Holy Year" 2 (AD 69/70). AVTOKPAT KAI CEA OVECΠACCIANOV, laureate head right of Vespasian right / ΦΛΑΒΙ OVECΠ KAI C ETOV C NEOV IEPOV - B, laureate head of Titus right; date in legend. McAlee 329. Prieur 107. RPC 1941. Obverse slightly double struck, otherwise a well centered, strong strike and nicely toned. Extremely fine.
Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 305.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24671 Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (3.53 gm).** Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (3.53 gm). Rome, AD 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head of Titus right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC 112. BMC 72. RSC 309. Extremely fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24672 Julia Titi, daughter of Titus (Augusta, AD 79-90/1). AR denarius (3.45 gm).** Rome, under Titus, AD 80-81. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, draped bust of Julia Titi right / VENVS AVGVST, Venus standing right with back to viewer, resting elbow on low column at left, holding holding helmet and scepter. RIC 388. BMC 141. RSC 14. Light toning. Choice very fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24673 Domitian as Caesar (AD 69-81). AR denarius (3.50 gm).** Rome, AD 79. CAESAR . DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head of Domitian right / PRINCIPS IVVENTVTIS, crested Corinthian helmet right on draped throne. RIC 51. BMC 98. RSC 399a. In NGC holder graded Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24674 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.39 gm).** Rome, AD 89. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, laureate head of Domitian right / IMP XXI COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing right atop capital of rostral column, wielding javelin and holding shield; at feet to right, owl standing right, head facing. RIC 686. BMC 159. RSC 258. Crisply struck in good metal, with an exceptional portrait. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

- 24675 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.31 gm).** Rome, AD 92-93. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, laureate head right / IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva advancing right, armed with spear and shield. RIC 739. RSC 280. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine
Ex A. Lynn Collection; CNG Sale 47 (16 September 1998), lot 1548.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24676 Domitian (AD 81-96). Orichalcum sestertius (25.687 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 81. IMP DOMITIAN CAES DIVI VESP F AVG IMP TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head of Domitian right / PAX AVGVST, Pax standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and cradling cornucopiae in left arm. RIC II 448. Dark brown patina. An attractive piece, with a detailed strike on a broad, round flan. Extremely fine.
Ex Dr. Reinaldo Gomez collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24677 Domitian (AD 81-96). Æ as (11.03 gm).** Rome, AD 88/9. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER P P, laureate head of Domitian right / LVD SAEC FEC COS XIII, S C in exergue, emperor standing left, sacrificing from patera over garlanded altar; to left, two musicians standing right, playing; in background, hexastyle temple with wreath in pediment. RIC 623. BMC 434. Cohen 85. Reverse especially well struck for this issue. Dark green and brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Ex Triton XI (8-9 January 2008), 911; New York Sale IV (17 January 2002), 363.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24678 Roman Provincial . Vespaian Junior (died AD 95/6). Æ 17mm of Ionia, Smyrna (3.67 gm).** Struck under Domitian, ca. AD 94/5. OYECIIACIANOC NEOTEPOC, bareheaded bust of Vespaian Junior right / ZMYP-NAIQN, Nike standing left, raising right hand. RPC 1029. BMC Ionia 317. Very rare. A choice specimen with a sensitive portrait of this ephemeral Imperial heir.

The Emperor Domitian had considerable trouble fathering an heir to the imperial throne. His one natural son, whose name is unknown, died in infancy ca. A.D. 83. Shortly thereafter he split from his wife, Domitia, and although the couple later reconciled, no more children were forthcoming. Thus, to secure the Flavian Dynasty's continued grip on power, Domitian adopted his two great-nephews in AD 94 or 95 and renamed them Vespaian and Domitian. The boys were two of seven children born to Domitian's niece, Flavia Domitilla III, and her husband, Flavius Clemens, who was grandson of Vespaian's brother Flavius Sabinus. Thus the boys were of Flavian descent on both sides and ideal successors for a childless Flavian emperor. Toward that end, they were tutored by the renowned rhetorician Quintillian, who also counted Pliny the Younger among his pupils, and each was groomed up to take on the role of Caesar. The ages of the two new heirs is not now known for certain, but coin portraits of Vespaian the Younger seem to depict a boy of about age seven to ten. However, the arrangement did not last long and was destined to end tragically for all involved. In AD 95, Clemens was named Consul, but within a few months he had been officially accused of "atheism," removed from office, and summarily executed. His wife Domitilla was charged as well and exiled to the tiny island of Pandateria, where Augustus' daughter Julia had lived out most of her last years in isolated misery. The charge of atheism as a capitol offense is peculiar, and may indicate the couple had been converts to Christianity or Judaism. The fate of the boys is unknown, but their youth and innocence is unlikely to have spared them from Domitian's wrath. Domitian did not long survive them, and was assassinated in July of AD 96.

The only coins depicting Vespaian the Younger were struck in the city of Smyrna in Ionia, during the boy's brief ascendancy in AD 94/5. The inscription OYECIIACIANOC NEOTEPOC translates to "Vespaian the Youngest" and leaves the identity of the child depicted on the obverse beyond dispute. The small pieces are quite rare today and die studies have shown that only a few were struck to begin with.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24679 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (3.46 gm).** Rome, AD 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, laureate head of Nerva right / IMP II COS IIII P P, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 44. BMC 64. RSC 91. Spectacular high relief portrait. Superb extremely fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24680 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (3.25 gm).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, laureate head of Nerva right / LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC 19. BMC 46. RSC 113. Excellent metal quality and strong portrait. Subtle toning. Choice extremely fine.
From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24681 Nerva (AD 96-98). Orichalcum sestertius (28.16 gm).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head of Nerva right / FORTVNA AVGVST S C, Fortuna standing left, holding tiller and cornucopiae. RIC 83. BMCRE 108. CBN 98. With an untouched deep green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Ex *Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection*.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24682 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR cistophorus (10.71 gm).** Rome, for use in Asia Minor, AD 98. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GE[RM P M], laureate head of Trajan right / TR POT COS II, six grains of barley bound at stem. RIC 717. BMC 710. RSC 607. Lightly toned. Good very fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$800-\$950
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24683 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.33 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 104-107. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate head of Trajan right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Dacian captive seated right on shield, resting head on hand in attitude of mourning; below, curved sword. RIC 219. BMC 175. RSC 529. Subtle toning. Choice extremely fine.
Ex *A. Lynn Collection*.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24684 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.18 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 107-111. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 128. BMC 328. RSC 74. Well centered on a full flan. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24685 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.25 gm).** Rome, AD 117. IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right, strap over right shoulder, drapery on left / PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS FORTUNA seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; in exergue, FORT RED. C 749. BMC 20. RIC 10c. Rare bust type. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24686 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (28.30 gm).** Rome, AD 118. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust of Hadrian right, seen from front, drapery on far shoulder / PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Fortuna seated left, holding tiller and cornucopia, FORT RED in exergue. RIC 551a. BMCRE 1130. With a majestic portrait and an attractive and untouched brown-green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
Ex *Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection*.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24687 Roman Provincial. Hadrian (AD 117-138), with Sabina (died AD 136). AR tridrachm (9.81 gm) of Aegeae, Cilicia.** Civic year 180 (AD 133/4). ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ ΚΑΙΣ ΤΡΑΙ-ΑΝΟΣ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕΒ Π Π, bare-headed bust of Hadrian left, slight drapery around shoulders / ΣΑΒΙΝΑ ΣΕΒΑ ΑΓΕΑΙΩΝ ΠΠ, diademed and draped bust of Sabina right; below bust, small goat running left, date in legend. Prieur 722. SNG BN -. SNG Levante 1722. Rare. Toned. Very fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24688 Aelius Caesar (AD 136-138). AR denarius (3.23 gm).** Rome, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head of Aelius right / TR POT COS II, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC 435. BMC 979. RSC 55. Extremely fine.

L. Aelius Verus was adopted as the son and designated successor of the emperor Hadrian in AD 136. He was not a particularly brilliant choice as he was in ill health and had no military experience, although he did have senatorial political connections. His lack of any outstanding qualifications led to rumors that he was Hadrian's illegitimate son, but this seems unlikely. He died shortly before Hadrian in 138, forcing Hadrian to find another heir in the person of Antoninus Pius. Lucius Verus, the son of Aelius, was adopted by Antoninus and eventually became co-emperor with Marcus Aurelius.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24689 Aelius Caesar (AD 136-138). Orichalcum sestertius (27.87 gm).** Rome, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head of Aelius right / TR POT COS II, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and resting left elbow on cornucopiae beside seat. RIC (Hadrian) 1057. BMCRE 1918 variant. With a handsome portrait and an attractive deep green patina. Good very fine. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24690 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (7.29 gm).** Rome, AD 157/58. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate and draped bust of Antoninus Pius left / TR POT XXI C-O-S IIII, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 281. BMC 912, note. Cohen 1032. A few minor marks in reverse field. Attractive portrait. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24691 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AR denarius (3.15 gm).** Rome, AD 145-147. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / C-OS II-II, clasped hands holding caduceus and grain ears. RIC 136. BMC 530. RSC 344. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300 Starting Bid: \$125



- 24692 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Orichalcum sestertius (24.60 gm).** Rome, AD 140-144. ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate, draped bust of Antoninus right / ROMA AETERNAE, front of decastyle temple, S C in exergue. RIC 622. BMCRE 1280. Attractive deep brown patina. Good very fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750 Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24693 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Orichalcum dupondius (13.95 gm).** Rome, AD 140-144. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS IIII, radiate head of Antoninus right / FELICI-TAS AVG S-C, Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and wand. RIC 658. BMCRE 1333. Cohen 367. With a sensitive portrait and a wonderful natural green patina. Extremely fine. Ex CNG 61 (25 September 2002), lot 1809. *From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300

- 24694 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Æ as (10.54 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 140. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / TR P-OT CO-S III S-C, winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae. RIC 705a. BMC 1380. Cohen 924. Scarce. Nice dark green patina. Choice very fine. Ex Lakeview Collection (UBS 59, 27 January 2004), 6511. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150



- 24695 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar (AD 139-161).** Rome, AD 141-143. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC 417a. BMC 155. RSC 15. Wonderful strike from artistic dies. Light toning. Superb extremely fine.

This dynastic denarius depicting Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius illustrates the adoptive system of succession employed by emperors from Hadrian through Antoninus Pius as a means of ensuring a smooth transition of power to individuals prepared for rule. Dynastic succession through bloodlines tended to provide inexperienced leadership and could lead to civil war. While the system worked well for the so-called Adoptive Emperors, it should be noted that Nerva, Trajan, Hadrian, and Antoninus Pius all lacked sons that survived into adulthood, so the principle that adoption of the "best man" should prevail over blood descent was never truly tested. In any case, it fell apart under Marcus Aurelius when he left the empire to his own son, the unstable Commodus. Diocletian (AD 284-305) took another stab at setting up a system of imperial succession absent blood descent, but it, too, broke down when two of his chosen colleagues favored their own natural sons.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



- 24696 Diva Faustina I (died AD 140/1). Æ dupondius or as (12.97 gm).** Rome, after ca. AD 146. DIVA FAV-STINA, draped bust of Diva Faustina I right / AVGV-STA, S C across field, Ceres standing facing, head left, holding torch and scepter. RIC 1173. BMC 1572. Cohen 99. Deeply struck, with a nice original dark olive-green and brown patina. Choice extremely fine.
From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24697 Roman Provincial. Diva Faustina I and M. Galerius Antoninus, son of Antoninus (died before AD 138). Æ 27 mm (8.96 gm) of Cyprus.** Probably Rome, for use in Cyprus, after ca. AD 146(?). ΘΕΑ ΦΑΥ-CTEINA, veiled and draped bust of Diva Faustina I right / Μ. ΓΑΛΕΠΙΟC ANTONEINOC AYTOKPATOPOC ANTONINOY YIOC, bare-headed and draped bust of M. Galerius Antoninus right. Parks 22. Cohen 2. Extremely rare and one of the finest known specimens. Perfectly centered on a nice round flan. Dark green patina. Good very fine.
Ex *Henry Platt Hall Collection* (Glendining's, 16 November 1950), 1509; *Levis Collection* (*Ars Classica* XI, 18-20 June 1925), 601; *Cantoni Collection* (*P. & P. Santamaria* 5, 29 November 1920), 761.

This coin belongs to a much larger series of Roman imperial and provincial coins struck to commemorate the death and subsequent deification of Faustina I, the much-loved wife of Antoninus Pius. The coin is an important piece because it and an inscription in the Mausoleum of Hadrian (*CIL* V, 989) are some of the only surviving evidence for the existence of M. Galerius Antoninus, a son of Antoninus Pius and Faustina I who predeceased his father's elevation to the imperial purple. This coin seems to be the only portrait coin of M. Galerius Antoninus.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 24698 Marcus Aurelius as Caesar (AD 138-161). Orichalcum sester-tius (28.18 gm).** Rome, AD 155/6. AVRELIVS CAES AN-TON AVG PII F, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / TR POT X COS II, S C across field, Minerva standing left, holding owl and spear; at side, shield resting against spear. RIC 1325, note. Cf. BMC 2007 (no cuirass). Cf. Cohen 687 (same). Very minor smoothing in fields. Dark patina with lighter highlights. Good very fine.
From *The BVH Collection*.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24699 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AV aureus (7.37 gm).** Rome, AD 177/8. M. AVREL. ANTO-NINVS. AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / TR P XXXII. IMP VIII COS III P P, Annona standing facing, head left, holding two grain ears over modius and cornucopiae; to right, ship's prow. RIC 389. Calicó 2019 (same obv. die as illustration). BMC 771. Cohen -. Great strike and perfectly centered, fields lustrous. Choice extremely fine.

The reverse of this impressive gold coin indicates the great concern that the Roman emperors had for maintaining the imported grain supply (annona) for Rome. Without it, many of the urban plebs would starve and dangerous riots would ensue, thereby threatening the stability of the Roman imperial capital. It is not for nothing that the poet Juvenal described "bread and circuses" as the two major concerns of the citizens of Rome.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 24700 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AV aureus (7.28 gm).** Rome, AD 164. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / P M TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Victory standing right affixing shield inscribed VIC AVG to palm tree. RIC III 90 variant (bust type). Cohen 467. Calico 1888. Nearly extremely fine and lustrous.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24701 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AR denarius (3.23 gm).** Rome, AD 162. IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head of Marcus Aurelius right / CONCORD AVG TR P XVI, COS III in exergue, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on small statuette of Spes left set on cornucopiae. RIC 40. BMC 177. RSC 35. Excellent strike and wonderful dark iridescent toning. Choice extremely fine.
From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24702 Diva Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius (died AD 175/6). Orichalcum sestertius (21.40 gm).** Rome, AD 177. DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, draped bust of Faustina right / CONSECratio S C, large flaming altar. RIC (Marcus) 1706. An outstanding specimen, with a lovely portrait and an untouched deep green patina. Choice extremely fine.

Faustina the Younger was royal through and through, being respectively the daughter, wife and mother of three Roman emperors— Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius and Commodus. Yet our biographical knowledge of her is scant, and most contemporary accounts of her character are unflattering. The historians Cassius Dio and Aurelius Victor charge her with flagrant adultery during the long military campaigns of her husband, Marcus Aurelius. She is accused of dallying with soldiers, dockworkers and gladiators, among others— indeed a strong rumor took hold that Commodus was the product of a liaison with a famous gladiator. Balanced against these attacks is her husband's evident devotion to her. In his *Meditations*, Marcus thanks providence that he had been "blessed with a wife so obedient, so affectionate, so genuine." Faustina and Marcus also had at least 13 children during their 30-year marriage, the demands of which would seem to leave little time for outside dalliances. Marcus frequently took Faustina with him on his journeys and military campaigns, and she was even granted the unprecedented title "Mother of the Camp" (*Matris Castrorum*). During one such journey, Faustina took ill and died in mid AD 175 in small Cappadocian village, later named *Faustinopolis* in her honor. Marcus grieved deeply and ordered her deification. This magnificent sestertius, struck to mark the occasion, confirms that whatever the truth of her character, her beauty was undeniable.

Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500

Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24703 Faustina II, wife of Marcus Aurelius (died AD 175). AR denarius (3.33 gm).** Rome, AD 161-164. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Faustina right, hair gathered in bun / SAECVLI FELICIT, infant twins (Commodus and Antoninus) seated on draped throne. RIC (Aurelius) 711. RSC 190. With a lovely portrait. Choice mint state.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$400



- 24704 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169). Orichalcum sestertius (25.60 gm).** Rome, AD 162. IMP CAES L AVR VERVS AVG, laureate head of Lucius Verus right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTOR TRP II S-C, Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius, both togate, standing facing one another, clasping right hands, COS II in exergue. RIC (Aurelius) 1309. BMCRE 1026. Attractive brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex *Dr. Reinaldo Gomez collection*.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$900

- 24705 Divus Lucius Verus (died AD 169). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** Rome, AD 169. DIVVS VERVS, bare head of Divus Lucius Verus right / CONSECratio, eagle standing right, head turned to left. RIC 596a. BMC 503. RSC 55. Sharply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state.

From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.

Estimate: \$500-\$750

Starting Bid: \$250



- 24706 Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus (Augusta, AD 164-182). AR denarius (3.36 gm).** Rome, AD 161/2. LVCILLAE AVGVSTONINI AVGV F, draped bust of Lucilla right / VOTA PVBLI-CA in three lines within wreath. RIC 791. BMC 329. RSC 98. Beautifully toned and with a lovely portrait. Extremely fine.

From *The BVH Collection*.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

Starting Bid: \$125



- 24707 Roman Imperial. Commodus (AD 177-192). AV aureus (7.16 gm).** Rome, AD 192. L AEL AVREL CO - MM AVG P FEL, laureate head of Commodus right, with aegis on shoulder / P M TR P XVII IMP VIII - COS VII P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC 237a. Calicó 2310 (misdescribed). Crisply struck and perfectly centered on a broad, round flan. Extremely fine.

This scarce type seems to record a military victory and an acclamation of Commodus as Imperator for the eighth time in the year AD 192. Yet the Roman frontiers were mainly peaceful during Commodus' erratic, decadent reign, and he certainly never took the field himself in command of the legions. Rebellions were put down in Britain and Africa in the 180s, and the Antonine Wall, about 70 miles north of Hadrian's Wall, may have been briefly reoccupied during the reign, but there were no attempts to expand the Roman frontiers during Commodus' sole rule—indeed, the German conquests of his father Marcus Aurelius were summarily abandoned. Commodus' various acclamations as Imperator (victorious general) were all gained at the behest of his capable generals, who included the future emperors Pertinax and Didius Julianus, or marked the suppression of some perceived revolt or conspiracy.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 24708 Commodus (AD 177-192). AR denarius (3.32 gm).** Rome, AD 191/2. [L] AEL AVREL CO-MM AVG P FEL, laureate head of Commodus right / LIB AVG P M TR P XVII COS VII P P, Liberalitas standing facing, head left, holding pileus and scepter; in left field, star. RIC 241. BMC 308. RSC 288. Extremely fine.

From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

Starting Bid: \$125



- 24709 Commodus (AD 177-192). AR denarius (3.30 gm).** Rome, AD 192. L AEL AVREL CO-MM AVG P FEL, head of Commodus right, wearing lion's skin headdress / HERCVLI ROMAN-O AVG, bow, club and quiver. RIC 253. BMC 343. RSC 195. Rare. Light surface granularity. Toned. Very fine.

Commodus' megalomania entered its terminal phase in AD 192. Divested of his powerful chamberlain Cleander, he gave full vent to his obsession with Hercules and pretensions to godhead. This coin of 192 depicts Commodus in the guise of Hercules, wearing the skin of the Nemean lion; the reverse legend translates as "To the Roman Hercules." A famous marble portrait bust depicts him in the same guise, and he portrayed the demigod during a series of spectacles in the Colosseum, where he dispatched hundreds of animals in imitation of Hercules' Twelve Labors. He demanded that the senate rename the city of Rome as Colonia Commodiana, and ordered that all the months of the year be renamed in his honor as well. While the populace seems to have enjoyed these antics, the Roman aristocracy was horrified and a conspiracy took root over the course of the year that culminated in the emperor's assassination on New Year's Eve, AD 192.

From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.

Estimate: \$450-\$650

Starting Bid: \$225



- 24710 Pertinax (AD 193). AR denarius (3.25 gm).** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / AEQVIT AVG TP (sic) P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Cf. RIC 1a (rev. legend). Cf. BMC 17 (same). Cf. RSC 2 (same). Lightly toned. Nearly extremely fine.

From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100

Starting Bid: \$900



- 24711 Pertinax (AD 193). Orichalcum sestertius (22.48 gm).** Rome, January-March AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTINAX AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / VOT DECEN TR P COS II S-C, Pertinax standing left, togate and veiled, sacrificing over tripod. RIC 24. BMCRE 44. Very rare! With an outstanding portrait and an attractive brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.

The brief, tragic reign of Helvius Pertinax stands as proof of how far talent and hard work could take an individual in the Roman world, as well as the dangers of high office. Pertinax began life as the son of a freed slave who made a fortune in the lumber business. Given a good education, he first became a school teacher, then began a career with the Imperial civil service rather late in life. He moved up quickly and soon found himself as a procurement officer in the Roman army. He won the confidence of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius during the Marcommanic War, when he took charge of a legion and intercepted a hoard of barbarians invading Italy. He was made a senator and heaped with honors, including the governorships of Moesia, Dacia, and Syria. He retired from public life when Commodus assumed the throne in AD 180, but was called back to service a few years later to govern the provinces of Britain and Africa, which were growing restive under Commodus' listless rule. With Commodus descending into megalomania, a conspiracy formed and the plotters saw the elderly, widely respected Pertinax as the ideal candidate to replace him. Whether he was privy to the plot is uncertain, but immediately after the murder of Commodus on December 31, AD 192, Pertinax went secretly to the Praetorian camp, promised the guard a bonus, and was proclaimed emperor. The Senate enthusiastically ratified his elevation and he initiated a number of popular reforms against the excesses of Commodus, including a crackdown on military indiscipline. This, along with his failure to pay the promised donative, alienated the Praetorians, who held true power in Rome. Although one plot against him was thwarted, Pertinax made the mistake of trying to quell another mutiny by addressing the guard in person. In the middle of the address, a soldier hurled his spear and transfixed him; others finished him off and put his head on a pike. Pertinax had ruled all of 66 days, and his downfall launched the Roman Empire into a succession of devastating civil wars from which it never fully recovered. Due to the brevity of his reign, the coinage of Pertinax is quite rare, but of unusually high artistic quality.

Ex *Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection*; *Sternberg AG I*, lot 580.

Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24712 Didius Julianus (AD 193). Æ sestertius (15.75 gm).** Rome. IMP CAES M DID SEV-ER IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P COS, S C low across field, Fortuna standing left, resting rudder on globe and holding cornucopiae. RIC 15. BMC 25. Cohen 12. Flan crack. Brown patina. Nearly very fine.

Didius Julianus ruled for three months during the infamous Year of the Five Emperors, having bought the imperial title from the Praetorian Guard after the murder of Pertinax for the cool sum of 25,000 sesterii per man. While the Senate accepted this purchase out of fear of the army, the Roman people were displeased with this dishonor of the imperial purple and refused to recognize him. Recognizing the severity of the situation the generals Pescennius Niger, Septimius Severus and Clodius Albinus each had themselves declared emperor and marched on Rome. When the troops of Severus reached the city, Julianus found himself completely abandoned. He was killed by a palace guardsman while incredulously asking "What evil have I done? Whom have I killed?"

Ex Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24713 Manlia Scantilla, wife of Didius Julianus (Augusta AD 193). AR denarius (3.24 gm).** Rome, March-June AD 193. MANL SCANTILLA AVG, draped bust of Scantilla right / IVNO REGINA, Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter, peacock at her feet. RIC 7a (R3). BMCRE 11. RSC 2. Very rare. Nearly extremely fine.

Little is known about Manlia Scantilla, wife of the short-reigning Emperor Didius Julianus. Her name indicates she belonged to the influential Manlia gens, and there are hints that her ambition for social status at least partly drove her husband's career. According to Dio, following the murder of the Pertinax on March 28, 193 BC, it was Scantilla that urged him to make a bid for the throne himself, whereupon Julianus rushed to the Praetorian camp and engaged in the infamous "auction of the empire," securing the throne with a bid of 25,000 sesterces per Praetorian guardsman. The Senate reluctantly confirmed the fait accompli, and then took the unusual step of conferring upon Julianus' wife and daughter the title of Augusta, or Empress. However qualified he may have been, Julianus' nefarious means of gaining power made him hated in Rome. Generals of armies around the Empire were roused to action; the nearest of them, Septimius Severus, marched on Rome and deposed Julianus after an anxiety-filled reign of only 66 days. Julianus was dispatched by one of the same Praetorians who had proclaimed him; Scantilla and Didia Clara, however, were spared, at least initially. Scantilla is said to have died only a few weeks after her husband; Clara's final fate is unknown.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24714 Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194). AR denarius (3.38 gm).** Antioch, AD 194. IMP CAES C PESC NI[GER] IVS AVG COS II, laureate head of Pescennius Niger right / FORTNAE (sic) REDVCI, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cf. RIC 26e = BMC p. 72, ++ (FORTVNAE). RSC -. Minor roughness. Good very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24715 Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197). AR denarius (3.29 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 196-197. IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, laureate head of Clodius Albinus right / FIDES LEGI-ON . COS . II ., clasped hands holding legionary eagle. RIC 20b. BMC 284. RSC 24. Attractive dark toning. Nearly extremely fine.

Clodius Albinus commanded the Roman legions in Britain under Commodus, but following his murder and that of Pertinax in AD 193, Albinus began to march on Rome in alliance with Septimius Severus, who reached the city first and replaced the hated Didius Julianus as emperor. In AD 194, Albinus received the title of Caesar from Severus and the two shared the consulship. However, this friendly relationship soon broke down and at last in AD 196, Albinus had himself proclaimed Augustus by the legions in Britain and Spain in opposition to Severus. Albinus lay claim to Gaul with its capital at Lugdunum and successfully defeated an army led by Severus' legate. Subsequently, Septimius Severus opposed him with a new army near Lugdunum and won a crushing victory. Clodius Albinus was killed in the fighting, but Severus vented his rage by ordering the decapitation of his corpse as well as of his (living) wife and sons. Lugdunum was punished by a thorough sacking.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



24716 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AV aureus (7.26 gm). Rome, AD 210-211. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Severus right / VICTO-RIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right, head left, holding trophy over shoulder and leading naked captive. Calico 2563a (citing a single example). Cf. RIC 302 (no BRIT in obverse legend).BMCRE 372A note (same). Apparently only the third known of the type, and one of only two known specimens with BRIT in obverse legend. Edge bump at 12:00, otherwise choice extremely fine.

This rare and remarkable aureus celebrates the Severan campaign in Britain, which occupied the last three years of Septimius Severus' life. In AD 208, the aging Severus departed Rome intent on the conquest of Scotland, a goal which had eluded the Romans for the previous century and a half. He took his sons Caracalla and Geta with him, hoping the hard life on campaign might curb their ferocious sibling rivalry. But what was supposed to be a quick victory turned into a long, bitter slog, which took its toll on the emperor's health. He died at York on February 4, AD 211. He sons quickly abandoned Scotland, declared victory and returned to Rome.

Proceeds from the sale of this coin to benefit the Brooklyn College Foundation.

Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000

Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 24717 Septimius Severus and Caracalla (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.55 gm).** Rome, AD 201. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Septimius Severus right / [AETERN]IT IMPERI, confronted busts of Septimius Severus, on the left, and Caracalla, on the right, both laureate and draped. RIC 250. BMC 307. RSC 1. Rare. Nearly extremely fine.

Beginning after AD 198, Roman imperial and provincial coinages begin to employ dynastic types advertising both the emperor and his immediate family. In this year, Septimius Severus elevated his eldest son, Caracalla, to the status of Augustus and his younger son, Geta, to that of Caesar. The dynastic types were meant to publicize the stability of the Severan imperial house and the successful end of several years of civil strife. Yet, in a sense it was merely a charade. When Severus died leaving his sons as co-rulers, it was not long at all before Caracalla murdered his brother so that he could rule alone.

From The BVH Collection.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24718 Caracalla (AD 198-217). Orichalcum dupondius (15.00 gm).** Rome, AD 213-215. ANTONINVS PIVS A[V]G GERM, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, S C low across field, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe resting on ground, and scepter. RIC 575a. BMC 273. Cohen 540. Some double striking on reverse, otherwise a magnificent specimen with a forceful portrait and wonderful multihued original green patina. Choice extremely fine.

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Severus, better known by the nickname Caracalla after a type of hooded cloak he wore, seized sole power in December of AD 211 following the murder of his brother and co-ruler, Geta. He is notorious for a bloody purge of Geta's supporters, ineffectual military campaigns against the Alemanni and the Parthians, and a major debasement of the Roman coinage that saw the introduction of the antoninianus or double denarius denomination. Despite its cruelty and depravity, his reign witnessed the absolute zenith of Roman portraiture. Marble portraits of Caracalla wearing a soul-revealing scowl remain among the most compelling pieces of sculpture ever created, and his numismatic portraits, including the powerful rendering on this dupondius, have never been matched for sheer realism and intensity.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500



24719 Roman Provincial. Caracalla (AD 198-211). AE 41 mm medallion (36.48 gm) of Thrace, Perinthus. AVT K M AYP CEOVEP ANTΩNINOC AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / ΠΕΡΙ-Ν-ΘΙΩΝ, ΑΡΤΙΑΠΥΘΙΑ ΝΕΩ ΚΟΡ-ΩΝ, two temples facing each other at $\frac{3}{4}$ perspective angle, prize urns above. Cf. Schoenert 616, pl. 34-36 (same types, but different reverse die). A spectacular medallion, boldly struck on an immense flan, with smooth surfaces and an attractive green-brown patina. Extremely fine.

The term "Neorate" on this impressive medallion refers to a special status conferred on certain cities in Asia Minor to establish cults to the Roman emperors and the Imperial family. The two temples here are dedicated to the "games of brotherly love" Perinthus had instituted for Caracalla and Geta during their father's reign, no doubt the occasion for which this special commemorative medallion was struck. After Caracalla assassinated Geta in late AD 211, the games continued, dedicated to the surviving brother.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24720 Geta as Caesar (AD 198-209). AR denarius (3.46 gm).** Rome, AD 199-204. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed and draped bust of Geta right / CAST-OR, Castor standing facing, head left, holding scepter; behind, horse standing left. RIC 6. BMC 216. RSC 12. Light scratch in obverse field. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100



- 24721 Roman Provincial. Geta as Caesar (AD 198-209). Æ 38 mm (21.68 gm) of Caria, Mylasa.** ΠΙΟ ΣΕΠΤΙ-ΜΙΟC ΓΕΤΑC, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta right / ΜΥΛΑΑ-[C]ΩΝ, cult statue of Zeus Labraundos within tetrastyle temple with round shield between two supports in pediment. Akarca 90. cf. SNG Keckman 233 (legends). Price & Trell 442. Fields slightly smoothed. Brown and green patina. Nearly extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$275

- 24722 Geta (AD 209-211). Orichalcum sestertius (28.04 gm).** Rome, AD 311. P SEPTIMIUS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta right / VICT BRIT TR P III COS II, Victory seated right on cuirass set amid pile of arms, inscribing shield held in lap, SC in exergue. RIC 172b. BMCRE 269. Very rare and seldom offered. Medium brown patina, with a few greenish deposits on reverse. Very fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24723 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (3.50 gm).** Rome, AD 218. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 72. BMC 17. RSC 33b. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24724 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (3.11 gm).** Rome, AD 217/8. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right / PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, Pontifex Maximus standing facing, head left, holding scepter and leaning on short column to right. RIC 24. BMC 40. RSC 62. Extremely fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24725 Diadumenian as Caesar (AD 217-218). AR denarius (4.32 gm).** M OPEL ANT DIADV MENIAN CAES, barehead, draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, prince standing left, head turned to right, holding standard and scepter; behind, two standards. RIC 102. BMC 87. RSC 3. Toned. Very fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24726 Roman Provincial. Diadumenian as Caesar (AD 217-218). AR tetradrachm (13.30 gm) of Syria, Cyrrhestica.** AVT K M OΠEΛ ANTONEINOC, radiate, draped bust of Diadumenian right / ΔΜΑΡΧ CΕ ΒΙΠΑΤΟC, eagle facing, wings spread, head right, lion walking right between legs. Prieur 947. Bellinger 108. Rare. Attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24727 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (3.27 gm).** Rome, AD 232. IMP ALEXAN- DER PIVS AVG, laureate, draped bust of Alexander right / SPES P-VBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and hem of dress. RIC 254. BMCRE 898. A perfect strike in good metal on a broad, round flan. Choice mint state.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24728 Maximus Caesar (AD 235-238). AR denarius (3.29 gm).** Rome, AD 236-238. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximus right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Maximus in military attire standing left, holding baton, two legionary standards to right. RIC 3. RSC 10. Rare. Struck on a broad flan, with full borders both sides. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$650-\$850

Starting Bid: \$325



- 24729 Gordian II Africanus (AD 238). AR denarius (2.98 gm).** Rome, March-April AD 238. IMP MANT GORDIANVS AFRAVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II right / VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus standing left, resting hand on grounded shield and holding inverted spear. RIC 3. BMC 30. RSC 14. Toned. Extremely fine.

Together with his father Gordian I, Gordian II holds the record for the shortest reign by any "legitimate" Roman emperor— a mere 21 days. Their joint reign began as a provincial revolt in March of AD 238 against the tyranny of Maximinus I Thrax, a brutish soldier who persecuted the Roman upper classes with crushing taxation. The 80-year-old Gordian I was then governor of Africa, and his son was serving as his lieutenant. When a group of African nobles rebelled and murdered the tax agent sent by Maximinus, they hailed the elder Gordian as emperor, an honor he accepted only reluctantly and on condition that his more vigorous son be named as well. Laureled dispatches were sent to Rome, where the Senate enthusiastically embraced and legitimized the revolt by affirming the Gordians as co-emperors, granting them both the agnomen Africanus. Maximinus, then on campaign in Germany, marshaled his army and prepared to march on Rome while the Senate made ready to defend Italy against his vengeance. But back in Africa, things took a disastrous turn for the Gordians. The governor of nearby Mauritania remained loyal to Maximinus and sent an army to destroy to the rebels, who could respond only by raising an ill-trained rabble. Gordian II died in the fighting outside the walls of Carthage, and his father hung himself when the news reached him. Still, the Senatorial revolt sparked by the Gordians eventually succeeded in toppling Maximinus and proved the Roman aristocratic class was not yet a spent force.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24730 Balbinus (AD 238). AR double denarius or antoninianus (4.68 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right / FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC 11. BMC 71. RSC 6. A hint of surface granularity. Lightly toned. Good very fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350



- 24731 Balbinus (AD 238). AR denarius (2.78 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right / P M TR P COS II P P, Balbinus, togate, standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC 5. BMC 26. RSC 20. Good very fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 24732 Pupienus (AD 238). AR denarius (2.74 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right / CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 1. BMC 42. RSC 6. Good very fine.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 24733 Roman Provincial. Gordian III (AD 238-244). AR tetradrachm (14.41 gm) of Syria, Antioch.** Struck AD 240. AVTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, laureate, cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, Eagle standing facing, head left, holding wreath in beak, SC in exergue. Prieur 282. Perfectly centered on a broad, round flan. Well struck and lustrous, with bright silver surfaces. Choice mint state.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$500

- 24734 Philip I (AD 244-249). AR antoninianus (3.62 gm).** Antioch, AD 247. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left / P M TR P IIII COS II P P, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 76. RSC 135. Rare. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

Starting Bid: \$125



- 24735 Gallienus (AD 253-268). AR antoninianus (3.66 gm).** Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne), AD 257/8. IMP GALLIENVS PIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus right / FIDES MILITVM, eagle with wings displayed standing left on globe, head turned to right, holding wreath in beak, between two standards. RIC 11. Göbl 871b. RSC 253. Good metal and nicely toned. Nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
Starting Bid: \$100



- 24736 Postumus (Gallo-Roman Emperor, AD 260-269). Æ double sestertius (14.12 gm).** 'Irregular mint' (Mint II), AD 261-266. IMP C [M CA]SS LAT POSTVM[VS P F AVG], radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus right / LAETIT[IA] AV[G], galley sailing left. RIC 143. Bastien 160. Mairat 480. Light scratch on reverse. Good strike and lovely light apple-green patina. Good very fine.

During the chaos of an invasion by the Alemanni and Franks, Postumus, serving as a governor of Germania for Gallienus, was declared emperor. His first act after stemming the Germanic attack was to seize Cologne and kill Saloninus, the son of Gallienus. Postumus went on to seize control of Britain, Gaul, Spain, and Germany. Unlike other usurpers of the chaotic age, he made no attempt to march on Rome and was content to reign his secessionist realm as a "Roman Empire of the Gauls." The new state had its own Senate, legions and Praetorian guard. Effective at repelling both barbarian attacks and the attempts by Gallienus to reclaim the lost provinces, was finally killed by his own troops when he forbade them from plundering the city of Mainz.
Estimate: \$700-\$850
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24737 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (2.16 gm).** Ticinum, AD 295. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head of Diocletian right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs performing sacrifice over tripod set before walled enclosure with six turrets. RIC 18a. RSC 516+d. Lustrous, with an exceptionally detailed strike. Mint state.
Estimate: \$750-\$950
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24738 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.34 gm).** Siscia, ca. AD 294/5. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head of Diocletian right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC 43a. Jelocnik 3a. RSC 516+. Extremely fine.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24739 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.04 gm).** Siscia, ca. AD 294/5. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head of Diocletian right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC 43a. Jelocnik 3a. RSC 516+m. Superb extremely fine.

The silver argenteus denomination was introduced by Diocletian as part of his coinage reform in AD 294. It was intended to resurrect the old silver denarius, which had disappeared thanks to the production of increasingly base silver radiate denominations in the third century. It was struck to the weight of 1/96 of a Roman pound. Although a noble attempt to reintroduce sound money, the Roman populace had not seen true silver coins in nearly 50 years and immediately began hoarding the new coins, rather than spending them. This resulted in another round of wild inflation and debasement, particularly of the bronze and billon coinage. Only after another 25 years, near the end of Constantine I's reign, was a stable silver coinage reestablished.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24740 Maximianus, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (3.03 gm).** Ticinum, ca. AD 294. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximianus right / VICTORIA SARMAT, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC 12b. Jelocnik 33. RSC 548d. Sharply struck and lustrous. Good extremely fine.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24741 Maximianus, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (2.92 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 294. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximianus right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 27b. Jelocnik 57a. RSC 622e. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24742 Maximianus, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (3.29 gm).** Nicomedia, ca. AD 295. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximianus right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, camp gate with four turrets and open doors; SMNT. RIC 22b. RSC 553a. Lightly toned. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24743 Constantius I as Caesar (AD 293-305). AR argenteus (3.18 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 295-297. CONSTAN-TIVS CAES, laureate head of Constantius I right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; I. RIC 42a. Jelocnik 75. RSC 314+b. Sharp portrait. Extremely fine. From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24744 Galerius as Caesar (AD 293-305). AR argenteus (3.05 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 294. MAXIMIA-NVS CAES, laureate head of Galerius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC 29b. Jelocnik 79. RSC 219a. Extremely fine. From *The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection*. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24745 Galerius as Augustus (AD 305-311). AR argenteus (3.40 gm).** Serdica, AD 305-306. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Galerius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, fortress gate topped by three tripod beacons, SM SDE in exergue. RIC 11b. RSC 228+a. Rare. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24746 Constans (AD 337-350). AV solidus (4.60 gm).** Trier, AD 345. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories, draped, standing facing one another, holding between them wreath with VOT / X / MVLT / XX; TR in exergue. RIC VIII 135. Depeyrot 6/3, p. 108. Cohen 171. Cleanly struck and attractive. Good extremely fine.

The youngest son of Constantine the Great, Flavius Julius Constans was born between AD 320 and 323. On Christmas Day in AD 333, his father proclaimed him Caesar, thus making him coequal with his elder brothers Constantine II and Constantius II. When Constantine died in May of AD 337, the three brothers executed most of their male relations and divided the Roman Empire among them. After the defeat and death of Constantine II in AD 340, Constans ended up controlling the entire Roman West, including Spain, Gaul, Germany and Britain. At first, he ruled with energy and ability, but soon Constans sank into indolence and depravity. Worse for his own security, he showed open contempt for the soldiery, on whom his power rested. In January of AD 350, a cabal of senior officers rebelled and hailed the half-barbarian general Magnentius as emperor. Constans attempted to flee toward Spain, but was overtaken and murdered by one of Magnentius's agents. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24747 Constantius II (AD 337-363). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Trier, AD 345. CONSTANTI-VS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing confronting, holding between them shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX; TR in exergue. RIC 132. Depeyrot 6/1. In NGC holder graded MS 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$800



- 24748 Constantius II (AD 337-361). AR siliqua (2.97 gm).** Thessalonica, AD 340-350. CONSTANTI-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right / VICTORIA DD NN AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and trophy; TES. RIC 95. RSC 263c. Attractively toned. Minor bump at browline, otherwise choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24749 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AV solidus.** Nicomedia, AD 364. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SMNE. RIC 2b.1. Depeyrot 10/1. A nice, clean solidus with a pleasing portrait. In ANACS holder graded AU50.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24750 Valens (AD 364-378). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Antioch, AD 366/7. D N VALENS PER F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valens right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTA[petlet]. RIC 2d.xiii.1. Depeyrot 27/3. Light hairlines on cheek. Obverse lightly brushed. Choice extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24751 Valens (AD 364-378). AV 1 1/2 scripulum or 9 siliquae (1.37 gm).** Constantinople, AD 367. D N VALENS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valens right / VICTORIA D N AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; CONS. RIC 7. Depeyrot 18/1. Extremely rare - Depeyrot records just three specimens. Good very fine.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24752 Gratian (AD 367-383). AR siliqua (1.84 gm).** Trier, AD 367-378. D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian right / VIRTVS RO-MANORVM, Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and scepter; TRPS. RIC 58a.1. RSC 56+a. Nearly extremely fine
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24753 Valentinian II (AD 375-392). AV solidus (4.50 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 388-392. D N VALENTINI - ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / VICTOR - IA AVGG, two emperors (Valentinian II and Theodosius I), nimbate, seated facing holding globe between them; above and between, Victory with spread wings; palm branch below; L - D to either side, COM in exergue. RIC 38a. Depeyrot 17/1. Bastien, Lyon, 203. Rare. Flan very slightly creased, otherwise good very fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24754 Arcadius (AD 383-408). AV solidus (4.33 gm).** Constantinople, AD 388-392. D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Arcadius right / CONCORDI-A AVGGGG S, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, foot on prow, holding scepter and globe; lions' heads on throne, CONOB in exergue. RIC IX 67c. Depeyrot 46/3. Very fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24755 Honorius (AD 393-423). AV solidus.** Milan, AD 395-402. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Honorius in armor standing right, holding vexillum in right hand and Victory on globe in left, spurning captive with foot, M-D in fields, COMOB in exergue. RIC 1206d. In ICG holder, graded AU 58.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



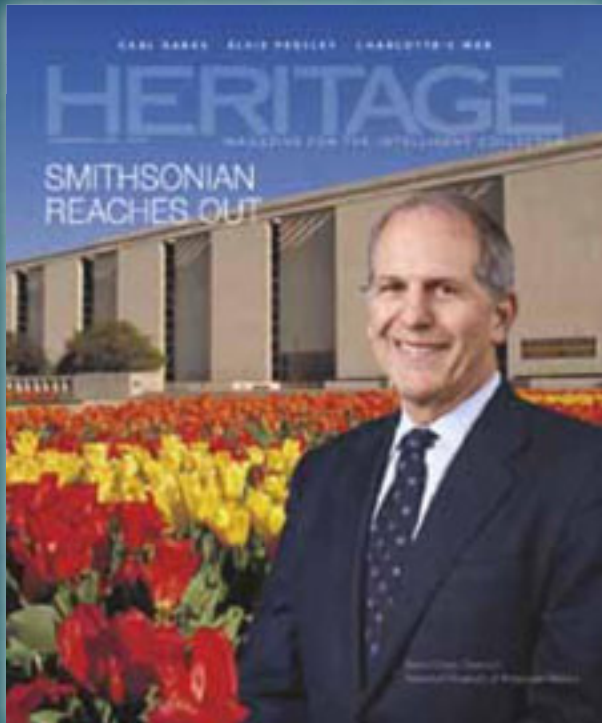
- 24756 Honorius (AD 393-423). AV solidus.** Ravenna, AD 402-406. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Honorius in armor standing right, holding vexillum in right hand and Victory on globe in left, spurning captive with foot, R-V in fields, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1287. In ICG holder, graded AU 58. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24757 East Roman Empire. Theodosius II (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.51 gm).** Constantinople, AD 441-450. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing 3/4 to right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left arm / IMP. XXXXII. COS XVII. P.P., Constantinopolis seated left, holding scepter and globus cruciger, right foot on galley prow, shield at her side, star in left field; COMOB in exergue. RIC 292. Depeyrot 84/1. Sharp, lustrous and virtually flawless. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24758 Theodosius II (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, AD 430-440. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing 3/4 to right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VOT XXX MVLT XXXX E, Constantinopolis left, holding spear and globus cruciger, right foot on galley prow, shield at her side, star in right field; CONOB in exergue. RIC 257. Depeyrot 81/1. Crisply struck from fresh dies. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit HeritageMagazine.com
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**



24759 West Roman Empire. Constantine III (AD 407-411). AV solidus (4.49 gm). Trier, AD 408-411. D N CONSTAN-TINVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine III right / VICTORI-AA AVGGG, TROBS in exergue. RIC X 1514. Depeyrot 57. Very rare! A light scattering of die rust, otherwise lustrous mint state.

While the early fifth century AD saw the West Roman frontier collapse under waves of barbarian invaders, the island province of Britain remained relatively unscathed. The Roman legions still stationed in Britain watched in horror as the Germanic hordes ravaged Germany, Gaul and Spain, while the feeble emperor Honorius did little more than play with his pet chickens behind the walls of Ravenna. Accordingly, the soldiers took matters into their own hands and in quick succession raised up and deposed two pretenders to the throne, named Gratian and Marcus, before finally settling on a man with a far more illustrious name, Flavius Claudius Constantinus, known to history as Constantine III, in the spring of AD 407. Although only a common soldier, he appears to have had some charisma and no little ability. Crossing the channel with a small army, he quickly dove into the thick of the crisis engulfing the Empire. He fought his way across Gaul against both barbarian invaders and Roman forces sent by Honorius to crush him, before setting up court in Arles in May of AD 408. Spain, too, offered him recognition. Flush with success, Constantine made his son Constans co-emperor and contemplated invading Italy, but seems to have thought better of it. He wrote letters to Honorius in AD 409 explaining that he had only allowed himself to be acclaimed emperor in order to restore order in Gaul and offering a pact of mutual support. Honorius responded favorably, sending Constantine a purple Imperial robe. But at the peak of his success, Constantine's closest backer, the general Gerontius, revolted and made common cause with the Visigoths, costing him all of his hard-won territory in Spain. Early in AD 411, Constans was captured and killed by Gerontius, who next besieged Constantine at Arles. An army sent by Honorius soon appeared on the scene and sent Gerontius packing, but instead of rescuing Constantine, it renewed the siege and demanded his surrender, affirming Honorius' reputation for treachery. Cornered, Constantine attempted to take vows for the priesthood, but the gesture proved futile and he was captured and executed on the orders of Honorius.

Estimate: \$11,000-\$14,000

Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 24760 Valentinian III (AD 425-455). AV solidus.** Ravenna, AD 426-430. D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian III right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, foot on human-headed serpent with open coil, R-V in fields, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 2010. Depeyrot 17/1. In ICG holder graded MS60. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24761 Severus III (AD 461-465). AV tremissis (1.43 gm).** Milan, AD 462-465. D N SEV-EVERVS (sic) P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus right / Cross in wreath, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 2726 (R3). Cohen 20. Very rare. Light scratch to right of cross on reverse, otherwise good very fine.

After deposing his former friend and ally Majorian, the Master of Soldiers Ricimer deliberated for three months before appointing a shadowy character named Libius Severus to the vacant West Roman throne. His accession is recorded as occurring on November 19, AD 461. His most compelling qualifications for office seem to have been his lack of any real ambition and a willingness to do whatever Ricimer asked of him. Predictably, the East Roman emperor Leo refused to recognize Severus and regarded the West Roman throne as empty for the duration of the reign. However, Ricimer commanded enough loyal soldiers that the Eastern regime could do little more than take umbrage and wait for the apparently elderly Severus to die. The next three years were a dreary continuation of the decay and disintegration of previous decades in the West. Spain and Gaul, which were largely controlled by the Visigoths and by a Roman warlord named Aegidius, who refused to recognize Severus, slipped entirely beyond the control of the Western government. Severus' death is listed as having occurred on November 15, AD 465, just shy of four years after his appointment, but neither his subjects nor later historians took much note of his reign or his passing.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500

BYZANTINE



- 24762 Anastasius I (491-518). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** Constantinople, AD 492-507. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius I facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by an inverted Christogram; in left field, star; Θ // CONOB. DOC 7i; SB 5. In NGC holder, graded AU 5/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24763 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (4.48 gm).** Constantinople, AD 491-498. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing 3/4 right, holding shield on left arm and spear over right shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG E, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 5. DO 7e. Lustrous extremely fine. Estimate: \$700-\$850
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24764 Justin I (518-527). AV solidus (4.49 gm).** Constantinople, 519-527. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin I facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; in right field, star; E // CONOB. DOC 2e. Sear 56. In NGC holder graded MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24765 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin facing 3/4 right, holding shield on left arm and spear over right shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG S, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 56. DO 2f. Lustrous. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$650-\$800
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24766 Justinian I (527-565). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** Constantinople, 527-538. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing facing, holding long jeweled cross and globus cruciger; in right field, star; (Gamma)//CONOB. DOC 3c; SB 137. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$500-\$650
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24767 Justinian I (AD 565-578). AV Solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, AD 567-578. dN I-VSTI-NVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory and shield / VICTORIA-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; H / CONOB. Sear 346. DO 5h. Lustrous. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24768 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (4.32 gm).** Constantinople, AD 579-582. dM TIB CONS - TANT P P AVG, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II Constantine facing, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with horseman-enemy motif / VICTORIA - A AVGG B, cross potent on four steps; in exergue, CONOB. Sear 422. DO 4b. MIB 4. Lustrous. Mint state. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24769 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV solidus (4.52 gm).** Constantinople, AD 610-613. d N HERACLI-YS PP AVC, cuirassed bust facing, wearing crowned plumed helmet with cross on circlet and paludamentum, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA-AVGYE, cross potent on four steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 731. DO 3b. A little double-struck, otherwise a pleasing extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24770 Heraclius (610-641 AD). AE follis (17.00 gm).** Jerusalem, regnal year 4 (AD 613/4). dN HERAC -LIUS PP AVG, crowned facing bust wearing consular robes and holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre, trefoil ornament on crown / Large M, cross above, ANNO II/II, in exergue IEPOCO. Sear 852B. MIB III X27. Bendall Jerusalem 1. Extremely rare and historically important; the only Byzantine coin definitively attributable to the Jerusalem mint. Dark brown patina. Weakly struck through center, as typical with the few known examples. Nearly Very fine and among the finest known specimens. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500
Starting Bid: \$15,000

- 24771 Byzantine. Constans II (AD 641-668). AV solidus.** Constantinople, AD 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; E/CONOB. DOC 25e. Sear 959. In ICG holder graded MS 63. (Total: 1 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$400
No Minimum Bid



- 24772 Constans II (AD 641-668). AV solidus (4.50 gm).** Constantinople, AD 661-663. Blundered legend, facing busts of Constans II, with long beard, on left, wearing plumed helmet and chlamys, and Constantine IV, on right, wearing crown with cross on circlet and chlamys, cross between / VICTORIA - A - VGYA, cross potent on four steps between Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing; in exergue, CONOB. Sear 964. DO 30a. Well struck, with none of the usual areas of weakness. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24773 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, AD 692-695. Ihs CRISTDS REX REGNANTIuM, draped bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left; cross behind / D IuSTINI-AN-uS SERu ChRISTI Δ / CONOB, Justinian II, crowned, wearing loros, standing facing, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1248. DOC 7d. MIB 8a. With a beautiful image of Christ! Minor flatness in spots. In NGC holder graded MS 3/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24774 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (4.32 gm).** Constantinople, AD 692-695. IHS CRISTDS REX REGNANTIUM, draped bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left; cross behind / D IUSTINIAN-uS SERu CHRISTI Δ / CONOP, Justinian II, crowned, wearing loros, standing facing, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1248. DOC 7d. MIB 8a. Nicely centered and crisply struck. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5-2/5. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24775 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, AD 830-840. ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, bust of Theophilus facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / +ΜΙΧΑΗΛ Σ ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ, facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, son of Theophilus, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between. Sear 1653. DO 3c. Rare obverse legend variety. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24776 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (3.86 gm).** Syracuse, AD 830-842. ΤΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros and holding long cross. Sear 1670. DO 24. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$225



- 24777 Constantine VIII (1025-1028). AV histamenon nomisma (4.42 gm).** Constantinople. IHS XIS REX REGNANTIUM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding book of Gospels / +ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΟΜ, crowned bust of Constantine facing, wearing loros, holding labarum and akakia. Sear 1815. DO 2. With a lovely, iconic image of Christ. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$750-\$950
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24778 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071). AV histamenon nomisma (4.38 gm).** Constantinople mint. Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus standing facing on dotted exergual band / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. Sear 1861. DO III 2. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24779 John II Comnenus (1118-1143). EL aspron trachy (4.29 gm).** Constantinople, 1122-1143(?). Barred IC XC across upper field, Christ, nimbate, seated facing on backless throne, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Emperor and St. George standing facing, holding between them patriarchal cross on three steps. DO 8d. Sear 1942. Graffiti in margins. Very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300
Starting Bid: \$125

- 24780 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). AV hyperpyron (4.34 gm).** Constantinople, ca. 1164-1167(?). + ΚΕ ΡΟ-ΗΘΕΙ, barred IC XC across field, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scroll / Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross, being crowned by *manus Dei* descending from clouds above. Cf. DO 1c.4 (single pellet in arms of nimbus). Sear 1956. Obverse slightly misstruck, but an exceptionally clean reverse. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24781 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). AV hyperpyron (4.02 gm).** Constantinople, ca. 1164-1167(?). + ΚΕ ΡΟ-ΗΘΕΙ, barred IC XC across field, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scroll / Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross, being crowned by *manus Dei* descending from clouds above. Cf. DO 1d (single pellet in arms of nimbus). Sear 1956. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24782 Isaac Comnenus, usurper in Cyprus (1184-1191 AD). Billon trachy (4.59 gm).** The Virgin enthroned facing / Isaac and St. George holding patriarchal cross. Hendy pl. 19, 6-7. SB 1991. Rare. Reddish-brown patina. Very fine for type. Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 24783 Arab-Byzantine. Jun of Jordan. AD 660-680. AE fals (4.91 gm).** Three robed and crowned figures standing facing, each holding staff / Large M, Arabic and blundered Latin legends around. Album 3512. Foss 81. Goodwin #29. An exceptionally well struck and clean example of this normally crude coinage. Attractive green-earthen patina. Good very fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 24784 Lot of two gold solidi of Honorius (AD 393-423).** Includes solidi of Sirmium (RIC X 2) and Ravenna (RIC X 1326). The Sirmium VF, the Ravenna Fine and wavy, possibly removed from mount. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250
- 24785 Jovian (AD 363-364) and Valentinian I (AD 364-375). Lot of two gold solidi.** Includes a Constantinople solidus of Jovian (RIC 169) and an Antioch issue of Valentinian I (RIC 2a). The Jovian fine and wavy; the Valentinian nearly very fine with damage along upper edge (removed from setting?). (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

BYZANTINE

- 24786 Zeno (AD 475-491) and Phocas (AD 602-610). Lot of two gold fractions.** Both Constantinople. Includes a tremissis of Zeno (RIC 191) and a semissis of Phocas (Sear 631). Both on wavy flans with areas of striking weakness and minor scratches, otherwise very fine. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
Starting Bid: \$125
- 24787 Anastasius (AD 491-518) and Justinian I (AD 527-565). Lot of two AV fractions.** Includes an AV tremissis of Anastasius I (Sear 8); and an AV semissis of Justinian (Sear 143). Both coins a bit wavy and very fine, the Anastasius with minor graffiti. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
Starting Bid: \$125

- 24788 Honorius (AD 393-423) and Justin I (AD 518-527). Lot of two AV solidi.** Includes a Constantinople solidus of Honorius (RIC 30) and a Constantinople solidus of Justin I ca. AD 518-519 (Sear 55). Both coins a little wavy and very fine, the Justin rare. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24789 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602) and Phocas (AD 602-610). Lot of two AV coins.** Both Constantinople mint. Includes a light-weight solidus of Maurice Tiberius (Sear 481) and a solidus of Phocas (Sear 620). Both coins extremely fine or nearly so, with the usual areas of striking weakness; the Maurice Tiberius scarce. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24790 Various Byzantine rulers: Lot of five gold coins.** Includes gold solidi of Phocas and Michael II (Syracuse mint, small flan), and tremisses of Leo I // Justin I // and Constans II. Condition VF-nearly EF. (Total: 5 coins). **Lot sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24791 Michael VII (1071-1078) and John II (1118-1143). Lot of two AV coins.** Both Constantinople. Includes a base-gold histamenon nomisma of Michael VII (Sear 1868) and an AV hyperpyron of John II (Sear 1938). Both coins VF with a few scratches, the John II a bit wavy. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24792 Romanus IV (AD 1068-1071). Lot of two AE folles.** Both anonymous Christ portrait types of the Constantinople mint; includes Sear 1866 (portrait of Christ / cross and inscription) and 1867 (portrait of Christ / Virgin Mary orans). Both good very fine or better, with pleasing patinas. (Total: 2 coins). **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
Starting Bid: \$125

ANGLO SAXON ENGLAND



- 24793 ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND. Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf (AD 796-821) penny (1.30 gm).** Uncertain mint in East Anglia, ca. 817-821. Wodel, moneyer. + COENVVLF :: REX m, diademed head of Coenwulf right / PO-d-E-L+ within angles of diamond-lozenge cross-crosslet containing five pellets in the shape of a cross. North 370. C. E. Blunt, *et al.*, "The Coinage of Southern England, 796-840," *BNJ XXXII* (1963), Cn113. BMC 91. SCBC 920. Extremely rare. Toned. Extremely fine.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

ISLAMIC



- 24794 ISLAMIC EGYPT, the Tulanids. Ahmad b. Tulun (AH 254-270/AD 868-884). AV dinar (4.01 gm).** Misr, AH 266. Kufic script on both sides. Grabar 3. Album 661. An unusually clean, well-struck example. Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$275

CONTINUATION OF WORLD COINS

ICELAND

- 24795 Republic gold & silver Proof Set 1974, KM-PS1, choice Proof,** consists of silver 500 and 1,000 Kronur, and gold 10,000 Kronur. Issued to commemorate the 1100th anniversary of the settlement of Iceland. Comes with COA and original case of issue. AGW 0.4485 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

INDIA

- 24796 Mughal Emperors. Muhammad Shah gold Mohur, KM439, VF-XF** with minor flan flaws, partial date, 113x.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 24797 Madras Presidency Double Fanam ND (1808), KM350, MS65** NGC, attractively toned with full underlying mint brilliance, very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24798 Madras Presidency. Half Pagoda ND (1808), KM353, large letters, MS62** PCGS, deeply toned with well-struck details. Although this type is usually struck over Spanish colonial 8 Reales, we can detect no evidence of an under-coin. Very scarce and popular type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24799 Madras Presidency gold 5 Rupees ND (1820), KM422, MS61** NGC, lightly toned with very nice surfaces, scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24800 Madras Presidency. Gold Mohur ND (1819), KM421.1, AU50** NGC, light original toning, struck for the East India Company.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24801 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202 Year 19, KM113, nice** XF-AU, original rose gold patina, very sharp details.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24802 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202 Year 19, KM113, MS62** NGC, oblique edge reeding, date as 122 (without the zero), lightly cleaned. (Noted as KM103 on the holder).
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24803 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202 Year 19, KM113, MS62** NGC, oblique edge milling, Murshidabad Mint, a choice lustrous example, superior to most seen in the market.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24804 Victoria gold Restrike 5 Rupees 1870(C)**, KM476, PL64 NGC, mature bust, lightly toned, highly popular series.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24805 Victoria gold Restrike 5 Rupees 1879(B)**, KM494, PL55 NGC, flashy reflective surfaces with noticeable contact marks. Rare type featuring the mature bust of Victoria.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24806 Victoria gold Restrike 10 Rupees 1870(C)**, KM477, PL61 NGC, reflective surfaces with obvious handling in the obverse fields, very scarce and popular type. Although noted by NGC as "mature bust," this is the normal bust for 1870 and not the older bust used on the 1878-79 issues.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24807 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(C)**, KM462, small date with normal 4, nice AU with abundant mint luster. Struck under the auspices of the East India Company.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24808 Victoria gold Mohur 1875(C)**, KM480, AU-UNC, cleaned at one time but quite attractive with well-struck details.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24809 George V Restrike Proof Set 1916(C)**, KM515, 518, 522 and 524, all certified by NGC as follows: 2 Annas PL63; 1/4 Rupee PL63; 1/2 Rupee PL63 and Rupee PL64. A nicely matched set and ex-Pridmore Collection with the original tags included. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24810 George V gold 15 Rupees 1918(B)**, KM525, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of the this original striking, very scarce.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24811 George V gold 15 Rupees 1918(B), KM525, MS65 NGC, a choice original example of this one-year type with subtle patina and virtually blemish-free surfaces. Decidedly rare in this deluxe grade and easily the nicest we have brought to auction (previous best was MS63!).

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250

24812 Awadh. Wajid Ali Shah gold Mohur AH1268, KM378.1, VF, rather scruffy but with bold details and a clear four digit date.

From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



24813 Bikanir. Victoria Restrike Rupee 1892, KM72, Proof 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, mirror surfaces with a nicely frosted bust, scarce type in this preparation.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$400



24814 Bikanir. Ganga Singh gold Mohur VS1994 (1937), KMX-M3, Fr-1055, MS64 NGC, sharply struck with full mint brilliance, a very nice example of this portrait Mohur.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



24815 Hyderabad. Mir Usman Ali Khan gold Ashrafi Mohur AH1337 Year 9, KM-Y57a, MS66 NGC, superb surfaces with brilliant mint luster.

From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



24816 Kutch. Pragmalji II gold 50 Kori 1873 - VS1930, KM-Y18, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with sharply struck details, a nice example of this scarce denomination.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



INDONESIA



- 24817 Sumatra silver 2 Sukus AH1197 (1783), KM271, VF 25 NGC,** struck by the British East India Company for their settlement at Fort Marlboro. The British and the Dutch alternated administering the area until 1824, when it returned permanently to the Dutch. A problem free example and quite rare.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

IRAN



- 24818 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Pahlavi SH1329 (1950), KM1150,** MS63 NGC, high relief type, very scarce date with a mintage of 4000.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24819 Mohamed Reza gold Pahlavi SH1331 (1952), KM1162, MS63** NGC, lightly toned with minor handling, rare date although currently overpriced in the SCWC.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24820 Mohamed Reza gold 2 1/2 Pahlavi SH1338 (1959), KM-A1163,** MS62 NGC, a lustrous example of this commemorative with the date and special legends on the reverse. AGW 0.5885 oz. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24821 Mohamed Reza gold 5 Pahlavi SH1340 (1961), KM1164, MS64** NGC, fully lustrous and original, typical soft strike on the lion's nose. AGW 1.1771 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24822 Mohamed Reza gold 5 Pahlavi SH1348 (1969), KM1164, MS64** NGC, very bright and attractive with sharp details on the lion, scarcer date. AGW 1.1771 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24823 Mohamed Reza Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH1352 (1973), KM1164,** MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with minor contact marks. AGW 1.1771 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24824 Mohamed Reza Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH1352 (1973), KM1164, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant and scarce in this designation. AGW 1.1771 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24825 Mohamed Reza Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH1354 (1975), KM1202, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant. AGW 1.1771 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24826 Mohamed Reza Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH1354 (1975), KM1202, MS65 NGC, superior surfaces, second type with Aryamehr added to the legends. AGW 1.1771 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24827 Mohamed Reza Shah gold 2000 Rials 1350SH (1971), KM1192, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, pristine mirror surfaces, struck to commemorate the 2500th anniversary of the Persian Empire. AGW 0.7540 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24828 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal SH1339 (1960), conjoined busts of Mohamed and Reza Pahlavi, four line reverse legend. 19.73 grams. Choice brilliant UNC. AGW 0.5715 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



24829 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal SH1346 (1967), conjoined busts of Mohamed and his wife facing left, choice brilliant UNC. 34.33 grams. AGW 0.9900 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



24830 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal SH1349 (1970), conjoined busts of Mohamed and his father, Reza. Three-line reverse legend. 20.20 grams, nice brilliant UNC, scarce in this size. AGW 0.5805 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24831 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal SH1350 (1971)**, bust of Mohamed facing left, stone of Cyrus II on the reverse. Nice brilliant UNC, minor handling. 37.99 grams. AGW 1.0980 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24832 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal SH1350 (1971)**, bust of Mohamed with cylinder stone of Cyrus II on the reverse, brilliant AU-UNC. 38.12 grams. AGW 1.0980 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24833 Mohamed Shah gold Medal MS2535 (1976)**, a large gold medal featuring the conjoined busts of Mohamed Shah and his father, Reza, with the Bank Melli building on the reverse. Reeded edge, 42 mm, 39.92 grams, 900 Fine. Cameo Proof with minor handling. AGW 1.1550 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24834 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal MS2535 (1976)**, busts of Reza and Mohamed with the Bank Melli building on the reverse. Brilliant Proof with minimal handling. 40.08 grams.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24835 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal MS2535 (1976)**, bust of Mohamed facing left, three-line reverse legend. Nice brilliant UNC, 40.84 grams. AGW 1.1790 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24836 Mohamed Reza Shah gold Medal MS2536 (1977)**, conjoined busts facing left, reverse legends. Nice brilliant Proof. 20.09 grams. AGW 0.5805 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24837 Mohamed Reza gold 10 Pahlavi MS2537 (1978)**, KM1213, MS63 NGC (jumbo holder), choice brilliant UNC, clearly a premium coin for this designation and now very scarce in the marketplace. AGW 2.3541 oz.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

IRELAND



- 24838 Sihtric Anlafsson (c995-1020) Penny ND**, S6103, in imitation of the Anglo-Saxon king Aethelred's Long Cross penny (of the same period, c1000-1010 AD), name given as SIHTRIC REXDYFLIN, Dublin mint, a superb piece, "Good EF" with no apparent wear, boldly struck on a broad flan with complete legends right to the edge of the rim, wonderful original silvery gray color, light cracks with a see-through near the rim at one spot, but finer than the Spink plate coin, and believed by the consignor to be ex Lockett. King Anlafsson, whose full name is sometimes also spelled Sitric Olafsson, was an invader who became King of Dublin, Northumberland, Denmark and York, and he lived until 1042. If ever you have desired a gem Hiberno-Norse penny, or a great example of this particular issue, here it is for your bidding enthusiasm.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24839 George II of England copper Proof Halfpenny 1736**, Young Head coinage, S6605, KM125, PR64 RB NGC, Gem Proof with the finest eye-appeal this cataloguer has ever seen on this early Irish proof: reddish mauve against a mahogany-brown base, offset by a perfect proof impression of the dies. Marvelously reflective surfaces. Essentially flawless surfaces. Deep and boldly struck rim denticles or teeth, providing the perfect "frame" for this majestic coin!

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24840 George II of England Proof copper Halfpenny 1760**, Old laureate Bust issue, S6610, KM136, PR65 BN NGC, a beautiful piece, deeply struck and very choice, the portrait outstanding in details and quality, with mirrored fields. Some knowledgeable collectors may argue against this being a proof, and may wish to think of it as a specimen instead; it has a plain but rough edge, without fillet lines, meaning that it was not struck in a proofing collar. Nonetheless it is a very special piece with tremendous eye-appeal thanks in part to its beautiful bluish rose colored iridescence over the brown copper. It is believed that this was coined in 1762 as something of a memento for the recently deceased George II.

Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24841 George III of England Halfpenny 1766**, S6612, KM137, MS63 BN NGC, glossy brown with deep red-orange luster in the legends, carbon cluster between the 1 and 7 in date. Scarce grade for this series, and a handsome piece indeed.

Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24842 George III of England Halfpenny 1769**, S6613, KM138, taller or long bust, MS64 BN NGC, tremendous sheen to the brown toned luster, sharply struck from aging dies, excellent surfaces, highly attractive to those of us who appreciate early copper!

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24843 George III of England Proof copper Halfpenny 1775**, Older Laureate Bust, S6614, KM140, medal rotation, PR65 BN NGC, splendid glossy brown surfaces with a blush of rose-red luster remaining, premium bluish iridescent hues, glinting mirrors under the color, perfect proof impression with deeply struck, broad denticles or teeth. Virtually perfect, with fabulous eye-appeal! Very rare in this incredible condition.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24844 George III of England gilt Proof copper Halfpenny 1805**, S6621, KM147.1a (?), edge not visible in the slab, PR65 Cameo Cheshire Collection NGC, deeply brilliant with golden orange toning.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24845 George III of England copper Proof Penny 1805**, S6620, KM148.1, Soho Mint (probably early issue), PR64 RD NGC, *absolutely Gem Proof* with gorgeous, glowing, 100% bright copper luster, perfect proof impression, not a single tick or mark on the surfaces, scattered small natural spots in the luster which really take nothing away from the overwhelming beauty of this special piece. Very rare in this astounding state of preservation! The finest piece this cataloguer has seen in some 30 years.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



- 24846 George III of England Bronzed Proof Penny 1805**, S6620, KM148.2b, Soho Mint restrike, PR66 BN NGC, lightly bronzed with reflective copper mirrors still showing brightly, exquisite bold and perfect strike, a few marks in the reverse field.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24847 George III of England gilt Proof copper Penny 1805**, S6620, KM148.1a (?), edge not visible in slab, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, a glorious coin with superb eye-appeal, the mirrored fields deep, the gilding thick. Most gilt Soho Mint issues are seen today with some hazing to the gilding, often with spots and flaws. Not so here! A coin from a great collection, for a great collection.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$875



- 24848 George III Bank of Ireland Proof 10 Pence 1813**, S6618, KM-Tn5, Laureate Head of the English king, PR65 NGC, truly an exceptionally fine example of this 1-year type, with reflective surfaces toned in shades of golden green and silvery gray iridescence. Very scarce so fine.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 24849 George IV of England copper Proof Penny 1822**, S6623, KM151, PR64 BN NGC, lovely medium brown color with bluish hues. Quite an excellent example of this 2-year coinage featuring the Laureate Portrait.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$700



- 24850 Republic Penny 1940**, S6643, KM11, MS64 BN NGC, very sharply struck with more than a little original mint red, very scarce date in mint state. First year of the Erie penny coinage made for commerce and a beauty!

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$550

- 24851 Republic Shilling 1937**, S6627, KM6, AU58 PCGS, the key date in this popular series with the lowest mintage of only 100,000 pieces, this piece showing only slight wear but having attractive golden iridescent toning. Rare!

Estimate: \$650-\$800

Starting Bid: \$600



- 24852 Republic Shilling 1937**, S6627, KM6, MS64 PCGS, bright silvery luster with light golden hues, selected also for its sharpness of strike, a rarity and especially so in this outstanding grade. Last of the Irish Free State shillings, with a mintage of 100,000 (most long gone).

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24853 Republic Florin 1931**, S6626, KM7, MS64 PCGS, a really choice and lovely coin, sharply struck, light silvery luster, very satiny, with delicate golden iridescent hues. 100% original.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 24854 Republic Florin 1931**, S6626, KM7, MS66 NGC, Superb Gem UNC, bold strike with super-high rims and deep beading, booming cartwheel luster under splendid, rich iridescent silvery golden blue toning. Wow, what a coin! Has to be just about the finest known 1931 florin.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24855 Republic Florin 1933**, S6626, KM7, MS64 NGC, bold strike, bright silvery luster, only tiny abrasions. One of the finest to be found anywhere.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 24856 Republic Proof Florin 1934**, S6626, KM7, extremely rare Proof of Record, PR65 Cameo NGC, a wonderful gem coin with deeply reflective mirrors, a perfect proof impression, and intense snow-white color. If you want the best, this coin's for you!
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24857 Republic Florin 1937**, S6626, KM7, MS64 PCGS, bold strike, only tiny abrasions in the mint frost, lovely light silvery gold toning. Last of the Irish Free State florins, as the design remains the same but the legend changes in the coming year.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24858 Republic Florin 1951**, S6639, KM15a, extremely rare Proof of Record, PR65 PCGS, a gorgeous Gem Proof with razor-sharp details, the surfaces sheathed in a delicate golden toning. What a beauty!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 24859 Republic Proof Florin 1954**, S6639, KM15a, extremely rare Proof of Record, PR67 Cameo NGC, a virtually perfect specimen in full brilliance, the fields watery and deeply mirrored, the salmon and harp in sharp cameo contrast, being frosted.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24860 Republic Proof Florin 1955**, S6639, KM15a, extremely rare Proof of Record, PR66 Cameo NGC, just a beautiful and solid Gem Proof, the fields deeply mirrored and watery, the salmon and harp nicely frosted in contrast against the fields.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24861 Republic Specimen Florin 1963**, S6639, KM15a, Specimen 64 NGC, listed by the SCWC as Proof. Flashy brilliant luster for a copper-nickel piece.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24862 Republic Halfcrown 1931**, S6625, KM8, MS63 NGC, sharp strike with the horse fully detailed, satiny white luster, some marks around the harp accounting for the "63" numerical grade but still a really attractive 1931 halfcrown. Low mintage, but most also went into commercial circulation and today are found well worn.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24863 Republic Halfcrown 1931**, S6625, KM8, MS65 NGC, a solid Gem UNC: bold strike with super-sharp and high rims, the horse and harp both just wonderful with full details, fields showing only tiny ticks, the color a gorgeous combination of seagreen on the horse side and golden blue on the harp side. Must be close to the finest known of this date, but surely it is *the* 1931 halfcrown with the most eye-appeal.
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24864 Republic Halfcrown 1937**, S6625, KM8, MS64 PCGS, a Gem UNC coin with stunning eye-appeal, intensely lustrous, with golden iridescent hues adding to the beauty of the satiny luster. Tiny mintage in this series of small mintages, just 40,000 struck, the last of the Irish Free State halfcrowns and a major modern rarity in this superb condition!
From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$875



24865 Republic Halfcrown 1943, S6633, KM16, MS64 PCGS, snow-white luster with golden hues, sharp strike showing bold details on the horse and harp, high broad rims, some tiny abrasions; all in all, one of the best examples of this very rare date to be found anywhere. Mintage seems to be a questionable one thousand pieces, right in the middle of World War Two, after which the Erie silver coinage halted altogether. The smaller denominations continued to be made in copper-nickel and in bronze, and after the war all the coinage was in those two metals, silver having become nothing but a fond memory (the sole exceptions being the 1966 sterling-silver Easter Rising commemorative 10-Shillings and later commemorative pieces made only for collector sales). Many of Ireland's silver coins of the 1928-43 Republic period must have been hoarded during the war, and many were subsequently melted. The 1943 halfcrown, then, is the last of the largest silver coin made for Ireland. Few survived at all, and only a handful in Mint State. This is an important piece.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,375



24866 Republic Proof Halfcrown 1955, S6638, KM16a, extremely rare Proof of Record, PR66 Cameo NGC, a fabulous piece with deeply mirrored, watery fields, and stark contrast in the devices. Could be the finest known of this date. Just Superb!

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



24867 Republic Proof Set 1939, 7 coins, extremely rare Proofs of Record, the complete set, each coin graded by NGC as follows: Farthing S6645 KM9 PR63 BN, Halfpenny S6644 KM10 PR64 RB, Threepence S6637 KM12 PR65, Sixpence S6636 KM13 PR64, Shilling S6635 KM14 PR64, Florin S6634 KM15 PR65, and Halfcrown S6633 KM16 PR65. The silver is toned to varying shades of silvery gold. The copper-nickel is brilliant gray. The bronzes are sparkling reddish brown. No Penny was issued in 1939. This lot represents a rare, rare opportunity to acquire this elusive set of the Erie coinage of this early WW2 war year, literally a miracle of survival considering the conditions of the era in which it was produced.

From The Exeter College Collection, Part II. (Total: 7 coins)

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



ISLE OF MAN



- 24868 Elizabeth II gold 5 Pounds 1973**, KM29, Proof 65 DCAM ANACS, nice cameo effect on the raised features, cloudy area in the right obverse field. AGW 1.1737 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24869 Elizabeth II gold Crown 1980**, KM63c, PF 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Derby Bicentennial, virtually flawless. The obverse features two mounted thoroughbreds heading for the finish line. AGW 1.2677 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875
- 24870 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set & £5 MS 1973**, the proofs Half Sovereign, Sovereign and £2, KM26/27/28 Choice cameo Proofs; the £5 KM 29 Gem UNC. AGW 1.9978 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,375

ISRAEL



- 24871 Republic gold 50 Liro 1964**, KM44, Proof 66 NGC, pristine surfaces, the very scarce Bank of Israel commemorative in Proof with the mem notation added to the legends.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24872 Republic gold 100 Liro 1968**, KM52, Proof, commemorating the 20th anniversary of the reunification of Jerusalem. AGW 0.6430 oz.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24873 Four-piece lot of Israel gold coins and medals as follows:** Ben Gurion 500 Liro 1974, KM82, Choice Proof; General Dayan Medal, 36 mm, 15.65 gm, .900 fine, Choice AU; Theodor Herzl medal, 26 mm, 8.01 gm, .900 fine, prooflike UNC with light scratches; and a Samson destroying the Temple medal, 24 mm, 7.06 gm, .917, cameo prooflike with minor marks. AGW 1.7030 oz. (Total: 4 pieces)
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24874 Republic platinum Proof State Medal 1973**, Choice Proof, the official Government Medal of Israel celebrating the 25th anniversary of statehood. A Menorah dominates the obverse, while a reproduction of a zodiac mosaic found on the floor of a sixth century temple is found on the reverse. APW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

ITALY



- 24875 Carmagnola. Ludovico II Di Saluzzo silver Cavallotto ND (1475-1504)**, Bust left/San Costanzo on horseback with flag, VF. Obverse of Varesi 127, Reverse of Varesi 126. Rare.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24876 Casale. Guglielmo II Paleologo gold Scudo d'oro ND (1494-1518)**, Double eagle/Cross, Fr-168, Varesi 181, good VF with wavy flan.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24877 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422),** Lily/St. John standing, Fr-275, 3.48 gm, XF. A very nice example, with fully formed details.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24878 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422),** Fr-275, AU55 NGC, extremely sharp details, an attractive example of this classic trade coin.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24879 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND (1252-1422),** Fr-275, AU58 NGC, lovely details with subtle original patina, highly appealing.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24880 Florence. Cosimo I Teston ND (1557-69),** CNI-217, VF20 NGC, medium gray patina, somewhat grainy surfaces. A classic type from the post Renaissance period.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24881 Genoa. Anonymous Doges gold Genovino ND (1139-1339),** Fr-351, MS65 NGC, brilliant surfaces with extremely sharp details, stunning quality for a coin from this era and very rare as such.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24882 Genoa. Simon Boccanegra gold Genovino ND (1339-1344),** Castle/Cross, Fr-354, Varesi-28, CNI 1/66, Choice AU. Well struck and lustrous.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



24883 Genoa. Biennial Doges gold 2 Doppie 1626, Fr-418, MS62 NGC, nicely struck for this early series with abundant mint luster, rare type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



24884 Genoa. Republic Lira 1794, KM211a, MS62 PCGS, superb cabinet patina with no adjustment marks. Rare in this select grade.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



24885 Genoa. Republic 2 Lire 1794, KM244, MS63 PCGS, a lovely example with aged silvery gray patina, very rare in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



24886 Genoa. Republic 2 Lire 1794, KM244, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with incredibly sharp details, an amazing example in all respects.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24887 Genoa. Republic 8 Lire 1796, KM249, Dav-1370, AU58 NGC, attractive original toning, scarce crown-sized issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



24888 Genoa. Republic gold 96 Lire 1795, KM251, Fr-444, AU53 NGC, lightly toned with minor flan flaws, very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



24889 Lombardy-Venetia. Provisional Government 5 Lire 1848M, KM-C22.1, MS62 NGC. Well defined with reddish-gray and silver-gray toning over lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



24890 Lombardy-Venetia. Franz Joseph I Scudo 1853V, Dav-18, KM-C39, 26.96g, AU55 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with just a touch of rubbing. The last Austrian Scudo. All were struck at Venice. A rare one year type. Ex: Grundy Collection.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24891 Lucca. Carlo Lodovico 2 Lire 1837, KM-C41, MS63 NGC, very attractive patina with medium gray to blue-green highlights.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



24892 Milan. Gian Galeazzo & Ludovico Sforza Testone ND (1480-1496), CNI V, 20 VF, toned, well struck, bust on each side. A most desirable late medieval coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24893 Milan. Carlos V of Spain Testone ND (1535-1556), Crippa 12, VF, nicely toned. Scarcer type with standing figure holding sceptre before reclining river God.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24894 Milan. Carlos V of Spain Testone ND (1535-1556), Crippa 11, VF, toned, reverse has the Pillars of Hercules above the Mediterranean. . One of the first instances of the "Plus Ultra" reverse.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24895 Milan. Philip III of Spain gold 2 Doppie 1630, Fr-724, MS63 NGC, a superb example with well-struck details and full mint brilliance. Rarely seen in this exceptional quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



24896 Milan. Charles II of Spain Filippo 1694, Dav-4007, XF40 NGC, nicely struck with deep gray patina, slight porosity in the obverse fields. Scarce type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



24897 Milan. Joseph II gold Sovrano 1786M, KM-C51, lustrous XF-AU, light original toning.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

24898 Milan. Joseph II of Austria gold Sovrano 1788M, Bust right/
Crowned arms, Fr-739a, KM-C51, XF45 NGC. Light contact
marks with traces of remaining luster.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24899** Naples. Carlo I gold Salut d'or ND (1266-1278), Fr-808, CNI XIX, 13,1, MS65 NGC. A spectacular example of this fantastic type, with full luster, bold strike, complete legends, and near-flawless surfaces. We do not think you will see a finer example of this early gold issue.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 24900** Naples. Ferdinand I gold Ducat ND (1458-94), Fr-819, MS64 NGC, a spectacular example with bold details and full glowing mint brilliance. Rare and highly desirable in this select quality. Variety with a C behind the King's bust.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24901** Naples. Philip II of Spain 1/2 Ducato ND (1554-98), Bare-headed bust right/Crowned arms, Pannuti/Riccio 5, Varesi 160, AU55 NGC, superbly detailed with fine gray and gold cabinet patina. A most handsome coin with immediate eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$800



24902 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV 120 Grana 1805-LD, KM-C99.2, MS65 NGC, frosty white mint luster, an exquisite example with sharp details and immediate eye appeal. Very rare in this remarkable quality! (Incorrectly described as C-99.3 on the NGC holder.) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24903 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV gold 6 Ducati 1776BP-CCC, KM-C76, Fr-849, XF40 NGC, slightly weak centers with obverse adjustment marks, considerable luster in the legends. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



24904 Naples and Sicily. Joachim Murat gold 40 Lire 1813, Bust left/ Value in wreath, Fr-859, KM-C113, VF-XF details, obverse scratches and mount removed from the edge at 1 o'clock. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



24905 Naples & Sicily. Francesco I 120 Grana 1825, KM-C137, MS63 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance, light adjustment marks on the bust as is almost always the case. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

24906 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand II 10 Tornesi 1839, KM-C148a, MS62 BN PCGS, second type with smaller bust, lovely glossy sheen to the surfaces with traces of mint red in the legends. Rare and highly attractive type in this superior condition. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24907 Naples & Sicily. Francesco II 120 Grana 1859, KM-C161, MS63 NGC, attractive silvery-gray patina over full mint brilliance, scarce grade for this one-year type. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$600



24908 Papal States. Roman Senate gold Ducat ND (1350-1439), Friedberg 2, AU55 NGC, exceptionally bold details with soft original patina, very scarce type with St. Peter handing a banner to a kneeling Senator with letters SEN. Quite fascinating and the first we have seen. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24909 Papal States. Clement VII gold Fiorino di camera ND(1523-34),** Papal arms/St. Peter in ship, Fr-60, Ber-830, Mun 16-18, MS60 PCGS. Fully lustrous, with a normal strike for the issue, and an edge flaw at 11 o'clock. An exceptional example of this early Vatican type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 24910 Papal States. Innocent XI Testone 1684, KM433, MS63 PCGS,** cartouche with seraphim above, splendid silvery-gray and gold patina with well-struck details on both sides, very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24911 Papal States. Benedict XIV gold Zecchino 1742, KM943, MS64 NGC,** choice brilliant UNC, boldly struck details and very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24912 Papal States. Benedict XIV gold Zecchino 1744, KM943, MS63 NGC,** a nice lustrous example with well-struck features on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24913 Papal States. Benedict XIV gold Zecchino 1745, KM943, MS63 NGC,** well-struck on both sides with full original mint brilliance. Scarce and very attractive in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24914 Papal States. Gregory XVI Scudo 1834R An IV, KM1315.2,** MS62 NGC, scarce variety with the obverse legend utilizing A for ANNO. A nice lustrous piece with minimal handling in the fields.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24915 Papal States. Pius IX 2 Soldi 1867R XXI, KM1373, Proof 64 RB NGC,** fully lustrous and very reflective with just a bit of light toning. Rare series in Proof.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24916 Papal States. Pius IX 4 Soldi 1866R XXI, KM1374, Proof 65 RB NGC,** lightly toned but with full mint red, highly elusive in Proof.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24917 Papal States. Pius IX Scudo 1854R IX, KM1336.2, MS63 NGC,** silvery-gray patina, slightly uneven with full underlying luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24918 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 20 Lire 1815**, KM-C31, AU/UNC, a few minor hairlines, yet a wonderful portrayal of the Duchess. Mintage of just 12,000 pieces, and this must be one of the finest extant. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.*
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24919 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1821**, KM-C32, AU58 NGC, well-struck details with abundant mint luster, very scarce date.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24920 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, well-struck XF, nicely toned with some underlying mint luster. AGW 0.7465 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24921 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1829-P Anchor**, KM-C108.2, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with some luster in the legends, minimal contact marks in the fields.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24922 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Anchor**, KM-C117.1, lightly toned XF, few tiny rim marks. AGW 0.9331 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24923 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this large gold denomination. AGW 0.9331 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24924 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1836-P Anchor**, KM-C117.1, lustrous AU, scratches and one large gouge on the obverse and a few rim bruises on the reverse. Reported mintage of 703, but not listed as rare in the Italian catalogs. AGW 0.9331 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$700

- 24925 Sardinia. Four-piece lot of 20 Lire gold as follows:** 1842P, KM-C115.1; 1850P, KM-C115.1; 1852P, KM-C126.1; and 1853P, KM-C126.1 grades from VF to XF. **Sold as is, no return.** AGW 0.7464 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,050-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$525

- 24926 Sardinia. Five-piece 20 Lire gold Lot including:** 1831P, KM-C115.1; 1841P, KM-C115.1; 1848P, KM-C115.1; 1849P, KM-C115.1; and 1855P, KM-C126.1, grades from VF with scratches to XF. **Sold as is, no return.** AGW 0.9333 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$650



- 24927 Sicily. Ferdinando III Oncia of 30 Tari 1793 NdOV**, Bust right/Phoenix rising from fire, Dav-1422, KM-C38, Spahr 3, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with even, lead-gray toning and minor flan flaws. A very appealing example of this massive (more than double-taler size) silver issue, often found with heavy edge nicks. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24928 Sicily. Ferdinando III Due (2) Grani 1815 VB**, KM-C44, MS64 BN NGC, choice brown surfaces with a bright sheen and a problem-free planchet. Very rare type in this select quality. Ex: Gherardi Collection. Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24929 Venice. Pietro Gradenigo gold Ducat ND (1289-1311)**, Fr-1216, AU50 NGC, well-struck for this era and fully original. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24930 Venice. Andrea Dandolo gold Ducat ND (1343-1354)**, Doge kneeling before St. Mark/Christ, Fr-1221, MS63 ICG. Superbly struck with full luster and no detracting flaws. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24931 Venice. Pasquale Malipiero gold Ducat ND (1457-62)**, Fr-1233, AU55 NGC, nicely struck features with full mint luster, very close to mint state. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24932 Venice. Andrea Gritti gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1523-38)**, Fr-1448, Paol-3, toned AU, extremely appealing with original patina and strong design features. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24933 Venice. Alvise Mocenigo IV silver Osella 1770 VIII**, Gamberini 1747, Paolucci 253, MS63 PCGS, lovely silvery gray patina. The obverse features allegorical figures holding hands with the legend SOCIETATUM MUNIMEN below. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24934 Venice. Paolo Ranier Scudo ND LAF (1779-89),** Dav-1564, KM-C93, MS63 NGC, nicely toned with deep charcoal gray patina and glossy surfaces, rare type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 24935 Venice. Paolo Rainier gold Zecchino ND (1779-89),** KM-C107, Fr-1434, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and bold, somewhat crudely struck. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24936 Palma Nova (Venice). French Occupation 50 Centesimi 1814,** KM-C2, AU58 NGC, glossy brown surfaces and boldly struck, long planchet crack on both sides. Fascinating siege coinage and an unusually high grade example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24937 Venice. Revolutionary Republic gold 20 Lire 1848, KM-C187,** Fr-1518, AU58 NGC, lustrous surfaces with very light contact marks, scarce type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 24938 Venice. Revolutionary Republic gold 20 Lire 1848, KM-C187,** Fr-1518, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and sharp, very attractive and decidedly scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24939 Umberto I 5 Lire 1879R, KM20, MS61 NGC,** deeply toned with small surface marks consistent with the grade. Scarce type in this quality.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24940 Vittorio Emanuele III Pattern (Prova) Set 1939R**, the six coin set, certified by NGC as follows: KM-PR68 5 Centesimi aluminum-bronze MS63; KM-PR69 10 Centesimi aluminum-bronze MS65; KM-PR70 20 Centesimi non-magnetic nickel MS63; KM-PR71 50 Centesimi non-magnetic nickel MS64; KM-PR72 Lira non-magnetic nickel MS64 and KM-PR73 2 Lire magnetic nickel (slightly) MS62. An extremely rare set and very nicely matched. Each coin has PROVA added to the reverse design. (Total: 6 coins)
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24941 Vittorio Emanuele III 5 Lire 1911R**, KM53, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), blue-green and deep gray patina, struck to mark the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom. Very scarce type.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24942 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1923R**, KM64, AU55 NGC, light original toning, few small obverse surface marks. Struck to mark the first anniversary of the Fascist government.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24943 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911R**, KM54, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous with light superficial handling. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



24944 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911R, KM54, MS62 NGC, full original mint luster, typical contact marks. Struck to mark the 50th anniversary of the Kingdom. Scarce and popular type.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



24945 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R, KM49, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with small contact marks on both sides. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24946 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R, KM49, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous and bright, numerous surface marks, consistent with the grade assigned. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



24947 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1923R, KM65, AU55 Matte NGC, lightly toned and attractive with minimal handling in the fields. Rare type struck to commemorate the first anniversary of Fascist rule in Italy.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



24948 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1925R, KM66, Fr-32, UNC
 Details NGC (surface hairlines), rare type with a mintage of 5,000, sharply detailed and attractive. Lightly cleaned long ago leaving the matte surfaces slightly brighter than usual. A handsome type commemorating the 25th year of reign and Italy's entry into World War I.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



24949 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1936R XIV, KM83, Fr-35, MS64 NGC, brilliant surfaces with light contact marks on the bust. Very rare with a mintage of 812.
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
 Starting Bid: \$11,000



- 24950 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1937R XVI, KM84, Fr-36,** MS65 NGC, reduced size, a superb example with flawless satiny surfaces and full mint brilliance. Very rare type and grade, only 249 minted! Struck following the conquest of Ethiopia depicting a Roman carrying the fasces symbolic of the Italian government. With the issue of this coin, Vittorio Emanuele III added the title of Emperor to his stature as King.
Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000
Starting Bid: \$17,500



24951 Republic 5 Lire 1946R, KM89, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, rare date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$800



24952 Republic 10 Lire 1946R, KM90, MS65 NGC, superb surfaces and full mint brilliance, rare date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$800



24953 Republic aluminum Pattern (Prova) Set 1946R, the four aluminum denominations, each with PROVA added to the reverse legends, featuring: Lira KM-Pr74 MS62 NGC; 2 Lire KM-Pr75 MS63 NGC; 5 Lire KM-Pr76 MS63 NGC; and 10 Lire KM-Pr77 MS63 NGC. Extremely rare set, the total valuation in the SCWC is \$25,000. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



24954 Republic four-piece gold Proof set 1966, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Francs, KM-PS1, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with certificate. AGW 1.7130 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250

END OF SESSION THREE

SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax,
and Mail Signature® Auction # 3012
Monday, January 3, 2011 | 6:00PM ET | Lots 24955 - 25713
New York

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3012



JAMAICA

Exceedingly Rare, Ex: Brand Collection, Regulated Jamaica 8 Escudos



- 24955** Peru cob gold 8 Escudos 174- with center plug countermarked with an alligator above initials GC (George Clinton?), relating to the Act of December 31, 1772, redeeming all lightweight gold coins, KM12.2 (KM plate coin), Gordon 3a (plate coin), Prid 3, 26.90 gm, 415.1 gr, XF45 NGC. The countermark is Superb. The reverse of the plug has faint graffiti. Exceedingly rare, with only two examples known. Ex: Spink, February 1921; Ex: Sotheby's Virgil Brand Collection Auction, Part IX, June 1985, lot 366 (selling price £17,000).
Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000

JAPAN

Coming to auction at our September 2011 Long Beach World Coin Auction:

The unparalleled Norman Jacobs Collection of Japanese and Korean Coins and Currency, one of the greatest Asian collections ever assembled.

Come to the 2011 NYINC
and preview some spectacular highlights!

JAPAN



- 24956 Tempo gold Koban ND (1837-58)**, JNDA/09-21, KM-C22b, XF with usual light reverse scratches seen with this type.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24957 Tempo gold Koban ND (1837-58)**, JNDA/09-21, KM-C22b, 11.26 gm, XF with slightly wavy flan and light reverse hairlines, as normal for this issue.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24958 Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67)**, JNDA/09.23, KM-C22d, XF, with light reverse scratches often seen with the early kobans.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24959 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen**, KM5.1, MS63 NGC, type 1, a nice lustrous piece with silvery-gray toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24960 Meiji 3 (1870) silver Yen**, KM-Y5.1, MS63 NGC, Type 1, fully lustrous.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24961 Meiji 3 (1870) Yen**, KM5.1, Type 1, MS63 NGC, very attractive with silver and gray patina and fully lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 24962 Meiji 3 (1870) silver Yen**, KM-Y5.1, MS64 NGC, Type 1, somewhat mottled patina with full underlying mint bloom, a choice original example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24963 Meiji 7 (1874) 1 Yen**, counterclockwise spiral, KM-YA25.1, AU55 PCGS. Bright luster with light reverse contact marks and a touch of golden toning. A very scarce date, especially in near Mint State.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24964 Meiji 36 (1903) 1 Yen**, KM-YA25.3, MS65 NGC. Well struck, with full, brilliant mint frost and a slight trace of golden toning.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24965 Taisho 3 (1914) 1 Yen**, KM-Y38, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant with a hint of golden toning and no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24966 Taisho 3 (1914) 1 Yen**, KM-Y38, MS65 NGC. Minimally marked surfaces, with a hint of golden toning. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24967 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen**, KM-Y10, MS66 NGC. Well defined and lustrous with interesting obverse die cracks. A scarce one-year type. Ex: S.M Damon Collection.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24968 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 2 Yen**, KM-Y10, MS66 NGC. Full mint brilliance, with near-flawless strike and surfaces. Ex: Japan Ministry of Finance auction.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



24969 Meiji 3 (1870) gold 5 Yen 1870, KM-Y11, MS66 NGC. Glistening mint luster with sharply detailed devices and no mentionable flaws. A Gem example of the first year 5 Yen issue.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



24970 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11, MS66 NGC, incredible mint brilliance, a superb coin in all respects and worth an aggressive bid.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24971 Meiji 5 (1872) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, reduced size, MS66 NGC, sparkling prooflike surfaces, one of the nicest 5 Yens we have seen.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



24973 Meiji 8 (1875) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS66 NGC, a spectacular example with virtually perfect surfaces and great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,000



24972 Meiji 6 (1873) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y11a, MS65 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance, very attractive, scarce when graded this high.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,800



24974 Meiji 30 (1897) gold 5 Yen, KM-Y32, MS64 PCGS. Golden-orange patina with a bold strike and minor reverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24975 Meiji 31 (1898) gold 5 Yen**, KM-Y32, MS66 NGC. Sparkling mint luster with a full strike and near mark-free surfaces.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24976 Meiji 44 (1911) gold 5 Yen**, KM-Y32, MS66 NGC. Minor obverse contact mark with brilliant luster and bold strike. Ex: Japan Ministry of Finance auction.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24977 Meiji 45 (1912) gold 5 Yen**, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant, scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24978 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen**, KM-Y12, Fine Details NGC (spot removals), a worn example of this rare type with much of the dragon details effaced. Probably a pocket piece, used but not damaged.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24979 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen**, KM-Y12, MS64 NGC, flashy surfaces with full glowing mint brilliance, an exceptional example of this rare type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24980 Meiji 4 (1871) gold 10 Yen**, KM-Y12a, MS66 NGC. Bright, reflective surfaces with superb overall appearance. Even though we have handled quite a few pieces of this popular issue, only one piece has come close to this spectacular example, and we feel that this is the finest we have seen.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 24981 Meiji 31 (1898) gold 10 Yen**, KM-Y33, MS63 NGC. Orange-golden toning with bold definition and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24982 Meiji 41 (1908) gold 10 Yen**, KM-Y33, MS65 PCGS, lovely oldtime patina.
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24983 Meiji 30 (1897) gold 20 Yen**, KM-Y34, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance, very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24984 Meiji 37 (1904) gold 20 Yen**, KM-Y34, harshly cleaned XF, possibly ex-jewelry. AGW 0.4822 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24985 Meiji 39 (1906) gold 20 Yen**, KM-Y34, AU58 NGC, full mint luster, small contact marks on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24986 Meiji 43 (1910) gold 20 Yen**, KM-Y34, AU Details NGC (excessive surface hairlines), a lustrous coin with good eye appeal. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24987 Meiji 44 (1911) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y34, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance, scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



24988 Taisho 2 (1913) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS63 NGC, glowing mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



24989 Taisho 3 (1914) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, MS66 NGC, virtually perfect surfaces, rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



JERSEY



24990 Taisho 5 (1916) gold 20 Yen, KM-Y40.2, UNC Details NGC (scratches), fully lustrous with a few very light surface scratches. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



24991 Victoria 1/26 Shilling 1866, KM4, Proof 67 BN NGC Remick Collection, a splendid example with flawless mirror fields and an almost ghostly cameo portrait of the Queen. One of the nicest bronze coins you will ever see!
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

JORDAN



24992 King Hussein gold Proof Set 1969, KM-PS5, 4 coins, Choice cameo Proofs, beautiful coins! AGW 3.3590 oz. (Total: 4)
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250

KOREA



24994 Yung Hi 20 Chon Year 3 (1909), KM1140, MS67 NGC, fully lustrous with appealing blue-green and silvery gray patina. Rare in this designation, easily the finest we have seen.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



24993 Abdullah Ibn Al-Hussein silver and gold two-piece set AH1420 (2000), commemorating the Millennium and Baptism of Jesus, silver 10 Dinars 2000, KM72; and gold 50 Dinars 2000, KM82, both are Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case with COA. AGW 0.4998 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24995 South Korea. Republic gold 5000 Won 1970, KM16.1, Turtle Ship, 670 minted in all, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.5602 oz. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**

KUWAIT



- 24996 Six-piece gold Proof Set AH1407 (1987), 1 Fils KM9b, 5 Fils KM10b, 10 Fils KM11b, 20 Fils KM12b, 50 Fils KM13b, and 100 Fils KM14b, all are PF67 Cameo NGC and housed in a special NGC set holder. Extremely rare. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000**



- 24997 Jabir Ibn Ahmad six-piece gold Proof set AH1407 (1987), 1 Fils, 5 Fils, 10 Fils, 20 Fils, 50 Fils, and 100 Fils, KM9b, 10b, 11b, 12b, 13b, and 14b, listed together as a Proof set as KMPS4, All are Gem Proof in the original Central Bank of Kuwait custom plastic holder and leather case. A reported mintage of 2, which may be a bit low, but it is an extremely rare set with very few known. AGW 1.2078 oz. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000**

LESOTHO



- 24998 Moshoeshoe II gold 250 Maloti 1988, KM51, PF 66 Ultra Cameo NGC, visit of Pope John Paul II. AGW 0.4711 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350**

LIBERIA

- 24999 Republic gold 25 Dollars 1965-B, KM21, MS64 NGC, a choice blazing luster example of the commemorative made for President Tubman's 70th birthday, just 3,000 struck at the Bern Mint. AGW 0.6745 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500**

MADAGASCAR



- 25000 Queen Ranaivalona 10 Centimes 1883-E, KM-X1, Gadoury 5, MS65 RB NGC, highly lustrous and attractive, scarce fantasy issue for this island off the coast of southeast Africa. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250**



- 25001 Queen Ranaivalona Essai 10 Centimes 1883-E, KM-X1, Gad-5, PF 65 BN NGC, purple and brown patina, scarce fantasy issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400**



PORTUGAL



- 25002 Madeira Islands. Maria II 5 Reis 1850**, KM1, MS65 BN NGC, fabulous deep chocolate brown surfaces with a satiny glow - most attractive. Rare type and grade. (NGC has slabbed this piece as Portugal, but should be Madeira Islands.)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MALAYSIA

- 25003 Republic gold 500 Ringgit 1976**, KM21, MS63 ANACS, portrait of Malaysian tapir. AGW 0.9675 oz. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

MALI



- 25004 Republic gold Proof Set 1967**, KM-PS1, Choice Proof, consisting of 10, 25, 50, and 100 Francs. Issued to celebrate the anniversary of independence. Comes with COA and original case of issue. AGW 1.7130 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,125

MALTA



- 25005 Emmanuel de Rohan gold 20 Scudi 1778**, KM311, AU Details, polished surfaces and ex-jewelry with repaired broach marks in the obverse fields. Despite the damage this is a very collectible example.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450
- 25006 Republic gold Four Piece Set 1972**, KM-MS2, UNC, consisting of 5, 10, 20, & 50 Pounds, 8,000 sets minted. AGW 1.5030 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 25007 Republic gold group 1972-73**, 6 coins as follows: 10 Pounds 1972 KM16 Choice BU, 10 Pounds 1973 KM21 Choice Proof, 20 Pounds 1973 KM22 Choice Proof, 50 Pounds 1972 KM18 Choice BU, 50 Pounds 1973 KM23 Choice Proof, and 50 Pounds 1974 KM28 Choice Proof. AGW 2.2110 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

MARTINIQUE



- 25008** 22 above Eagle Countermarked on Brazil 6400 Reis 1769B, type of KM172.1, issued under Decree of September 1805, KM31, Prid. Fig. 22, pg. 242, 11.89 gm, 183.5 gr, good XF. Superb, bold countermark on cut down, and re-edged, genuine 6400 Reis. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 25009** 20 above Eagle Countermarked on Brazil Forgery 6400 Reis, type of KM199, ND, issued under Decree of September 1805, KM31, Prid. Fig. 23, pg. 242, 6.56 gm, 101.2 gr, VF details, "sweated" appearance as if from jewelry. Date and mintmark illegible. Rare. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

MAURITIUS



- 25010** Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1877H, KM10.1, SP66 PCGS, a superb piece with satiny surfaces and beautiful light silvery lilac toning. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$650



MEXICO



- 25011 Spanish Colonial gold Bar From the Nuestra Senora de Atocha**, a substantial gold bar measuring 220 mm and weighing 2274 grams. Recovered from the Atocha wreck by Treasure Salvors, Inc. with their original certificate TSI Number 85A-GB077. The bar is marked with official stamps regarding the foundry mark, karat stamp (XVII) for seventeen karat and the tax mark. The certificate has the embossed company seal and is signed by the legendary treasure hunter, Mel Fisher. A most impressive piece combining the allure of sunken treasure and a historical artifact of a colonial empire that produced incredible wealth for the Kings of Spain.
Estimate: \$100,000-\$125,000
Starting Bid: \$65,000
-



- 25012 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND (1542-55) M-A, KM-18, Nesmith 58, AU53 NGC.** Nice, round planchet with near-complete legends. A very scarce Assayer.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25013 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND (1542-55) M-A, KM-18, Nesmith 58, MS61 NGC.** Near-full legends, with no corrosion, and surfaces free of significant flaws. A much scarcer issue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25014 Felipe V gold cob 1 Escudo ND (1712-5), 1715 Fleet coin, KM51.2, MS63 NGC.** The denomination is bold, mint and assayer are not legible. Appears to have the 1714 type cross.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 25015 Felipe V gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1714-22), KM53.2, MS63 NGC,** nicely centered with a full cross on the reverse and with a readable Mo mintmark and portions of the J assayer and II denomination. A very desirable example with excellent eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25016 Felipe V gold cob 2 Escudo ND (1714?) Mo-J, 1715 Fleet coin, KM53.2, MS64 NGC.** Well centered and lustrous, with nice cross, and bold mintmark and assayer. Scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25017 Felipe V gold cob 2 Escudo ND (1714?) Mo-J**, 1715 Fleet coin, KM53.2, MS64 NGC. Well centered and lustrous, with perfectly centered cross, and bold mintmark and assayer. Scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25018 Felipe V gold cob 4 Escudos ND (1714-5) Mo-J**, 1715 Fleet, KM55.2, MS62 NGC. Nice mintmark and denomination, with just a hint of the top of the assayer's initial. The cross is bold and near-perfect.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25019 Felipe V Pillar Real 1745-M**, KM75.2, MS63 NGC, fully struck and lustrous with appealing russet and gold patina. Very scarce and desirable in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25020 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1739-MF**, KM103, MS61 NGC, a very attractive early dated example with full mint luster and light silvery-gray patina. Mint state Pillar Dollars are highly elusive and in constant demand.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25021 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1741MF, KM103, MS64 NGC. Superior brightness and strike for this Pillar Dollar. Earlier dates like this, are rarely seen in choice Unc.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750



25022 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1745-MF, KM103, MS63 NGC, a superb Pillar Dollar with full mint brilliance and exceptional surfaces - very rare in this deluxe designation.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



Brilliant Mint State 1743 8 Escudos



25023 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1743-MF, KM148, MS62 NGC, an especially handsome example, flashy and brilliant with mirror surfaces, slightly soft strike on the center of the bust and of the shield, normal for this type. The king's portrait is quite outstanding, as is the overall eye appeal. Ex Norweb (as "Proof") but without the original tag.
Estimate: \$27,500-\$32,500
Starting Bid: \$13,750



- 25024 Ferdinand VI Pillar 2 Reales 1747-M**, KM86.1, MS62 PCGS, appealing oldtime toning, somewhat softly struck giving the surfaces a grainy appearance. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25025 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1750-MF**, KM104.1, Cayon-10559, MS63 NGC, sharply struck and lustrous with light golden toning. Rare and extremely popular in this premium designation.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25026 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1756Mo-MM**, KM104.2, MS63 PCGS, a choice example with rich blue-green and pewter gray patina, very attractive and rare in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25027 Ferdinand VII 8 Escudos 1756MM**, KM151, XF40 NGC. Scarce type and last year of issue. Pleasant surfaces and even circulation. Rarely offered.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25028 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1761-MM**, KM105, AU53 NGC, tip of cross between H and I, medium gray patina with considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25029 Carlos III 8 Reales 1779FF, KM106.2, MS63 NGC. Ex-Millennia, beautiful patina and luster. A superior bust 8 Reales from Carlos III, realized US\$3680 in 2008.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



25030 Carlos III 8 Reales 1779FF, KM106.2, MS64 NGC. Very appealing toning with hints of red and orange. Mirror surfaces on the reverse. A near flawless specimen.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 25031 Carlos III 8 Reales 1787-FM, KM106.2a, MS62 NGC**, quite flashy with full original mint brilliance, noticeable surface marks in the obverse fields. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25032 Carlos III 8 Escudos 1776FM, KM156.1, XF45 NGC**. good, evenly circulated surfaces on this coin. Reverse is AU. Popular date.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25033 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-FM, KM156.1a, AU50 NGC**, non-inverted mintmark, lightly toned and lustrous, an attractive 8 Escudos.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25034 Carlos III 8 Reales 1793-FM, KM109, MS62 NGC**, fully struck details with lightly toned and lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25035 Carlos III gold Escudo 1804-TH, KM120, AU55 NGC**, exceptionally bold details with considerable mint luster, scarce in this pleasing grade.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25036 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1793-FM, KM159, AU Details NGC** (damaged), lightly toned, two large scrapes on the obverse at 2 o'clock and on the face of the King. AGW 0.7614 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25037 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1799-FM, KM159, Cayon-14533, MS61 PCGS**, fully lustrous and well struck with light hairlines. A pleasing example of the grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25038 Carlos III 8 Escudos 1805-TH, KM159, MS62 NGC**. Very attractive example of a colonial doubloon with superior mint luster and great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25039 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-TH**, KM159, MS63 NGC, exceptionally sharp bust and royal shield with gleaming, reflective fields and delicate gold toning, making for extraordinary eye appeal. Despite slight softness at the very centers, this is a superbly struck piece, and rare so fine. It has been a while since we have seen a Charles III 8 Escudos this nice. Ex Norweb but without the original tag.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25040 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-TH**, KM159, AU55 NGC, an exceptionally sharp strike with aged rose gold patina and great eye appeal. Worth a premium!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 25041 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1809-HJ**, KM121, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and original, incredible details for this early Ferdinand VII issue.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25042 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809-HJ**, KM160, AU50 NGC, a pleasing original piece with no adjustment marks and fully struck design features.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25043 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Medal 1808**, KM-QA66, Grove-F136, Pillars type, Queretaro, MS66 PCGS, a superb piece with gorgeous silvery gold iridescence.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25044 Republic 1/4 Real 1855C-LR**, KM368.1, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and original, rare one year mint (Culiacan) for this denomination. Our estimate may well prove to be conservative!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25045 Republic "Hookneck" 8 Reales 1824 Mo-JM**, KM A376.2, AU55 NGC. Bright and choice surfaces for this scarce and well-above-average "Hookneck" 8 Reales.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25046 Republic 8 Reales 1883Ca-MM**, KM377.2, MS62 NGC, nicely toned, rare variety with the second M punched over a sideways M.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25047 Republic 8 Reales 1845Ga-JG**, KM377.6, MS61 PL NGC, typically weakly struck central details, die style of 1845-70. Rare date in mint state.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25048 Republic 8 Reales 1864O-FR**, KM377.11, MS65 NGC, a splendid coin with brilliant mint luster and strong features, a premium example in all respects.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375

- 25049 Republic 8 Reales 1864O-FR**, KM377.11, MS65 NGC, full frosty white mint luster with excellent design features. Ex-Del Mar Collection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25050 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1862Go-PF**, KM378.4, AU58 NGC, this date and assayer combination is unlisted in the SCWC and is unknown in sophisticated research listings. Sharply struck details with virtually full mint luster. Presumably very rare and possibly unique!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25051 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856C-CE**, KM383.2, MS62 NGC, orange-gold patina with full luster and a touch of softness on the hand on the obverse. Scarce in this condition. Possible 6/1 over-date.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25052 Republic 8 Escudos 1836 Do-RM**, KM383.3, MS63 NGC. "M on snake", softly struck mainly towards the central fields on the obverse. Otherwise and choice Unc specimen well superior to the average "hand-on-book" 8 Escudos from the Durango mint.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25053 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1847Go-PM, KM383.7, VF30 ANACS, evenly worn with traces of luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$550



25054 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855Go-GF, KM383.7, AU53 NGC, nicely struck with luster in the legends. (Incorrectly certified by NGC as 8R instead of 8E and MO mint instead of Go.) AGW 0.7615 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



25055 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863/53Mo-CH, KM383.9, MS65 Eliasberg NGC, an exceptionally fine piece from a famous collection, with gorgeous mellow gold luster, nary an abrasion anywhere, centered with sharp rims, and only very slight softness of strike in the centers, producing excellent eye appeal and, in all, a delightful example of this Mexican classic.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25056 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1869Mo-CH**, KM383.9, MS64 Prooflike NGC, fully struck and lustrous with reflective fields and a few light contact marks. A glittering example with instant eye appeal. Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25057 Maximilian Centavo 1864M**, KM384, AU55 BN NGC, nicely struck with glossy brown surfaces, scarce grade for this one-year issue. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25058 Maximilian Centavo 1864M**, KM384, MS64 RB PCGS, flashy red-orange mint luster and well-struck details, one of the nicest examples of this type that we have seen. Rare and highly desirable in this premium quality. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25059 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo**, KM388.1, MS63 PCGS, fully lustrous with a wonderful strike, mint state examples of this type are highly elusive. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25060 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1887Mo-M**, KM411.5, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, only 400 minted. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25061 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1888-MoM**, KM411.5, MS63 PCGS, sharp strike, highly reflective luster, old-gold toning. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$550



- 25062 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1888Mo-M**, KM412.6, MS63 PL NGC, flashy reflective surfaces, rare date with a reported mintage of 250. Some faint vertical dies evident on both sides. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25063 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1900-MoM**, KM412.6, MS64 NGC, bold strike, satiny luster, a lovely coin! Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25064 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1903Mo-M**, KM412.6, MS63 NGC, flashy prooflike surfaces with a tiny natural flan flaw on the obverse rim at 5 o'clock. Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$800



- 25065 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904-MoM**, KM412.6, MS65 PCGS, bold strike, lovely reflective surfaces and old-gold color. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25066 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904Mo-M, KM412.6, MS65 NGC**, full mint brilliance with very light patina, a superior example of the type and scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25067 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904Mo-M, KM412.6, MS66 PCGS**, a stunningly sharp specimen with glowing golden mint luster. Rare in this deluxe designation!
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25068 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1874Zs-A, KM412.7, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with bold details, scarce first date of this type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25069 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877Zs-S/A, KM412.7, MS64 NGC**, full flashy mint brilliance, an exceptionally sharp example. The S assayer is clearly punched over the A.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,200

An Important Diez Pesos!



- 25070 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1880/79-MoM, KM413.7** type but this date unlisted, AU58 NGC, an extraordinary Mexican rarity as a date, 1880 being simply skipped in Krause, with the elusive 1879-MoM being given nothing but "lines" for values in all grades. On this wonderful coin, the entire 1880 date is sharp with the second "8" being boldly engraved over the clear remnant of a "7" while the "0" digit shows a ghost beneath, vague but strongly suggestive of a "9" mostly buffed off the working die. Importantly, we can locate no recent records of the appearance of the 1880 date, our only informative reference noting the sale of a "BU" specimen in April of 1937. The "AU58" grading designation of this piece suggests to us the possibility that the two coins are one and the same, for any wear on this specimen is more imagination than reality, the high points of the designs showing no wear; we see only slight disturbance to the luster in the fields, now frequently interpreted by the grading companies as being signs of some circulation. Here the designs are struck boldly, the Balance Scales just about fully detailed, and the obverse showing a deeply detailed eagle and cactus, as well as a clearly defined eye and mouth on the captured snake. The rims are consistently high, and the inner beading of the rims is sharp as well. The luster is fairly reflective, toned over by ages of oxidation of the fragile gold metal, now showing a pleasing light yellow cast. Clearly, this is both an exceptionally well-preserved gold coin, and a major rarity within the Balance Scales series. Just 1 or 2 known.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25071 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1903-MoM**, KM413.7, MS64 NGC, sharply struck and very choice with booming luster.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25072 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1903Mo-M**, KM413.7, MS64 NGC, proof-like surfaces with instant eye appeal, a most handsome example.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25073 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1904-MoM**, KM413.7, MS63 PCGS, bold strike, highly reflective luster with old-gold toning, a really choice example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25074 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871-OaE**, KM413.8, MS64 NGC, a lovely choice coin, sharp strike, satiny luster on striated flan, roller lines on the reverse rim, very pleasing light yellow gold color. Excellent eye-appeal. While not considered to be really rare, this larger Oaxaca Mint gold piece is certainly difficult to find in a condition such as this, and it deserves to exceed our top estimate.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25075 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871Zs-H**, KM413.9, AU58 NGC, light original patina with sharp features.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



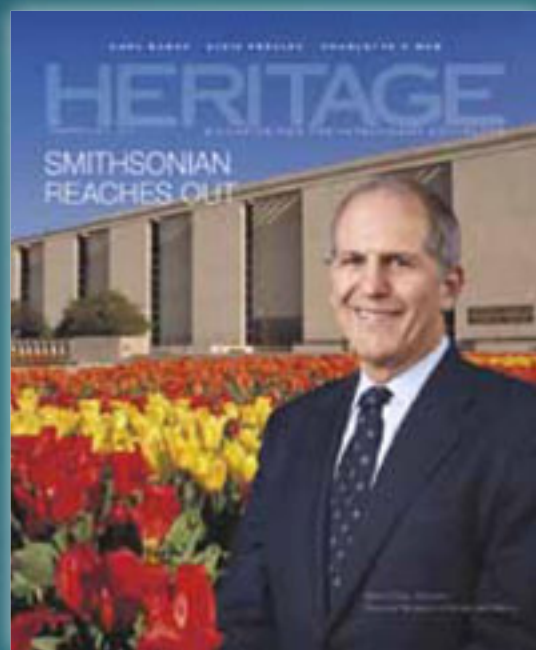
- 25076 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872Zs-H**, KM413.9, MS63 NGC, light original toning with underlying mint luster, a nice mint state coin.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25077 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1891-ZsZ**, KM413.9, MS64 NGC, sharp strike, a nice choice coin with strong reflective luster and handsome old-gold toning. Quite an exceptional Zacatecas Mint *diez pesos*!
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



25078 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1873Go-S, KM414.4, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally sharp features and minimal contact marks. Very scarce and desirable in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit HeritageMagazine.com
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**



Unique Balance Scales 1888 Guanajuato 20 Pesos



25079 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1888 Go-R, KM414.4, unlisted date and moneyer, MS62 NGC, semi-prooflike luster, sharp strike with full details except in the very center of the Book of Laws, consistently high rims all around, glowing light-yellow gold color, some abrasions and very faint hairlines, some flattening on the eagle and snake from the rolling process at the mint, and a long deep minting flaw diagonally on the eagle's left wing. As far as our research can determine, there have been no public sales, or offerings of a 20 Pesos of this date and mint for the last 60-70 years. Believed to be unique.
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
 Starting Bid: \$12,500



25080 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1890 Mo-M, KM414.6, MS63 PL NGC, fully lustrous with flashy surfaces and minimal contact marks. Very scarce in this splendid quality.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



25081 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1900-MoM, KM414.6, MS63 NGC, sharply struck with flashy luster, a few noticeable marks but the original color makes them less noticeable. Scarce thus.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$900



25082 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1875 Zs-A, KM414.8, lightly toned AU, sharply struck and attractive, minor handling in the fields. Extremely rare date and assayer, as all Zacatecas gold 20 Pesos are exceedingly rare, and this example is, undoubtedly, one of the finer examples of the few surviving specimens of this date.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25083 Republic 50 Centavos 1908**, KM445, MS65 PCGS, full frosty white mint brilliance, very rare grade for this key date 50 Centavos.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25084 Republic Peso 1949**, KM456, AU50 PCGS, light gray toning with considerable mint luster, rare date not officially released to circulation.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25085 Republic Caballito Peso 1913**, KM453, MS65 PCGS, a gorgeous piece with frosty white mint brilliance and splendid blue-green and russet patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25086 Republic 2 Pesos 1921**, KM462, MS65 PCGS, frosty white mint luster with appealing amber patina, primarily on the obverse. Very scarce and popular type in this superior designation. Centennial of Independence commemorative.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25087 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1959**, KM478, MS68 NGC Restrike, MS68 NGC. AGW 0.4822 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25088 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, lustrous AU, minor surface marks, scarce first date of this series. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$850

- 25089 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS60 ANACS, lightly toned, scarcer first date of this series. AGW 1.2056 oz. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

- 25090 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, nice brilliant UNC, typical small contact marks. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25091 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint bloom and just a few scattered surface marks. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25092 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS63 NGC, lightly toned, a superior example of this scarce first date. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25093 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS64 NGC, a choice example of this scarce date with lightly toned surfaces and minimal contact marks. Seldom seen in this designation. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



25094 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921, KM481, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous example with glowing mint brilliance, one of the nicest 1921's that we've seen. Rare and desirable in this deluxe quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



25095 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1929, KM481, MS65 NGC, brilliant surfaces with just a few tiny contact marks. Very scarce date in this designation. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25097 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931, KM481, MS64 NGC, light original toning, scarcer date in this designation. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



25098 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931, KM481, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with superior surfaces. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



25099 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931, KM481, MS65 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance, the reverse is especially nice. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

25100 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943, KM482, MS64 NGC, a choice brilliant piece. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875

25101 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943, KM482, MS65 NGC, a nice brilliant example. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$925

25102 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943, KM482, MS65 NGC, very bright and attractive, minimal contact marks. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$925



25096 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931/0, KM481, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance with very light toning, the key variety to the 50 Pesos series and one of the finest known examples.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25103 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943, KM482, MS66 NGC, lovely mint bloom, very few contact marks - a superior example of this date. AGW 1.2056 oz.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25104 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1944, KM481, MS66 NGC, very attractive with virtually perfect surfaces. AGW 1.2056 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 25105 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1947, KM481, MS65 PCGS, full glowing mint luster. AGW 1.2056 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$850



- 25106 Republic gold Restrike 50 Pesos 1947, KM481, MS69 Restrike NGC, a flawless example. AGW 1.2056 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 25107 Republic gold Bullion Pair 2007-Mo, the 1/4 and 1/2 Ounce, both Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM673 and 674. AGW 0.7500 oz. (Total: 2 coins)**
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25108 Chihuahua, Revolutionary Peso 1915, KM619, silver, Army of the North (Pancho Villa), MS64 PCGS, an exceptionally Choice UNC example, sharp in strike, on an excellent flan without flaws, the metal perfect for this issue, toning a medium to dark golden gray, evenly distributed and most pleasing to this cataloguer's eye, with abundant luster beneath the color. These coins were made for Villa so that he could pay his soldiers in specie, not in paper of questionable value, thus strengthening his position as a revolutionist in the perilous days when anarchy ruled in Mexico. An historic coin, and a really good one!**
 Estimate: \$550-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$275

- 25109 Revolutionary - Durango Peso 1914, KM622, MS64 NGC, light original toning with just a couple of tiny natural flan flaws. Very scarce in this designation.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25110 Revolution - Oaxaca gold 5 Pesos 1915, KM750, AU58 NGC, crudely struck as always, considerable original mint luster.**
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$600

MOMBASA

- 25111 Imperial British East Africa Company set, 4 coins, certified by NGC as follows: 2 Annas 1890-H KM2 MS64, Quarter Rupee 1890-H KM3 MS65 an elegant coin, Half Rupee 1890-H KM4 MS64, and Rupee 1888-H KM5 MS63. Toning varies from light to medium golden blue or green iridescence with considerable luster in evidence. Scarce set! (Total: 4 coins)**
 Estimate: \$650-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$325

MONACO



- 25112 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884A**, KM99, AU, a nice lustrous example with subtle patina and minimal contact marks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25113 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884A**, KM99, MS63 NGC, lovely soft satiny luster and only tiny abrasions, a choice-looking example of this largest coin of the principality, home of the Grimaldi royal family. Struck at Paris. Nicer than usually seen.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25114 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1886A**, KM99, MS64 NGC, bright satiny luster, very pleasing indeed. This type was minted for only three years (1882, 1884, 1886) at Paris on contract for the principality. The mintage this year was only 15,000 pieces.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25115 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1896A**, KM105, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with very few contact marks, close to mint state. AGW 0.9334 oz.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 25116 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1901A**, KM105, AU-UNC, polished surfaces. AGW 0.9334 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25117 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1904A**, KM105, MS64 NGC, a particularly flashy example of this 2-year type struck in Paris. Mintage was 10,000 pieces.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,700

- 25118 Louis II gold Essai 5 Francs 1945**, KM-E14, Proof, choice example with a 250 mintage. AGW 0.6700 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500

MONTENEGRO



- 25119 Nicholas I 5 Perpera 1912**, KM15, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and original, very close to mint state with virtually no wear evident.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25120 Nicholas I gold 10 Perpera 1910**, KM9, AU58 NGC, lustrous surfaces with light handling, struck to mark the 50th year of reign.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$275

- 25121 Nicholas I gold 10 Perpera 1910**, KM9, MS60 NGC, a lustrous coin with a bit of handling on the obverse. Struck to mark the 50th anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25122 Nicholas I gold 10 Perpera 1910**, KM9, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, struck to mark the 50th year of reign.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25123 Nicholas I gold 20 Perpera 1910**, KM11, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of the 50th anniversary of reign commemorative.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25124 Nicholas I gold 20 Perpera 1910**, KM11, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with minor handling in the obverse fields. Golden Jubilee commemorative.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

NAMIBIA



- 25125 Republic palladium Essai 100 Dollars 2000**, Lions on obverse, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25126 Republic platinum Essai 100 Dollars 2000**, Lions motif, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$850

NETHERLANDS



- 25127 Deventer. 28 Stuivers 1618**, KM25, AU55 NGC, fully lustrous with bold details although the flan is typically crude, very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25128 Gelderland. Gold 1/2 Rose Noble ND (1602),** Fr-231, MS62 NGC, wonderful details with full legends on both sides. The surfaces are virtually pristine and display abundant mint luster. A highly attractive example!
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25129 Gelderland. Gold 7 Gulden 1762,** KM85.1, Fr-243, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original with full underlying mint luster. Scarce and popular type featuring a knight on horseback.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25130 Gorinchem. Gold Imitation English Rose Noble ND (1583-91),** Fr-80, Spink-1952, AU55 NGC, nicely toned with sharp details, slightly wavy flan. Fascinating coinage struck in the style of Edward IV over a century after his death.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25131 Groningen & Ommeland. Gold 7 Gulden 1761,** KM60, Fr-245, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous, scarce location.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25132 Holland. Silver Duit 1742,** KM80a, MS65 NGC, sharply detailed with full original mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25133 Holland. Gold Stuiver 1766,** KM91a, MS63 PCGS, sharply detailed and lustrous, gold striking of the silver issue. (The holder does not include "Holland", but should!)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25134 Holland. Gold 14 Gulden 1749,** KM97, choice lustrous AU, very attractive example and an ever popular type.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25135 Holland. Gold 14 Gulden 1763**, KM97, choice AU, sharply struck and fully lustrous, a very attractive piece.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25136 Utrecht. 3 Gulden 1793**, KM117, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous, a flashy example with great eye appeal.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 25137 Utrecht. Gold 6 Stuivers 1788**, KM101a, fully lustrous, trace of mounting at the top.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25138 Utrecht. Gold 14 Gulden 1760**, KM104, lustrous AU, sharply detailed, lightly cleaned long ago.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25139 West Friesland. Gold Ducat 1590**, Fr-291, choice XF-AU, pleasing oldtime patina, a very nice example of a 16th century trade ducat.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25140 West Friesland. Gold Ducat 1650**, KM16, MS61 NGC, somewhat crudely struck, but with strong details and considerable mint luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600

- 25141 Westfriesland gold Ducat from the Vliegenthart Wreck 1729**, KM93, UNC, comes in lucite case stating that the coin is one of the Ducats that was being transported on the Dutch East Indiaman Vliegenthart. The ship sank off the coast of Zeeland in February 1735.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25142 West Friesland. Gold Ducat 1729**, KM93, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant surfaces with sharply struck design features.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25143 Zeeland. Double silver Dukat 1748**, KM52.2, Delm-976a, bold XF with attractive toning, lightly tooled fields. An impressive coin with a 5 mm thick planchet.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25144 Zeeland. Gold 14 Gulden 1760**, KM97, lustrous AU, nicely toned with bold features, lightly cleaned at one time.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25145 Zwolle. Albert & Isabella gold Ducat ND (1590-97), Fr-210, AU**
Details NGC (damaged), very decent details, crinkled flan with a small edge crack and puncture at 7 o'clock near the rim. This one looks better than it sounds!
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 25146 Louis Napoleon 50 Stuivers 1808, KM28, MS62 NGC, choice**
toning with bold details, an attractive example.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25147 Willem I Rijksdaalder 1816, KM46, MS61 NGC, lightly toned**
and quite attractive with abundant underlying mint luster. A premium coin for this designation.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25148 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1825B, KM56, AU55 NGC Shipwreck**
Certification SS New York, lustrous with minor surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25149 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1833, KM56, AU58 NGC Shipwreck**
Certification SS New York, boldly struck with nearly full mint luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25150 Willem III gold 5 Gulden 1851, KM94, XF-AU, sharply detailed,**
lightly cleaned long ago. Rare type and a very collectable example.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25151 Willem III gold Trade Ducat 1885, KM83.1, Fr-344, UNC Details**
NGC (bent), prooflike surfaces with minor handling, very scarce type. Although noted by NGC as bent, we believe this may actually be a convex flan, as made.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 25152 Utrecht. 3 Gulden 1786**, KM117, AU55 PCGS, highly attractive with medium gray patina and underlying luster, scarce type struck for the East Indies trade with the VOC monogram on the reverse.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25153 Westfriesland. Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1728-VOC**, KM130.1, MS63 NGC, superb old-time patina, very scarce issue for the East India Company displaying the crowned arms of Westfriesland.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW ZEALAND



- 25154 T.S. Forsaith Penny Token 1858**, Auckland, Inscription/Seated Justice with date, Andrews-130, KM-Tn19, AU53 Brown NGC. Well struck, with light contact marks. A very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25155 Gaisford & Edmonds Penny Token 1875**, Christchurch, Inscription/Seated Justice with date, Andrews-142, KM-Tn20, MS64 Brown NGC. Iridescent, reddish-brown patina, with traces of luster and no significant flaws. Very scarce in this Choice condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25156 H.J. Hall Mule Halfpenny Token ND with E.F. Dease reverse**, Christchurch, Inscription: H.J. HALL/E.F.DEASE divides value HALF PENNY, Andrews-163, KM-Tn26, Rennik-110 (R7), MS63 Brown NGC. Iridescent surfaces, with sharply defined details. Rare in all conditions.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25157 H.J. Hall Mule Halfpenny Token ND with E.F. Dease reverse**, Christchurch, Inscription: H.J. HALL/E.F.DEASE divides value HALF PENNY, Andrews-163, KM-Tn26, Rennik-110 (R7), MS65 Brown NGC. Boldly struck, with reddish-brown patina over near-flawless, lustrous surfaces. Very rare.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25158 H.J. Hall Mule Halfpenny Token ND with Lipman Levy reverse**, Christchurch, Value-HALF PENNY/Six-line Inscription, Andrews-162, KM-Tn27, Rennik-176 (R7), MS64 Brown NGC. Reddish-brown patina over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Very rare.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25159 H.J. Hall Mule Penny Token ND with Kangaroo and Emu reverse**, Christchurch, Value-ONE PENNY/EMU & Kangaroo, Andrews-160, KM-Tn30, Rennik-174 (R8), MS63 Brown NGC. Chocolate-brown patina over iridescent surfaces with bold definition. Very rare.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25160 George V Threepence 1935, KM1, Proof 65 PCGS**, lovely silver-gray patina, popular in Proof and the key date for the series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25161 George V Waitangi Crown 1935, KM6**, prooflike UNC with light handling, reflective surfaces and sharp details all around, light silvery gray toning. Just 660 reportedly struck for the celebration of the Treaty of Waitangi of 1840 in this year. The classic crown of this country.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25162 George V Crown 1935, KM6**, Proof 62 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, quite nice for this designation. Struck to mark the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25163 George V Waitangi Proof Set 1935, KM-PS3**, the 6 coins as issued, Threepence through Crown, each coin having reflective mirrored fields under somewhat mottled light golden gray toning (struck in .500-fine silver). Total of 364 sets issued. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25164 George V Waitangi Proof Set 1935, KM-PS3**, the 6 coins as issued, Threepence through Crown, housed in a very attractive custom plastic holder with gilt lettering identifying the set and each coin: Choice Proofs or finer, the Waitangi Crown brilliant with some stray faint hairlines but of dazzling beauty, the other five coins all lightly toned and matched in color (perfect for .500-fine silver). Total of 364 sets issued. A sharp and very desirable set! (Total: 6)
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 25165 Elizabeth II Penny 1956 No Shoulder Strap, KM24.1, MS65 RB** NGC, virtually full mint bloom with just a hint of toning. An excellent example of this rare first variety of the 1956 Penny.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

NICARAGUA

- 25166 Republic 25 Centavos 1912-H, KM14, MS64 NGC**, popular first year of issue struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham, England. Very choice brilliant UNC, ever so lightly toned in pale aqua and golden tan. Scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 25167 Republic gold 50 Cordobas 1967, KM25, PL64 NGC**, struck to honor the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ruben Dario. AGW 1.0301 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25168 Republic gold 50 Cordobas 1967, KM25, PL66 NGC**, 100th anniversary of the birth of Ruben Dario. AGW 1.0301 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

NIGER



- 25169 Republic gold Proof pair 1960**, 10 Francs KM1, Choice cameo Proof, together with 50 Francs KM3, Choice cameo Proof with a few tiny scuffs on portrait. Struck to honor President Diiori Hamani, dated for issue 3 August 1960. Reeded edges. AGW 0.5845 oz. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.* (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25170 Republic gold Proof 100 Francs 1960**, KM4, Choice cameo Proof, an excellent example of the Independence issue, with a total mintage of 1,000 pieces. Reeded edge. AGW 0.9259 oz. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.*
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25171 Republic gold Proof Set 1960**, KM-PS1, 4 coins as issued (10, 25, 50 and 100 Francs), KM1-4, Brilliant cameo Proofs, choice but for light hairlines and handling, in the white presentation case with red plush liner, an attractive item. AGW 1.7419 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,200

NORWAY



- 25172 Frederick IV Krone 1723-HCM**, KM220, Dav-1290, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with considerable original luster, a classic 18th century type featuring the King on horseback.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25173 Carl XIV Johan of Sweden 24 Skilling 1824-JMK**, KM296, Sieg 11, MS62 NGC, well-struck with appealing blue-green and purple patina. Very scarce type and date in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25174 Carl XIV Johan Speciedaler 1827/6**, KM301, AU55 NGC, attractive silvery-gray patina with bold details, small rim nick at 4 o'clock on the obverse with a natural flan crack just above. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25175 Carl XIV Johan Speciedaler 1830**, KM301, VF Details NGC (surface hairlines), evenly worn details with a few light flan flaws on the obverse.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25176 Carl XIV Johan Speciedaler 1835 Star**, KM301, AU Details NGC (whizzed), sharply detailed and the rare variety with a star added below the Kongsberg mintmark (crossed hammers). For our friends in Oslo, whizzed means that the coin was heavily polished with a rotating metal brush.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25177 Carl XV Speciedaler 1869**, KM325, AU58 NGC, a choice example with nearly full mint luster and virtually no wear evident. Rarely seen in the marketplace, especially outside of Norway.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25178 Oscar II Krone 1878**, KM357, toned Fine, a nice evenly worn example of this very rare date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25179 Oscar II of Sweden 2 Kroner 1890**, KM359, MS63 NGC, full icy white mint luster, minor contact marks in the exposed fields. A highly attractive example and a grade which is seldom seen outside of Oslo auctions.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25180 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1886**, KM355, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with moderate handling in the obverse fields.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25181 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902**, KM355, MS63 NGC, a nice fully brilliant piece.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25182 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902**, KM355, MS65 NGC, just a gorgeous coin with virtually pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25183 Haakon VII gold 10 Kroner 1910**, KM375, MS65 PCGS, original toning with full mint bloom, very scarce and popular type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25184 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910**, KM376, MS63 NGC, popular and underrated type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25185 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910**, KM376, MS65 NGC, a choice piece and an increasingly elusive type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25186 Norwegian Minors - Large Lot**, nineteen pieces, all certified by NGC as follows: Frederick VI Skilling 1812 KM281 with crossed hammers, seven pieces all graded MS65 RB and Oscar II 10 Ore 1897 KM350, twelve coins, all MS64 and choice original examples. (Total: 19 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

OMAN



- 25187 Muscat & Oman. Said ibn Taimur gold 100 Baisa AH1390 (1970), KM41a, Proof 62 Ultra Cameo NGC, gold striking of the copper-nickel denomination. Rare with only 350 struck in gold. Mirror surfaces with just a bit of light handling. AGW 0.6664 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500**

- 25188 Qabus bin Sa'id gold and silver Proof Set 1970, AH1390, gold KM63 Choice Proof in capsule, silver KM60 and KM61 Choice Proofs in capsules, all inside a British Royal Mint red plush case, with COA. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650 Starting Bid: \$675**

PALAU



- 25189 Republic platinum Essai 1 Dollar 1994, KM5 obverse type, "Essai 1 Oz .999" reverse, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, a splendid example, and solid precious metal value! APW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,800 Starting Bid: \$825**



- 25190 Republic palladium Essai 5 Dollars 1994, KM18 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Estimate: \$700-\$800 Starting Bid: \$350**



- 25191 Republic platinum Essai 5 Dollars 1994, KM18 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,800 Starting Bid: \$825**

PANAMA

- 25192 Republic 1/10 Balboa 1933, KM10.1, MS64 PCGS, rarely seen date in this superior quality. Estimate: \$400-\$600 Starting Bid: \$200**

PARAGUAY



- 25193 Republic silver Pattern 2 Reales 1868, KM-Pn27, MS65 NGC, aged magenta and amber patina, very scarce pattern issue featuring the familiar lion and liberty cap design on the obverse. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500**

**PERU**

- 25194 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1705-H, KM38.1, XF Details NGC** (mount removed), despite the mentioned damage, this is an attractive example with excellent centering on both sides. Rare and ever popular coinage.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25195 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1733L-N, KM38.2, VF** with well-centered details and a fully readable date, mint and assayer including a partial second date (33) in the obverse legend. Ex-jewelry and polished but still very collectable.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25196 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1737L-N, KM38.2, AU50 NGC**, clear date and assayer, extremely popular series.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25197 Felipe V gold Cob 8 Escudos 1743-V, KM38.2, XF40 PCGS, slightly double-struck but with clear date, mint and assayer details, lightly toned and original. The cross on the reverse is well-centered. Rare and ever-popular gold doubloon.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,750



25198 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755-JD, KM55.1, MS62 NGC, exceptionally well-struck on both sides, lustrous surfaces with light toning in the legends. Mint state Lima Pillar Dollars are rare and always in demand.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25199 Ferdinand VI 8 Escudos 1753J, KM50, MS62 NGC. An example with great appeal, sharp legends and an extra nice reverse. Small planchet flaw on the obverse towards the front of the king's bust.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25200 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808JP**, KM106.1, XF45 NGC, large imaginary bust, nice details with a couple of small planchet flaws around the legend. This is a scarce date for this type, and elusive in any grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25201 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820JP**, KM117.1, MS65 NGC, an almost unheard of grade for this type. Reddish gray toning with tantalizing underlying luster. A truly great coin from the Lima mint.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25202 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1816-JP**, KM125, AU58 NGC, a choice and fully original example of this rare type with bold design features and light original patina, very attractive.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25203 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-JP**, KM124, small bust type, VF-XF Details with large planchet flaws on the reverse.
AGW 0.7614 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25204 Republic gold Medal 1824**, an oval medal featuring a bust of Simon Bolivar on the obverse and the arms of Peru on the reverse with the legend: RESTAURADO EN AYACUCHO 1824. Nice XF, looped at top. 32 x 28 mm, 16.90 grams. Presumably rare, we have found no previous sales of this proclamation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25205 Republic 8 Reales 1826-JM Lima**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, well-struck on both sides and nicely toned, minor flan flaws on the reverse. Scarce first type with petite figure of Libertad.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



25206 Republic 8 Reales 1831-MM Lima, KM142.3, MS63 NGC, flashy lustrous surfaces blanketed with appealing gold and gray toning, an obviously mint state coin and fully original.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



25207 Republic 8 Reales 1841-MB Lima, KM142.8, MS63 NGC, original patina with full mint brilliance, a very attractive example with a particularly lustrous obverse.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



25208 Republic gold Escudo 1840-A Cuzco, KM147.3, AU55 NGC, boldly struck design features, small lamination on the reverse. Scarce Cuzco Mint issue.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25209 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1831-G Cuzco, KM148.2, MS61 NGC, flashy prooflike surfaces, sharp details in the shallowly engraved obverse figure, reverse shield bold and sharp, only minor scuffing and abrasions, a choice coin with excellent eye appeal. We note a similar coin selling in a European auction in October 2009 for nearly \$6,000.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



25210 Republic 8 Escudos 1840 Cuz-A, KM148.3, AU 58 PCGS. Of many of the type we have seen, this specimen likely has the most brilliance and original luster. The reverse is mint state. A superior coin for the type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25211 North Peru 8 Escudos 1838M**, KM156, XF45 NGC. Decent eye appeal for this great Peruvian issue, strong strike on both sides with great details and almost AU on the reverse.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25212 Republic bronze Pattern Centavo 1886**, KM-PnA25, Proof 65 BN NGC, superb surfaces with original mint red in the legends. Very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25213 Republic bronze Pattern 2 Centavos 1886**, KM-Pn25, Proof 65 BN NGC, razor sharp details with considerable mint luster. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25214 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863**, KM183, nice lustrous AU, light adjustment marks across the date and denomination.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25215 Republic gold 20 Soles 1863**, KM194, nice lustrous XF-AU, no rim bumps or other flaws. AGW 0.9334 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25216 Republic gold 50 Soles 1951**, KM230, choice prooflike UNC, fully brilliant. AGW 0.6772 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25217 Republic silver Prueba 50 Soles 1957**, type of KM-Pn31, MS64 NGC, pattern type for the gold 50 Soles struck in silver with PRUEBA stamped into the design. Rare type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25218 Republic silver Prueba 50 Soles 1958**, KM-Pn31, MS64 NGC, rare silver pattern for the gold 50 Soles with PRUEBA added to the die making the letters raised rather than incuse. Rare type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25219 Republic gold 50 Soles 1930 Inca**, KM219, AU58 NGC, proof-like surfaces with minimal handling in the obverse fields. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25220 Republic gold 50 Soles 1930 Inca**, KM219, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with light hairlines, a nice coin for this designation and a popular large gold type. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25221 Republic gold 100 Soles 1964**, KM231, Seated Liberty, MS62 NGC, sharp and satiny. A lotta gold in one coin! AGW 1.3543 oz.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$925

PHILIPPINES



- 25222 Alfonso XII gold 4 Pesos 1882**, KM151, fully brilliant and attractive, hairlines in the obverse fields. Rare type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25223 Alfonso XII gold 4 Pesos 1882**, KM151, rare type, MS64 NGC, sharp details and pleasing in all respects, with old-gold color. An exceptionally nice example of the only really available date in this short-lived series.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,625



25224 Alfonso XII gold 4 Pesos 1882, KM151, rare type, MS64 PCGS, sharply struck, little abrasions but quite lovely with its medium gold toning and satiny luster.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,625

U.S. PHILIPPINES

25225 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1904, KM167, PR65 PCGS, nicely toned with virtually pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500



25226 USA Administration Peso 1903, KM168, PF66 PCGS, sharply struck with spectacular blue-green and magenta patina. Rare and in demand.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



25227 USA Administration Peso 1904, KM168, PF65 NGC, lovely reflective toning, light gold toning, impressive blemish-free surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



25228 USA Administration Peso 1905, KM168, PF63 NGC. This Proof-only date is lightly toned with a number of light reverse marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25229 USA Administration Peso 1905**, KM168, PF64 NGC, 471 mintage, gorgeous old-time patina with full brilliant luster. Exceptional eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25230 USA Administration Peso 1908**, KM172, PF64 PCGS, 500 minted in Proof, lovely silvery-gray patina, highly attractive.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 25231 Republic gold Piso 1970**, KM202b, PF 69 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck for the visit of Pope Paul VI. Mintage 1,000. AGW 0.5690 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25232 Republic gold 5000 Piso 1994**, KM267, PF 69 DCAM ANACS, Visit of Pope Paul II in 1995. AGW 0.4999 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



POLAND



- 25233 Sigismund III gold 10 Dukats 1588**, Fr-83, XF45 NGC, superb design features with lightly toned and fully original surfaces. The obverse pictures Sigismund with a plumed hat and high collar. Sigismund was the son of King Johan III of Sweden and his Polish wife, Catherine Jagellonica, and was simultaneously King of Sweden as the head of the House of Wasa from 1592-1599. Many of his Polish coins feature the symbol of the Wasas, a bundle of wheat, at the center of the Polish coat of arms. An extremely rare type and a coin of wonderful artistic appeal.
Estimate: \$175,000-\$200,000
Starting Bid: \$150,000



- 25234 Thorn. Wladislaus III gold Dukat 1634, KM22.1, Fr-58, AU53**
PCGS, nicely struck details with lightly toned surfaces and just a faint wave to the flan. Very rare type for this city in northern Poland.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25235 Stanislaus August Talar 1793, Davenport 1622, KM214, AU58**
PCGS, exceptionally lustrous with very bold details, a choice example which is very close to mint state. Rare commemorative for the Convention of Targowica.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 25236 Alexander I of Russia 10 Zloty 1822 IB, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with the date and value, Bit 821, KM-C101.1, XF Details, Surface Hairlines NGC.** Well struck, with light contact marks and a few minor hairlines. A pleasing example of this exceedingly rare piece with a tiny mintage of only 233 pieces.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25237 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Zlotych - 1 1/2 Roubles 1833-HT, KM-C134, F-039, MS62 NGC,** lightly toned and fully original, an attractive example of this large silver denomination. Very scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25238 Nicholas I 10 Zlotych 1-1/2 Roubles 1836 HT, Crowned eagle/** Date and value in wreath, KM-C134, AU58 NGC. Well struck, with cobalt-blue and reddish-gold patina. The strike is sharp and the surfaces exhibit only small contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25239** Nicholas I of Russia gold 20 Zlotych - 3 Roubles 1836 СІБ-ІІА, KM136.2, F-041, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example with bold details.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25240** Revolutionary Government gold Trade Ducat 1831, KM-C125, MS61 NGC, nicely struck with considerable mint luster, rare type with the Polish eagle in the obverse legend at 1 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25241** Republic 5 Zlotych 1925, KM-Y17.3, Fischer P-021, 81 Pearls, AU Details NGC (harshly cleaned), rare type struck to honor the adoption of the new Constitution. Perhaps the most popular coin of Poland and the cornerstone to the series.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 25242 Republic 10 Zlotych 1939**, KM-Y29, MS64 PCGS, Marshall Pilsudski, wonderful multi-colored toning, elusive in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25243 Republic copper Pattern 50 Zlotych 1924**, KM-Pn265, Fischer P-044, UNC Details NGC (improperly cleaned), very rare type issued during the early years of the fledgling Polish Republic. (Incorrectly noted as P-165A on the NGC holder.)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25244 Republic Gold Probe 2000 Zlotych 1980**, KM-PR420, PF69 NGC, 1980 Olympics issue with cross country skier portrayed.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25245 Republic gold Medal 1987**, Choice Proof, Pope with sceptre obverse, reverse Papal arms. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25246 Republic gold Proof Set 1988**, KM-Y174-177, choice Proof, issued to celebrate the 10th anniversary of the election of Pope John Paul II. Four coins with denominations of 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000 Zlotych. Comes with COA and original case of issue. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25247 Republic gold Proof set 1989**, KM-Y186-189, choice Proof, celebrating Pope John Paul II. Consists of four coins, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000 Zlotych. Comes in original case of issue. AGW 1.8475 oz.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25248 Republic gold 200 Zlotych 2000-MW Solidarity**, KM-Y397, F-KZ(200)012, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, colorized design, rare and highly popular type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25249 Republic gold 200 Zlotych 2001-MW Wieniawski**, KM-Y463, F-KZ(200)015, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25250 Poland gold 200 Zlotych 2005**, Not in SCWC, choice Proof, issued to celebrate the 60th anniversary of the end of World War II. Comes with COA and original case of issue. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

PORTUGAL



- 25251 Joao III gold Cruzado ND (1521-57)**, Fr-26, XF40 NGC, smaller diameter variety, nice original surfaces with fully struck details. Scarce and attractive type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25252 Sebastian gold 500 Reais (Cruzado) ND (1557-78)**, Fr-41, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with bold central details, quite attractive and scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25253 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1690**, KM156, MS64 NGC, a marvelous example of this early coinage with boldly defined details, full mint brilliance and soft original patina. A remarkable piece worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 25254 Jose I gold 800 Reis (1/2 Escudo) 1751**, KM244.2, AU58 NGC, title as IOSEPHUS, nicely struck with a few tiny flan flaws.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25255 Maria I & Pedro III gold 400 Reis 1780**, KM267, Fr-112, MS66 NGC, full original mint brilliance, a lovely little coin and rarely seen in this superior quality.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25256 Maria I and Pedro III 6400 Reis 1785**, KM281, MS62 NGC. A gorgeous and lustrous example of the double bust "Peça". Unusually strong strike on both sides with superb details. One of the nicest of the type we have seen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25257 Maria I gold 4 Escudos (Peca) 1796**, KM299, AU55 NGC, lustrous surfaces with well-struck details.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25258 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1805**, KM336, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with minor handling in the obverse fields, tiny mark on the cheek. Scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25259 Joao VI Prince Regent 4 Escudos (Peca) 1812**, KM336, MS62 NGC, a choice fully lustrous example and a premium piece for this designation.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25260 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1822**, KM364, Fr-128, MS62 NGC, a beautiful choice-looking example, glowing with satiny luster, and well detailed on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



25261 Michael I gold Peca (7500 Reis) 1830, KM397, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous surfaces with light patina and scattered surface marks. Very scarce and appealing type in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

25262 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1862, KM508, nice lustrous AU, lightly cleaned, scarcer early type.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

25263 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1886, KM520, MS64 NGC. Fully brilliant with superior, near flawless fields.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



25264 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1878, KM520, MS63 NGC, prooflike surfaces with a light cameo effect on the bust, noticeable hairlines on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



25265 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1880, KM520, MS61 PL NGC, flashy surfaces with noticeable contact marks on both sides.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



25266 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1880, KM520, MS63 PCGS, prooflike luster, light handling in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



25267 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1884, KM520, lustrous AU-UNC, surface marks on the obverse. AGW 0.5228 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25268 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1886**, KM520, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with typical small surface abrasions, consistent with the grade.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 25269 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1888**, KM520, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with typical small contact marks.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25270 Carlos I 500 Reis 1900**, KM535, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and quite attractive, very scarce date and grade. Interestingly, the central 90 of the date is clearly punched over an 89, showing that the master die was prepared as 189x. (The overdate details are not mentioned on the slab.)
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25271 Portuguese India - Goa. Felipe III of Spain 4 Tangas 1635A-M**, Gomes 22-02, nicely toned VF, very bold central details, rare type for this tiny enclave on the west coast of India.
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625

PUERTO RICO



- 25272 Alfonso XIII 40 Centavos 1896**, KM23, AU50 PCGS, deeply toned with charcoal gray to blue-green surfaces and very little wear evident. A superior example of this ever-popular type.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25273 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895**, KM24, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), a nice piece which was cleaned long ago and now has attractive toning in the legends. The surfaces display some minor contact marks as is typical for this type, but there is very little actual wear evident.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25274 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895**, KM24, AU53 NGC, lightly toned with underlying luster, noticeable contact marks on the base of the King's portrait.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500

REUNION



- 25275 Isles de France. Napoleon 10 Livres 1810**, KM1, VF+, typically weakly struck centers, cleaned long ago with numerous small surface marks. Very scarce type struck for this tiny island near Mauritius east of Madagascar. In 1792 the name became Reunion but was changed to Isles de Bonaparte after the French revolution. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

ROMANIA



- 25276 Carol I 5 Lei 1906**, KM35, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with exceptionally bold features, struck to mark the 40th anniversary of reign. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25277 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1890B**, KM20, MS64 NGC, full golden brilliance, scarce type in this premium grade. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25278 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906**, KM37, MS62 NGC. 40th anniversary of reign. Sharp surfaces. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25279 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906**, KM37, MS64 NGC, sharply detailed with glowing mint brilliance, struck to celebrate Carol's 40th anniversary on the throne. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25280 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906**, KM37, MS64 NGC, a choice example with full mint bloom and virtually pristine surfaces - far superior to most seen in the market. *From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25281 Carol I gold 50 Lei 1906**, KM39, Fr-6, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with some noticeable contact marks in the fields. Struck to celebrate the 40th anniversary of reign. A large and highly impressive type. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25282 Ferdinand I gold 20 Lei 1922, KMX-M1, Fr-10, MS63 NGC, an attractive and fully original specimen with subtle toning and excellent eye appeal. Rare type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



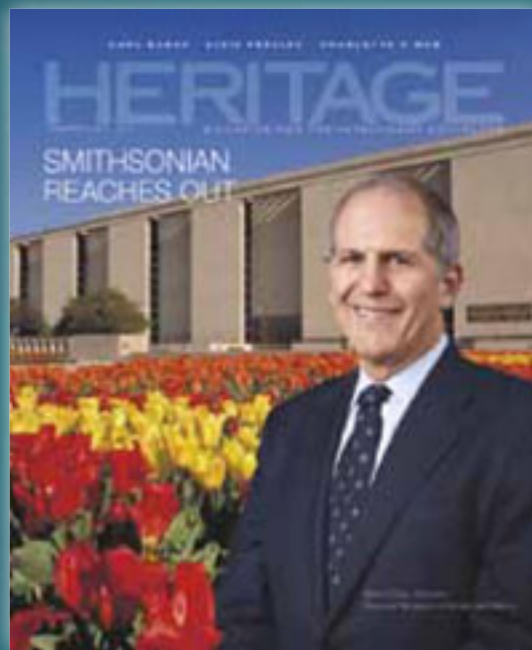
25283 Ferdinand I gold 20 Lei 1922, Fr-10, KMX-M1, MS65 NGC, attractive original patina. Rare type and grade.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375



RUSSIA



25284 **Peter I Novodel Rouble 1707**, plain edge, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit H188, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck with bright argent-gray patina and sharply defined details.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit **HeritageMagazine.com**
for your
**COMPLIMENTARY
SUBSCRIPTION**



Choice Uncirculated Peter I Rouble

- 25285 Peter I Rouble 1720**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, nails on sleeve in one line, Diakov 16, PETR 4, UZD 0588. MS64 NGC. Fully struck with mottled obverse toning, light reverse toning, and full underlying mint luster. A totally original example, and one of the nicer pieces of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000
Starting Bid: \$50,000



- 25286 Peter I Rouble 1721**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 10, Genuine PCGS. Very nice VF details with reverse flan flaws, and scratches, at the periphery between 8 and 9 o'clock. PCGS has incorrectly marked the date on the holder as 1720. It is actually 1721.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25287 Peter I Rouble 1721**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 13, PETR 5, UZD 0598, AU Details, Scratches, NGC. Superbly struck, with light obverse scratches. The scratches are noticeable, but not terribly distracting.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25288 Peter I Rouble 1723**, Seaman type, Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date, Diakov 59, UZD 0610, XF Details, Damaged NGC. The strike is bold, but the obverse exhibits a noticeable gouge on Peter's hair, into the left field, and the reverse has a natural flan flaw at 7 o'clock.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25289 Peter I Rouble 1723 OK**, Tiger type, Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date, Diakov 29, UZD 0606, XF40 NGC. Well struck, with a faint obverse flan flaw. A pleasing example of this Peter the Great issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25290 Peter I Rouble 1724**, Seaman type, Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date, Diakov 32, UZD 0617, VF35 PCGS. Even gray patina with a decent strike. A nice example of the grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25291 Peter I gold 2 Roubles 1718-L**, Laureate bust right/St. Andrew, KM158.1, Fr-91, Diakov 7, UZD 0025, MS61 PCGS. Boldly struck with lustrous surfaces and no significant flaws. An exceptional example of the grade, and one of the nicer examples of this type we have seen.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 25292 Catherine I Rouble 1725 ЧПБ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 57, UZD 0635, PCGS Genuine. For some unknown reason, PCGS puts the coins in a genuine holder with no mention of net grade, or problem, noted. This piece has been lightly cleaned, with obverse flan flaws, and about XF details.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25293 Catherine I Rouble 1727**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 4, UZD 0666, KM177.1, VF25 PCGS. A bold reverse, with average obverse definition. Both sides have light marks with medium gray patina.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25294 Catherine I Rouble 1727**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 1, UZD 0666, VF35 NGC. Minor obverse flan flaws with exceptional detail for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25295 Peter II Rouble 1728**, 1727 portrait, Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center, Diakov 2, UZD 0685, VF30 PCGS. Well struck with a small obverse scratch at 4 o'clock. The gray patina is slightly mottled, with a small edge flaw between 11 and 12 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25296 Peter II Rouble 1728**, 1728 portrait, Bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center, Diakov 34, UZD 0686, XF40 NGC. Sharply struck with attractive argent-gray and blue cabinet toning over original luster. One of many coins in this sale (quite a few of them Russian) from a collection formed in the 1950's and 1960's.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25297 Anna Rouble 1732**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 4, about XF. Smooth, iridescent surfaces, free of distracting marks, with some remaining luster.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25298 Anna Rouble 1737**, Moscow portrait, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 26, PETR 4 (R-15), UZD 0731, XF40 NGC. Well struck with even gray-gold toning. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25299 Anna Rouble 1738**, Moscow portrait, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 5, PETR 1 (3), UZD 0736, Genuine PCGS. Lightly cleaned, with nice VF details and minor reverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25300 Anna Rouble 1740 ЦПБ**, St. Petersburg portrait, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 12, PETR (3), UZD 0749, VF35 PCGS. Light gray patina, with slightly granular surfaces and minor flan flaws.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



25301 Ivan III Rouble 1741 СІБ, Laureate bust right/Crowned Imperial Eagle, Diakov 13, PETR (R-15), UZD 0757, VF30 PCGS. Light brown patina, with a slight yellow tint, over minimally marked surfaces. A nice, evenly worn example of this scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25302 Ivan III Rouble 1741 СІБ, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date above, Diakov 6, PETR (R-15), Uzd-757, AU Details, Obverse Scratched NGC. Well struck with noticeable remaining luster. At first glance, one does not notice the "Obverse Scratches," but close examination with magnification reveals fine scratches in the right obverse field, in front of Ivan's face. In spite of the barely noticeable scratches, this is a very attractive example of this very scarce, one-year type.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25303 Elizabeth I gold Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1756**, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned monogram, Diakov 393, PETR (3), UZD 4081, MS63 NGC. Well struck and lustrous
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25304 Elizabeth gold Rouble 1756**, Bust right/Eagle, Bit-60, F-116, XF details. There are noticeable scratches in the right obverse field and also reverse scratches that almost obliterate the 6 of the date.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25305 Elizabeth I gold Rouble 1756**, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 389, PETR (3.5), UZD 4078, AU55 NGC. Well struck with a flan flaw on the reverse at 6 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25306 Elizabeth I gold Rouble 1757**, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 422, UZD 4082, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with hints of luster remaining. The reverse exhibits a few minor marks, and the last 7 of the date is clearly over a 6. The scarcest of the Elizabeth gold Rouble issues.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25307 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMД-ДМ**, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 5, PETR (3), UZD 0930, VF30 PCGS. Slightly porous surfaces with even lead-gray patina.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25308 Peter III Rouble 1762 ММД-ДМ, Krasny mint, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 5, PETR (3), UZD 0930, AU DETAILS, Tooled, NGC. Superb detail, with original cabinet toning, and a few tiny cuts, to enhance Peter's hair, and on the reverse. These marks are near-invisible without magnification. Even with the marks, this is one of the nicest appearing examples of this very scarce one-year type that we have seen.**
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25309 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СПб-СА, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 51, PETR (2.5), UZD 0954, XF45 NGC. Boldly struck with some remaining luster.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25310 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СПб-СА, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 51, PETR (2.5), UZD 0954, AU50 NGC. Sharply defined, with traces of luster and a few minor flan flaws.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25311 Catherine II Rouble 1776** СІБ-ЯЧ, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 339, PETR (2.5), UZD 1075, AU55 NGC. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25312 Catherine II gold Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1777**, Bust right/Crowned monogram, Bit-116, F-136, lustrous XF-AU with obverse adjustment marks. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$700-\$800 Starting Bid: \$350



- 25313 Catherine II silver Jeton 1762**, For Love to the Fatherland, All-seeing eye above Imperial crown/Inscription reading, *Catherine II Empress and Autocrat of all Russia, Crowned in Moscow, 1762nd Year*, Diakov 117.8, Smirnov 247, 20 mm, AU58 NGC. Well struck and nicely toned. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$600-\$750 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25314 Catherine II gold 5 Roubles 1762** СІБ, Crowned bust right/Cross of four crowned shields with date in angles, Bit 6, Diakov 3, PETR (R-35), UZD 0103, XF Details, Repaired NGC. Close examination shows that the left obverse field has had attempted smoothing of minor scratches. Besides this, the strike is bold, with minor flan flaws and obverse contact marks. An extremely rare issue. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000 Starting Bid: \$20,000



Extremely Rare Catherine II Gold Medal



25315 Catherine II, St. Petersburg Academy of Art gold Prize Medal (1765), original by P.-L. Vernier, Crowned and Mantled bust of Catherine II right, VERNIER below/Man in long robe, holding palm and laurel branches in right hand and laurel wreath and stem in left hand, signed L VERNIER P above exergue to left, Diakov 129.7 (unlisted in gold), 38.60 g, 43 mm, UNC, lightly cleaned with a small test cut on the obverse edge between 6 and 7 o'clock. A superb portrait of Catherine and a very rare medallic issue.

Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 25316** Alexander I silver 5 Kopecks 1813 СІБ-ІІС, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned value in wreath, Bit 256, MS64 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with argent-gray and blue patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$950



- 25317** Alexander I Rouble 1804 СІБ-ФГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath with value, Bit-38, UZD 1353, MS63 NGC. Boldly struck with shimmering luster beneath silvery-gray toning. A superior example of this conditionally rare issue.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25318** Alexander I Rouble 1809 СІБ-МК, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit 74, Sev 2593, UZD 1378, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck, with mottled cobalt-blue patina over full underlying luster. A very scarce type in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25319** Alexander I Rouble 1818 СІБ-ІІС, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit 123, UZD 1444, MS64 NGC, highly lustrous with bold details, very scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25320** Alexander I Rouble 1820 СІБ-ІІД, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit 130, MS63 NGC, a very pleasing example with rich silvery-gray patina and golden highlights in the legends. The design features on both sides are especially well-struck.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25321** Nicholas I Reverse Brockage 1 Kopeck 1832 EM-ФХ, type of Bit 518, Mint Error, MS64 Brown NGC. A superb mirror brockage reverse with no significant flaws. A major error in exceptional condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25322 Nicholas I copper 5 Kopecks 1855 EM**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit 584, MS62 Brown NGC. Softly struck around the peripheries with significant mint-red color remaining and a few minor flan flaws.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25323 Nicholas I Rouble 1829 ЦПБ-НГ**, wings down, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit 107, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck and attractive with original patina and abundant mint luster, just a few tiny surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25324 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 ЦПБ-НГ**, wings down, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned inscription in wreath, Bit 110, closed 2, MS62 NGC. Sharply struck with mottled argent-gray, cobalt-blue, and charcoal toning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25325 Nicholas I Rouble 1832**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit 159, UNC Details, Reverse Damage, NGC. Small scuff in the field below the O of MONETA, not distracting. A pleasing coin with an attractive blend of original luster and gray and gold patina.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25326 Nicholas I Rouble 1834 ЦПБ-НГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Crowned date and value, Bit 161, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with rich silvery-gray and gold patina and full underlying mint luster. Original examples such as this are becoming increasingly elusive in the market.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



25327 Nicholas I, Alexander I Column Commemorative Proof Rouble 1834, by H. Gube, Bust right/Alexander I monument, KM169, Bit-894 (R), PF63 NGC. A truly spectacular example of this popular commemorative issue. The strike is virtually flawless and the fields fully mirrored beneath silver-gray and blue-green patina.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



25328 Nicholas I Borodino Commemorative Rouble 1839, by H. Gube, Bust right/Borodino monument, Bit-895, Dav-288, XF Details, Surface Hairlines, NGC. Bold strike with light marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



25329 Nicholas I Borodino Commemorative Rouble 1839, by H. Gube, Bust right/Borodino monument, Bit-895, Dav-288, MS61 NGC. Well struck with superb, original greenish-gold, cobalt-blue, and charcoal cabinet toning. The appearance is much nicer than one might expect of this grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25330 Nicholas I Rouble 1841 ЦИБ-НН, Imperial eagle/Crowned value in wreath, Bit-192, MS63 NGC. Full, bright luster with an average strike.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



25331 Nicholas I Rouble 1842 ЦИБ-АЧ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bit-184, MS63 NGC. Bluish-gray toning over lustrous surfaces. There is an interesting large die-crack on the eagle, on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25332 Nicholas I Rouble 1848 СІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value, Bit 218, MS61 NGC. Mottled charcoal patina with boldly defined details.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25333 Nicholas I Rouble 1848 СІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value, Bit 218, MS65 NGC. Superbly struck, with near-flawless surfaces, and full luster beneath greenish-gray toning. This is a very unusual piece. It appears to have the eagle of the type of Bit 213-214, but it has St. George with mantle, because of this we have listed it as Bit 218.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 25334 Nicholas I Rouble 1851 СІБ-ІІА**, Bit 228, AU. Sharply struck, with fully prooflike fields and minor edge bumps.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 25335 Nicholas I Rouble 1851 СІБ-ІІА**, Crowned Imperial eagle/ Crowned date and value in wreath, Bit 228, MS63 Prooflike NGC. Silvery-gray patina over mirrored fields with a superb strike and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25336 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844 СІБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 90, MS63 ICCS. Fully brilliant, and lustrous, with a decent strike and a few light marks. Very scarce in nice Mint State.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25337 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СІБ-АЧ**, Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit-18, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant and well struck.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25338 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 18, MS64 NGC. Bright luster, with sharp details and only a few minor marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25339 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 18, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance, over minimally marked surfaces, with a sharp strike.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25340 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 18, MS64 NGC. Boldly struck with full luster and greenish-gold patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25341 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1842** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 19, MS64 NGC. Minimal marks, with full luster and a nice strike.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25342 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1842** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 19, MS64 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck with light imperfections.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25343 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1848** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 30, AU details, with light hairlines and minor reverse rim bumps.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25344 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1852** ЦПБ-АЧ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 35, MS64 NGC, well-struck details on both sides, fully lustrous and appealing. Very scarce grade for this issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25345 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859**, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I Monument, Bit 567, cleaned XF with numerous small contact marks.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25346 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859**, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I Monument, KM-Y28, Bit-567, Uzd-4194, MS61 NGC. Well struck with mottled cobalt-blue toning.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



25347 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Pattern Rouble 1859 in copper, by Lyalin, Bust left/Nicholas I Monument, Bit 569, AU55 Brown NGC. Mottled russet and bluish toning with sharply defined features. Very rare in this metal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



25348 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1872 СІБ-НІ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 34, Fr-164, UZD 260, MS61 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with a few noticeable light imperfections. A very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



Exceedingly Rare Gold Proof 3 Roubles 1872



25349 Alexander II Proof gold 3 Roubles 1872 СІБ-НІ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 34, Fr-164, UZD 260, Proof 64 NGC. Well struck, with near-flawless strike and attractive golden-orange patina. All 3 Roubles are scarce, even in Mint State, with the 1872 very scarce. In Proof they are all extremely rare, and this is the first example of this date that we have seen, and one of the few gold Proof 3 Roubles of any date that we have seen.
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
 Starting Bid: \$12,500



Extremely Rare gold 3 Roubles 1879

- 25350 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1879 СІБ-НФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 42 (R2), UZD 0276, MS61 PCGS. Full mint brilliance, with bold definition, prooflike reverse, and light reverse marks. Although the listed mintage is 5 in all publications (and also in the 1890 report of the Mint Director), We feel the actual mintage to be a bit higher, but still a great rarity and certain to elicit considerable interest. The MS62 NGC example in our January 2009 New York sale realized \$48,875.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$12,500



Spectacular Gem Proof 1858/7 Gold 5 Roubles



- 25351 Alexander II gold Proof 5 Roubles 1858/7 СІБ-ПФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit-4, F-163, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC. From our May 2008 sale of the Belle Glade Collection, where it was described: "Superb cameo appearance with sparkling mirrored fields. The overdate is bold and easily seen with magnification. The 8/7 appears to be a characteristic of all Proofs of this date."
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
 Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 25352 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1860 ППБ-ПФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 6, MS62 NGC. Superbly struck, with brilliant luster and minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25353 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863 ППБ-ММ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 9, MS64 NGC. An exceptional strike, with full luster and minor spotting on the reverse. The only 5 Roubles issue with this mintmaster's initials.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25354 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1869 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 17, MS64 NGC. Bright, greenish-gold luster with bold definition and no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25355 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1872 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 20, MS62 NGC. Fully brilliant, and well struck, with moderate marks.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25356 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1873 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 21, AU58 NGC. Bright luster, with bold definition, moderate reverse marks, and little actual wear.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25357 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1874 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 21, MS61 NGC.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25358 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1876 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 24, AU58 NGC.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25359 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1880 ППБ-П**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 29, MS63 NGC. A few minor marks with full luster beneath golden-orange patina. A scarce, and underrated, issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25360 Alexander III Proof 25 Kopecks 1890 AT**, Head right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 93 (R1), PF66 NGC. A stunning example of this exceedingly rare issue. The listed mintage is 2,006 pieces and the number of Proofs is undoubtedly tiny as this is the first example we have seen, in any condition. Superb reddish-gold patina over nicely mirrored fields. Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 25362 Alexander III 50 Kopecks 1886 AT**, Head right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 79 (R1), UZD 2005, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with a brilliant reverse and a light russet patina on the obverse. The first year, and one of the rarest issues, of this type, with a tiny mintage of only 2,058 pieces. The only Mint State example that we have seen. Estimate: \$13,000-\$16,000
Starting Bid: \$13,000



- 25361 Alexander III 25 Kopecks 1894 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Bit 97, MS63 NGC. Brilliant white and well struck with only a few minor marks. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25363 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883** ЛIII, Bit-217, prooflike UNC. Fully brilliant, and well struck, with nicely mirrored fields and only a few minor marks.

From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 25364 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1884** ЦИБ-АГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 7, MS63 NGC. Brilliant, gleaming luster, with sharply struck details, and a few light marks. A very scarce issue in Mint State.

From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875



- 25365 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1885** ЦИБ-АГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 8, MS62 NGC. Lightly abraded with bright luster and bold definition.

From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



- 25366 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1885** ЦИБ-АГ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 8, MS63 NGC. Nicely struck, with full mint luster and no egregious flaws. Very scarce in this condition.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750



- 25367 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888** АГ-АГ, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 32 (R3), portrait with short beard, MS63. Fully brilliant and lustrous with a few light marks. Extremely rare in all conditions and unpriced in Bitkin. Before this lovely Mint State example, the finest of this variety that we had seen was VF.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 25368 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889** АГ, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, AU with a small rim bump at 3 o'clock. Fully lustrous, with no significant flaws other than the rim bump.

Estimate: \$550-\$650

Starting Bid: \$275

- 25369 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889** АГ, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, lustrous UNC, with a small, barely noticeable, reverse rim bump at 9 o'clock.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350



- 25370 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, MS62 NGC. Light marks with full luster and an average strike.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25371 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, MS63 NGC. Bright luster with minor contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25372 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, MS63 NGC. Golden-orange patina with minor obverse flan flaw on the edge at 6 o'clock.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25373 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT-AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34, MS63 NGC. Minimally marked surfaces with greenish-gold patina. A scarcer variety.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25374 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 35, MS61 NGC. Orange-golden patina with full, but slightly subdued, luster.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25375 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 35, MS62 NGC. Gleaming luster, with minimally abraded surfaces and a nice strike.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25376 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1892 AT**, Bit 37, XF. Lustrous, with a decent strike and moderate abrasions. Scarce in all grades.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 25377 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1892 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 37, AU55 NGC. Light rubbing on the highpoints, with considerable remaining luster. The scarcest issue of this type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25378 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1893 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 39, MS63 NGC. Bright luster, with greenish-gold patina over surfaces free of significant marks. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



Gem, Cameo Proof 1893 5 Roubles



- 25379 Alexander III gold Proof 5 Roubles 1893 AG, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-39, Proof 65 Cameo NGC.** From our May 2008 auction of the Belle Glade Collection, where it was described: "Another stunning Proof piece with full brilliance, sharp cameo contrast, and no significant flaws." Extremely rare in this spectacular condition.
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000
Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 25380 Nicholas II Proof Kopeck 1900** СПБ, struck at Rosenkranz Works in St. Petersburg, Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bit 305, PF64 Red Cameo NGC. Well struck, with nicely mirrored fields and a few minor spots on the reverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25382 Nicholas II Proof 3 Kopecks 1913** СПБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above, Bit 226, PF66 Red and Brown NGC. Flawless strike with mark-free surfaces and a hint of mint-red color on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 25381 Nicholas II copper Pattern Proof 3 Kopecks 1916**, Crowned Imperial Eagle/Date and value, Bit 366 (R2), Brekke 5, PF66 Red and Brown NGC. Near-flawless surfaces, with considerable mint-red color and superb definition. A very rare pattern issue, especially in such superb condition, and the first example we have seen.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25384 Nicholas II Proof 25 Kopecks 1901**, Head left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 99 (R2), Ilyin: 10 Rubles, RRR, PF63 Cameo NGC. Reddish-gold patina over deeply mirrored fields with frosted devices. An exceedingly rare, Proof-only issue, with no official mintage, but an estimated mintage of between 150 and 200 pieces. Regardless of the actual mintage, only a very tiny number are known to exist, and the opportunity to own one of the true Nicholas II series rarities happens very seldom.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 25385 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AT**, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, MS64 ANACS. Light golden toning over virtually flawless surfaces. An exceptional, near-Gem example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25387 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 AT**, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, AU Details. Surface Hairlines NGC. Cobalt-blue toning, with prooflike obverse fields and light surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25386 Nicholas II Proof Coronation Rouble 1896 AT**, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, Proof 62 NGC. Mottled gray toning over fully mirrored fields. Very rare in Proof.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25388 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Proof Rouble 1898 AT**, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, AU 58 NGC. Mottled russet toning over fully prooflike fields, with minor marks and slight rubbing on the highpoints.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25389 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 AГ, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, MS61 NGC. Light golden toning, with bold definition and deeply mirrored fields. Very scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



25390 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Copper Pattern Rouble 1898 AГ, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit M326 (R1), Severin 4057 (RR), Plain Edge, AU Details, Edge Repaired NGC. A very scarce issue. The repair to the edge appears to be minor smoothing to small rim bumps. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25391 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ,**
Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS63 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with a light dusting of gold toning.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25392 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ,** Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS63 NGC. A brilliant white obverse, with a touch of golden reverse toning. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only a few minor marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25393 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ,** Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS63+ PCGS. Superbly defined with light golden toning and only a few minor marks. A superior example of the grade MS63.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25394 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ,** Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS64 NGC. Full luster beneath mottled gold and russet toning. The strike is bold, and the surfaces free of detracting marks.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25395 Nicholas II Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ**, Arms and value/Inscription, Bit-334, Proof 66 PCGS. Full mirror-like fields, pure-white, frosted devices, and the finest example of this type that we have seen. We previously sold an M66 in our January 2010 New York sale for \$13,000, and at that time it was, by far, the finest example of this type we had seen. Well, move over Mint State example, This is an amazing Proof piece, and we doubt a nicer one exists.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25396 Nicholas II Rouble 1913 ЭБ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, smooth rims, Bit 67 (R1), UZD 2195, MS64 PCGS. Full mint brilliance, with lightly toned, near mark-free surfaces. An extremely low mintage issue and the nicest example we have seen.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 25397 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34 (R), MS65 NGC. Prooflike, near-flawless fields, with bold definition. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800
- 25398 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909 ЭБ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34 (R), MS65 NGC. Sharp details with reflective, minimally marked surfaces. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 25399 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34 (R), MS65 NGC. Well struck, with prooflike surfaces and no significant flaws. (Total: 1 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

- 25400 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34 (R), MS65 NGC. Superb surfaces with nice orange-gold toning.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25401 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1910** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 15 (R), MS65 NGC. Brilliant and lustrous, with greenish-gold patina and minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25402 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 16, fully lustrous AU with minor adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 25403 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles lot**, 20 pieces, various dates, AU or better.
Estimate: \$6,750-\$7,250
Starting Bid: \$3,375

- 25404 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** АГ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU. Lustrous and well struck.
From The BVH Collection.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25405 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** АГ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Well struck and fully brilliant.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25406 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Bold details with light rubbing on the highpoints.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25407 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Q Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Bright and lustrous.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25408 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Lustrous and well struck.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25409 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Bright and well struck.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25410 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Moderate abrasions with a sharp strike.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25411 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, AU58 NGC. Slight rubbing with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25412 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** АГ Wide Rim, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, MS61 NGC.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25413 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** АГ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, MS62 NGC. Lustrous and well struck.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25414 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** АГ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, MS62 NGC. Lustrous, with minor obverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25415 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I**, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS62 NGC. Well struck with a few light contact marks.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25416 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I**, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS64 NGC. Bright luster with an adequate strike and only minor marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25417 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic Proof 100 Roubles 1978**, Lenin Stadium, KM-Y151, Proof 68 Cameo ANACS. Essentially flawless, with nice cameo contrast. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375
- 25418 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic 100 Roubles 1978**, Waterside Grandstand, KM-Y162, MS68 NGC. Superb UNC with flawless matte surfaces. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25419 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic 100 Roubles 1979**, Sports Hall, KM-Y174, MS68 NGC. Superb UNC with flawless matte surfaces. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25420 A five-piece lot of gold 100 Rouble Olympic coins including:** KM-YA163, Olympic Logo; KM-Y151, Lenin Stadium; KM-Y162, Waterside Grandstand; KM-Y174, Sports Hall; and, KM-Y186, Olympic Torch. All are Gem UNC. AGW 2.5000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25421 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic platinum 150 Roubles 1977**, Olympic Logo, KM-Y152, Gem Cameo Proof. A near-perfect example. APW 0.4991 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25422 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic platinum 150 Roubles 1978**, Throwing Discus, KM-Y163, Gem Cameo Proof. Another near-perfect example. APW 0.4991 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25423 R.S.F.S.R. Olympic platinum 150 Roubles 1980**, Ancient Greek Runners, KM-Y184, Gem Cameo Proof. Another near-perfect example. APW 0.4991 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

- 25424 U.S.S.R. five-piece gold and silver Ballerina set 1991/1992**, three-piece Ballerina gold set 1991, 10, 25, and 50 Roubles, KM-Y286, Y287, and Y288, all are .585 fine and Gem UNC; also included are two Proof Ballerina medals, (1) silver 1 oz., and (1) gold 7.80 gm, .917 fine, the reverse of both have two Cathedrals and Stuttgart-1992. Housed in a custom wooden case. AGW 1.0800 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25425 U.S.S.R. Five-piece lot of paladium 25 Roubles including:** (2) KM-Y212, 1980; KM-Y239, 1990; and (2) KM-Y270, 1991. All are Gem Proof in the original case, with certificate. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25426 St. Petersburg mint copy of the Dutch Ducat 1849**, Bit 35 (listed under the section, *Imitation of Foreign Coins*), MS64 NGC. Brilliant and well struck. Ex: Hesselgesser Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25427 U.S.S.R. nine-piece set of uniface die trials ND (1961)**, five pieces in copper-nickel, 17.3 mm, 19.5 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, and 27 mm; and four pieces in aluminum-bronze, 15 mm, 18 mm, 22 mm, and 25 mm. All are in NGC holders certified Brilliant Uncirculated. These were struck in England (Birmingham), by a private company, as bank die trials for the Soviet government. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25428 Nicholas II seventy-six piece lot of gold 5 Roubles**, KM-Y62, dates from 1897-1903, grades from XF-Choice UNC. **Sold as is, no return.** AGW 9.4620 oz. (Total: 76 coins)
Estimate: \$13,500-\$14,000
Starting Bid: \$6,750



- 25429 Nicholas II ten-piece lot of gold Five Roubles including:** (2) 1902; (3) 1903; and (5) 1904, all are MS66 NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125
- 25430 Nicholas II eight-piece lot of gold Five Roubles including:** (3) 1902; (2) 1903; and (3) 1904, all are MS67 NGC.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 25431 Nicholas II ten-piece lot of gold Five Roubles including:** (6) 1902; (2) 1903; and (2) 1904, all are MS65 NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 25432 An eleven-piece Russian lot as follows:** 5 Kopecks 1855 СПБ-НІ, 1889 СПБ-АГ, and 1890 СПБ-АГ; 10 Kopecks 1858 СПБ-ФБ and 1855 СПБ-НІ; 15 Kopecks 1785 СПБ and 1865 СПБ-НФ; 25 Kopecks 1849 СПБ-ІІА; 50 Kopecks 1912 and 1913; and a Livonia and Estonia 4 Kopecks 1757. Grades from VG to Choice UNC.
Sold as is, no return. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25433 A 20-piece Russian lot including:** 1/4 Kopecks-Roubles from 1814-1925, grades from Fine-UNC, some scarcer pieces included.
Sold as is, no return. (Total: 20 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

SAMOA

- 25434 Republic gold lot:** 100 Tala 1976 KM21 Choice Proof, 100 Tala 1976 KM23 Choice Proof, 100 Tala 1977 KM25 Choice Proof, another the same, 100 Tala 1978 KM29, and 100 Tala 1981 KM49 Choice Proof. AGW 2.5131 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750
- 25435 Republic gold commemorative lot,** 5 coins, as follows: 100 Tala 1976 KM23 Choice Proof, 100 Tala 1977 KM 27 Choice Proof, 100 Tala 1978 KM29 Choice Proof, 100 Tala 1978 KM31 Choice Proof, and 100 Tala 1980 KM37 Choice BU. AGW 2.0547 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,200
Starting Bid: \$1,400

SAUDI ARABIA



- 25436 Abdal Aziz gold Sovereign ND (1947),** KM35, nice AU, lightly toned with sharp details, an increasingly scarce type.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25437 Abdal Aziz gold 4 Sovereigns ND (1945-6),** KM34, XF-AU, highly lustrous with minor surface marks. AGW 0.9419 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25438 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Sovereigns ND (1945-6),** KM34, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint to pay for Saudi oil. AGW 0.9419 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



SCOTLAND



- 25439 James V (1513-42) gold Crown ND**, S5370, 2nd coinage, AU58 NGC, old-gold color and pleasing details, strike a bit uneven but most details sharp enough to be easily read and also enjoyed, the flan almost precisely round and of good metal. All in all, an excellent piece struck between 1526 and 1539; obverse Sun mm, reverse Crown mm; trefoil stops. Also known as 20 Shillings. James V was the father of Mary, Queen of Scots.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25440 Mary with Francis. Testoon 1560**, Spink 5417, toned VF with light surface patination. Crown with two crosses and central lis. Ex-Dundee Collection Lot 192 with the original tag.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25441 Mary (Second Widowhood) Ryal 1567**, S5429, 5th period issue, VF35 NGC, clearly net-graded because of the flan crack, but flan cracks are normal on these coins, the coin is nearly round with almost complete outer rims, the legends strong and so easily readable, the central devices also very sharp, toning a delightful mixture of indigo gray and greenish iridescence. This piece is sharper in a number of ways than the Spink plate coin for the type. Bateson states that most of the silver used to strike ryals came from melting previous Scottish coins. This, the final issue of the largest silver coin of the reign, bears only the queen's name, whereas the earlier issue bore shared titles, Mary and Henry Stewart, Lord Darnley, the husband she is alleged to have assisted in ushering to the next world by way of a bomb. Darnley was her second husband; Mary had been married at age 16 to the French dauphin Francis, who died when Mary was 18 years old. Five years later she married Darnley, by whom she gave birth to the future king James. This ryal was minted in the same year Darnley passed away, and also the same year in which she married the Earl of Bothwell, who was also at the time suspected of being involved in the elimination of Darnley. The years 1567-68 were a dramatic turning point in Mary's troubled life, and signaled the end of her short reign as sovereign of Scotland. Upon becoming a Protestant with her final husband, she agreed to abdicate in favor of her own infant son. This was a bloody time, full of contentions about the right to rule, and following the Battle of Langside, little more than a family feud over the order of succession, Mary escaped to England in the year after this ryal appeared, only to be imprisoned by Elizabeth. She languished as a captive for nearly two decades at Sheffield Castle but would not wither away, and so was finally tried for treason and then beheaded (actually because she posed a threat to the English throne) on February 8, 1587, at Fotheringhay Castle. Scotland remained a regency under the control of Mary's half brother, James Stewart, the Earl of Moray, while the real king was still just a child and therefore of no immediate trouble to Queen Elizabeth. Ironically, Elizabeth chose Mary's only child to succeed her as next sovereign of England, but chose him only on her own death bed. Mary Queen of Scots' romances, her defiance of the English sovereign, and her stamina as a queen have long made her dear to the hearts of many a Scot, and a romantic figure among the world's famous historical personages. It is obvious that this excellent coin has been carefully kept by generations of both admirers and collectors. Now it will pass to yet another temporary keeper.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25442 Mary (1542-67) gold 22 shillings 1553, S5396, Fr-31, 1st Period of 1542-58, VF25 PCGS, even wear, slight wave to the flan, which is fully formed without cracks or chips, good clarity to legends and devices, old-time soft gold toning. A rare type similar to the photo in Friedberg but with a smaller crown on the reverse. The pleasing originality and smoothness of this piece promises to evoke spirited bidding.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25443 Mary (1542-67) gold 22 Shillings 1553, S5396, Fr-31, AU55 NGC, a very pleasing coin with especially sharp details on the crowned royal cypher and in the legends, the luster satiny with a very smooth and pleasing reverse, the lion passant within the shield double struck and not totally sharp, the color a very satisfying old gold. An historic coin of excellent quality.**
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25444 James VI Sword Dollar (Ryal) 1570 With Thistle Countermark, Spink 5472, bold VF details with a few small edge flaws and light surface patination. The counterstamp is very sharp. Scarce and always popular type.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25445 Charles I of England (1625-49) gold Unite ND, S5531, 3rd coinage of 1637-42, AU55 Millennia Collection NGC, bold details without any weakly struck areas, pleasing surfaces showing old-time golden red toning. A classic showing the king holding a large crowned orb, and himself crowned. Pedigreed on the grading insert to the famous Millennia Collection sale.**
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25446 James II 60-Shillings 1688, S5634, plain edge, AU58 NGC, medium gray toning with choice surfaces. Reverse design features the English crowned shield of arms surrounded by the collar of the Order of the Thistle. Believed to have been struck about 1828, using original dies, by the dealer Matthew Young; however, no contemporary or "original" pieces were ever issued, it is believed, so all known examples are the so-called restrikes. James II (1685-88) was also James VII of Scotland. This is the largest silver coin to show his portrait, being about 1mm wider than the English crowns of 1686-88, on which the portrait of course faces the other direction.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SENEGAL



- 25447 Republic four-piece gold Proof set 1968, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Francs, KM-PS1, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue. AGW 1.6281 oz. (Total: 4 coins)**
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SERBIA



- 25448 Obrenovitch Michael III 5 Para 1868, KM2, PF 66 RB NGC, impeccably sharp design features with considerable original mint luster, rare type in Proof.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25449 King Milan I gold 10 Dinara 1882V, KM16, MS62 NGC, sharp details with light original toning, scarce type in mint state.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25450 Peter I 5 Dinara 1904**, KM27, choice UNC, attractively toned with only minor contact marks. First edge legend variety. Very scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

SIERRA LEONE



- 25451 British Colonial copper 10 Cents 1791**, KM3a, Proof 66 BN NGC, a beautiful coin with rich brown surfaces and a purple tint to the luster. Rare off-metal strike in copper.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25452 British Colonial silver 10 Cents 1791**, KM3, Proof 64 NGC, silvery gray and violet patina over mirror surfaces, a very appealing example of this popular African colonial series.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25453 British Colonial gilt copper 50 Cents 1791**, KM5b, Proof 63 Cameo NGC, highly reflective surfaces with an appealing cameo on the raised details, light handling in the exposed fields. Very scarce and attractive type featuring a male lion.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SINGAPORE

- 25454 Republic gold 150 Dollars 1969**, KM7, MS68 ANACS, an outstanding coin. AGW 0.7328 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

SOUTH AFRICA



- 25455 Cape of Good Hope bronze Pattern Penny 1889**, KM-Pn1, close colons, SP64 BN PCGS, an attractive and choice brown toned Proof with a few small contacts on the queen's cheek, lovely medium chocolate color.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25456 Cape of Good Hope. Bronze Pattern Penny 1889**, KM-Pn1, close colons, PR64 BN NGC, highly reflective mirrors in the fields, which are sheathed in vibrant blue iridescence, a copper alloy streak across the queen's nose and cheek, a choice specimen. Ex Remick Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25457 Griquatown Bronze Pattern Penny 1890**, KM-Pn5, PR65 RB NGC, Gem Proof, a superb looking example glowing with red and enhanced by reddish blue iridescence on the areas that are fading slightly in color, the mirrors highly reflective. Dated variety, with six stars adorning the fields around the flying dove. A beautiful example, one of the best we've seen!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25458 Griquatown. Victoria Copper Pattern Penny ND (1890)**, KM-Pn6, Proof 62 BN, lovely brown surfaces with a satiny sheen and slight reflectivity. An attractive example of this popular pattern.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25459 Griquatown Bronze Pattern Penny (1890)**, KM-Pn6, PR63 RB NGC, mottled color but a significant amount of bright red luster still shows, with reflective surfaces a bit subdued where toned to brown. Mis-identified as Pn5 on the grading insert. Undated but made in 1890, with 1 star at each side of the flying dove.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25460 Griquatown. Victoria copper Penny ND (1890)**, KM-Pn6, Proof 63 RB NGC, lovely details with attractive mint luster on both sides. Very scarce, especially in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25461 Orange Free State. Bronze Penny 1888**, KM-Pn9, Proof 64 BN NGC, nicely toned with considerable original mint red. Scarce type struck during the formative era for South Africa.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25462 Orange Free State. Bronze Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn13, Proof 63 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with traces of mint red in the legends, light spotting on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25463 Orange Free State. Bronze Pattern Penny 1888**, KM-Pn13, PR64 BN NGC, a choice example with considerable mint red luster fading to a handsome light brown, sharp strike with all the tiny details of the central crest (the Boer Arms) well defined. Scarce so well preserved.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25464 Republic bronze Pattern Penny 1890**, KM-Pn9, PF62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with sharply defined features. Scarce and popular type preceding the regular coinage by two years.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25465 Republic bronze Pattern Penny 1890**, KM-Pn9, Proof 65 RB NGC, very attractive with glossy brown surfaces and deep red mint luster in the legends. Scarce and popular type issued just before the advent of the regular coinage in 1892.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25466 Republic Penny 1892**, KM2, MS62 RB NGC, sharp strike, lots of deep golden red luster remaining.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25467 Republic Penny 1892**, KM2, MS64 RB NGC, nearly fully lustrous, scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25468 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS64 RD NGC**, sharp strike with all details showing in the reverse shield, deep mint-red color, a remarkable example (one of the best we've seen) of this, the first date in the ZAR series.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25469 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS65 RB NGC**, sharp strike, particularly choice with deep brick-red toning.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375

- 25470 Republic Penny 1893, KM2, AU55 BN NGC**, attractive dark brown surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25471 Republic Threepence 1892, KM3, MS61 NGC**, highly lustrous with a few tiny marks in the left obverse field. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25472 Republic Proof Threepence 1892, KM3, Hern-Z5**, rare with a proof mintage estimated at 30 pieces, PR60 NGC, brilliant with highly reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25473 Republic 3 Pence 1896, KM3, MS67 PCGS**, virtual perfection in this little classic, with marvelous iridescent golden green toning: simply nonpareil, the ultimate "type coin"!
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25474 Republic Shilling 1892, KM5, AU58 NGC**, considerable mint luster, dark spot on the reverse rim at 7 o'clock. Very scarce date in XF or better.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25475 Republic 2 Shillings 1895, KM6, XF Details (hairlines) NGC**, light gray surfaces, the hairlines under the color and subtle. Looks like the usual XF to us.
Estimate: \$500-\$800
Starting Bid: \$250



25476 Republic 2 Shillings 1892, KM6, AU58 NGC, attractive silvery-gray patina, scarce date in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25478 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1894, KM7, AU50 NGC, lightly toned and original, very scarce date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



25477 Republic 2 Shillings 1892, KM6, Proof 63 Cameo NGC, a most attractive specimen with incredibly sharp details and fully mirrored surfaces. Rare in Proof.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



25480 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1892, KM7, Proof 64 Cameo NGC, gorgeous reflective surfaces with just a wisp of amber patina in the legends. Very rare and popular series in Proof.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25481 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Single Shaft, KM8.1, XF45 PCGS, luster in the peripheral legends, scarce and popular type, two small reverse rim bumps.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25484 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.1, Single Shaft, AU58 NGC, another very nice example, almost no wear, this one with medium gray toning and some golden iridescent hues. An excellent piece.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25482 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.1, single shaft, AU55 NGC, light silvery gold toning with some blue iridescence.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



25485 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.1, Single Shaft, AU58 NGC, almost fully lustrous with choice surfaces, an exceptional example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25483 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Single Shaft, KM8.1, AU55 NGC, soft gray and gold toning, luster in the legends. Scarce and popular crown in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



25486 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.2, Double Shaft, MS61 NGC, light silvery gold iridescent toning, really pleasing for the grade with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25487 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Double Shaft, KM8.2, MS62 NGC, a choice and completely original example with soft silvery-gray patina and full underlying mint luster. Rare and ever-popular type, especially in mint state.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



25488 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Double Shaft, KM8.2, MS63 NGC, full frosty white mint brilliance, a most appealing example with just a few tiny marks below the bust. Very rare grade for this type.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



25489 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 Double Shaft, KM8.2, Proof 58 PCGS, medium silver and gray patina with just a faint rub on the bust of Kruger. An attractive example with exceptionally sharp details. Very rare in Proof with an estimated mintage of 25-30 pieces.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

25490 Republic gold Half Pond 1892, KM9.1, Double Shaft, uncertified but a pleasing Choice VF with some luster and bright gold color.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



25491 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM9.1, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster, faint hairlines in the obverse fields. Rare in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25492 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM9.1, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with original frost on Kruger's cheek. Very rare and desirable in this select grade.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



25493 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1893, KM9.2, VF20 NGC, small cut below Kruger's bust and small surface abrasions. One of the rarest coins of the South African Republic. The mintage is specifically unknown, but for the 1892 and 1893 together, there was a total of 10,150 struck. The vast majority of these were dated 1892. Ex-Heritage May 2008 where it brought \$10,350.00 including the buyer's fee.
Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



25494 Republic gold Half Pond 1893, KM9.2, Single Shaft, XF45 PCGS, golden orange surfaces. An important date in this short-lived series, mintage unknown, and apparently most have perished.
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,000

25495 Republic gold Half Pond pair, 1894, KM9.2, VF and XF, total face value One Pond! (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



25496 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU50 NGC, nicely toned with some traces of luster in the legends, scarce date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25497 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU58 PCGS, a nice lustrous example with sharp details.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



25498 Republic gold 1/2 pond 1895, KM9.2, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous with minor handling in the fields.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



25499 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant and appealing, light abrasions on the obverse. Rare date in mint state.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



25500 Republic gold Half Pond 1896, KM9.2, AU58 NGC, almost fully lustrous, especially pleasing yellow-gold surfaces!
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



25501 Republic gold Burgers Pond 1874, KM1.2, Fr-1a, Hern-B2, Coarse Beard variety, XF Details (plugged, polished) NGC, repaired near the rim within the legend at about 12 o'clock obverse, which removed the large dot on the reverse near the rim at 6 o'clock, cleaned looking, now starting to retone, also a small edge mark at 3 o'clock obverse. In the date, 8 is recut to the right. Hern reports a mintage of 142 pieces. Despite all its problems this remains a major rarity in the South African series. Hern also mentions that many have been mounted, or once worn as jewelry, which doubtless is the case with this piece.

Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500

25502 Republic gold Pond 1892 Single Shaft, KM10.2, Fine, lightly cleaned, very scarce single shaft issue.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



25503 Republic gold Pond 1892 Single Shaft, KM10.2, Single Shaft, VF with an old-gold look.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



25504 Republic gold Pond 1892 Single Shaft, KM10.2, AU55 NGC, well-struck features with luster in the legends, very rare date with the single wagon shaft.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000

25505 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft, KM10.1, XF45 NGC, old-gold color.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



- 25506 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft**, KM10.1, XF45 PCGS, remnant luster, lots of small abrasions as typically seen on a coin in this condition, nice for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25507 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft**, KM10.1, XF45 PCGS. A coin with a very strong demand. 1892 is the only date the double shaft is found.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25508 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft**, KM10.1, MS61 NGC, nicely toned with strong features and abundant mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25509 Republic gold Pond 1892 Double Shaft**, KM10.1, MS62 NGC, a beautiful UNC coin with a choice look. The only date Pond with this shaft variety, and always popular.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25510 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, AU53 NGC, considerable luster with a few heavy marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25511 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, lots of luster and pleasing.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25512 Republic gold Pond 1894**, KM10.2, XF45 NGC, aged patina, minor marks in the obverse fields.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25513 Republic gold Pond 1894**, KM10.2, AU58 PCGS, highly lustrous and attractive, just a faint rub on the top of the cheekbone.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25514 Republic gold Pond 1894**, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, gold toning.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25515 Republic gold Pond 1896**, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, golden toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25516 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, AU55 NGC, light-gold color.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25517 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, nearly fully lustrous, noticeable contact marks in the left obverse field.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$275

- 25518 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC, light gold toning.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25519 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC, pleasing for the grade with gold-gold color.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25520 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous piece with minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



25521 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, pleasing satiny luster and old-gold color.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



25522 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, lustrous and bold.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



25523 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS62 PCGS, very bright and attractive with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

25524 Republic Gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, brilliant luster and a nice, choice coin. Long vertical die break down left side of reverse shield is not a scratch, if you are only viewing online.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25525 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, exceptionally sharply struck, full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25526 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC, light gold toning, a lovely coin!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



25527 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and original, a very attractive example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

25528 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC, gold toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



25529 Republic gold Pond 1898, KM10.2, MS64 NGC, Choice UNC, light gold toning, another excellent piece.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

25530 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, just faint wear but highly reflective luster, a nice piece!
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



25531 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, lightly toned.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650

25532 Republic gold Pond 1900, KM10.2, MS62 NGC, bright luster.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



25533 Republic gold Kraalpond blank ND (1900), Hern-Z55, rimless, uncertified but AU or nearly as made. Rare.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



25534 Republic gold Kraalpond blank ND (1900), Hern-Z56, rims, certified by NGC without grade, XF or so, old toning. Probably circulated as an emergency specie, or Pond, during the time of the Boer War.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700

Never Before Offered at Public Auction



- 25535** George V “Trial Strike” bronze Farthing 1936, KM12.3, Hern-S16, MS62 BN NGC, handsome brown surfaces with blue iridescence. One of the major rarities of the ZAR, with a reported mintage in proof of 40 pieces and possibly an additional 3 pieces long considered to have been struck as trials, or set-up pieces, for the proofing process. Forty-three pieces were logged in official mint records as having been struck, including the 40 proofs. No farthings intended for circulation, or commerce, were planned for this year; only the proofs for collectors in the 40 sets. The 3 mystery pieces were never accounted for after the fact, and for decades were only rumored to exist. This specimen was reputedly discovered not long ago in a 1936 Proof Set which had been lacquered, which had masked the real texture of this particular bronze coin. Once the lacquer was removed, it became evident that this coin does not bear the qualities of a Pretoria Mint proof. It looks like a business strike, but it could not be, because no such coins were made in 1936. It is now thought that one of the trial pieces was mistakenly placed in one of the 40 proof sets. That begs the question: whatever became of the other 3 coins? Were they melted, including one of the proofs? Or were they just tossed into a coin hopper to be placed into commercial use along with 1935 farthings? Or were they secretly kept by someone close to, or employed by, the mint? We will likely never know. What we do know is that this coin does not have any of the qualities of a proof. Rather, its surfaces are mottled and show some small marks and even several faint scuffs. The strike is not that of a twice-struck proof. The rims and edge are not those of a proof. If it were viewed as a commercial coin, it is well made, with fine details, although no commercial pieces of this date, in the farthing, are known to exist. The consignor believes, as we do, that this was a trial piece, that once inspected it was seen not to have the proper sharpness nor the surfaces of a proof, probably because the dies used to make it were not sufficiently polished to create perfectly smooth surfaces. Perhaps another two trials were struck off that were finer. Nobody knows for certain, but this coin, in this lot, may well be the first 1936 farthing that was struck, followed by the other two and then the 40 proof pieces. One other possibility exists: that 43 Proof Sets were planned but the first 3 farthings were not up to snuff, so that when the sets were assembled it was seen that only 40 could be made in all; the other coins intended for the sets might then have been melted. If this is in fact the case, it means that only 40 1936 farthings exist in toto, 39 proofs and this one trial piece, which resembles a business strike, accounting for the “MS62” grade given to it.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 25536 George V Proof 2.5 Shillings 1930**, KM19.2, Hern-S281, PR65 NGC, a superb looking coin with deeply mirrored or reflective fields that appear to be almost flawless, and sparkling silver and pale gold iridescence with a darker gold toning swath near the lower right rim. Krause and Hern both report a mintage in proof of 14 pieces. A splendid example!
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25537 George V gold Sovereign 1924-SA**, KM21, S4004, Hern-S339, AU58+ PCGS, almost no abrasions, old-gold color, a pleasing example of this Pretoria Mint rarity. Mintage reported to be 3,184 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25538 Republic gold 100 Rand Natura 2004**, Caracal, PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC, a gorgeous coin and a full ounce of gold. AGW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

- 25539 George V Proof Set 1923**, KM-PS2, 8 coins, Farthing through Halfcrown, Choice Proofs, the silver having very pleasing light iridescent toning, the bronzes dark and beautiful. Mintage of 727 sets with 8 coins in each. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25540 George V Proof Set 1923**, KM-PS1, 10 coins as issued, Farthing through gold Sovereign, attractive Proofs, some hairlines but the silver is beautifully toned, the bronzes reddish brown, the gold brilliant with a few abrasions and some hairlines. Infrequently offered, very scarce. (Total: 10 coins)
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25541 George VI Silver & Bronze Proof Set 1937, KM-PS12**, just 116 sets struck, a gorgeous Choice set graded as follows by NGC: bronze Penny PR65 BN, Halfpenny PR64 BN, Farthing PR65 BN, silver 3 Pence PR65, 6 Pence PR64, Shilling PR64, 2 Shillings PR64, and 2.5 Shillings PR64, all the silver similar with mostly brilliant and deeply reflective surfaces. Rare so fine! (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25542 Elizabeth II gold & silver Long Proof Set 1959, KM-PS44**, a lovely choice set, the gold delicately toned and almost perfect, the silver brilliant and also nearly perfect (the 3d is golden toned), the bronzes reddish brown and choice. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375
- 25543 Republic: Group of Gem Proof Krugerrands**, certified by ANACS as follows: 1969 PR65 DCAM, 1970 PR67 DCAM, 1972 PR66 DCAM, 1973 PR68 DCAM, and 1979 PR67 DCAM. A stunning group of the early issues; an excellent store of value as gold and also visually satisfying as the best states of preservation in the finest proof presentation. A wonderful blue-light special for goldbugs! AGW 5.0000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500
- 25544 Republic gold 1/2 Krugerrand & Krugerrand group**, 2x KM107 (halves, 1983 and 1984) and 8x KM73 full K-rands (1968 to 1981), each housed in a South African Gold Coin Exchange sealed plastic case. Goldbug lot! AGW 10.0000 oz. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$13,500-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$6,750

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 25545 George V Proof Set 1932, KM-PS1**, the 5 silver coins as issued, Threepence through Halfcrown, 496 sets struck, this set Choice Proofs with fully original surfaces, glittering mirrored fields, and lovely iridescent golden gray toning. The halfcrown has a small scuff on reverse. A couple of the smaller pieces are real gems. Comes with the red cardboard box of issue. Fairly rare, and a very desirable set! (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

SPAIN



- 25546 Juan II gold Dobra de la Banda ND (1406-54) Seville, Friedberg 112, MS61 NGC**. Very well-struck with full mint brilliance, an excellent example of this early coinage.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



25547 Enrique IV gold Enrique (1454-74), Fr-116, Cayon-1452, MS63 PCGS. Difficult to imagine a more pristine gold Enrique could exist. Strong and well-centered strike on both sides, beautiful deep yellow toning. The Millennia piece, also graded MS63 (NGC), is clearly not as appealing as this specimen, it realized \$11,200.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

25548 Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, Cayon-2934, VF Details NGC (plugged and polished), not a wonderful example but with mostly clear legends and some details of the royal couple still visible.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25549 Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, Cayon-2927, XF Details NGC (Scratches and edge filed), despite the blemishes, most of the design is reasonably visible. The portrait of the King is slightly doubled.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



25550 Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Fr-129, Cayon-2928, XF45 NGC, very boldly struck with attractive oldtime patina. There is one slight scratch on the bust of the King.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



25551 Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville, Friedberg 129, Cayon-2927, AU50 NGC. Nice specimen with traces of mint bloom. Strong bust for both monarchs.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



25552 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville, Fr-153, Cayon-3146, VF30 NGC, S mint mark to the left of the shield with a star to the right, nicely centered cross on the reverse.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

25553 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville, Fr-153, Cayon-3148, VF Details NGC (planchet flaw), nicely centered with a clear S mintmark to the right of the shield, large planchet crack at 4 o'clock.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25554 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56)**, Fr-153, attractively toned VF, Seville Mint (S) left of the shield with sideways P assayer to the right. 3.23 grams.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25555 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville**, F-153, Cayon-3148, VF30 NGC, double-struck on both sides, mintmark not visible but the sideways P assayer is clear to the left of the shield.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25556 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville**, Fr-153, Cayon-3148, VF30 NGC, mostly readable legends, S to the right with the "P" on its side assayer mark.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25557 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56)**, Fr-153, Seville Mint (S) on the right of the shield with sideways P assayer to the left, toned VF-XF, nearly round and quite attractive. 3.28 grams.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25558 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville**, Fr-153, Cayon-3148, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with bold details, clear S mintmark and probable sideways P assayer.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25559 Carlos & Juana gold 1 Escudo (1516-56)**, Seville mint (P-S), Fr-153, Calico type 34, AU53 PCGS. Clear mintmark and assayer, with full, sharp cross.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25560 Carlos & Juana gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56) Seville**, Fr-153, Cayon-3147, XF40 NGC, very nicely centered, S to the right and star assayer to the left of the shield.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25561 Felipe II gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1556-98)**, crude VF+, style of Seville but without the mintmark and assayer, full cross on the reverse with the denomination II visible to the right of the shield. 6.77 grams.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25562 Felipe II gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1556-98)**, Fr-169, Calico type 50, Seville Mint with B assayer, burnished surfaces from jewelry use, 6.67 grams.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25563 Felipe II cob gold 2 Escudos ND (1590-97) Toledo-M**, Calico type 60, MS63 NGC. Lustrous, with bold mintmark and assayer, and the cross is near-flawless.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25564 Felipe II gold cob 2 Escudos 1593 Seville-B**, Cayon 4126, Fr-169, Calico 76, XF45 NGC. Four digits of the date are bold and the Assayer is fully legible.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 25565 Felipe II to Felipe IV gold cob 2 Escudos**, a group of nine coins, some with Seville mintmark and the assayer, mostly Fine to VF with various faults. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 25566 Felipe V 2 Reales 1718**, KM308, MS64 NGC. A beautiful specimen of the 2 Reales struck at the Cuenca mint.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25567 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788C Seville**, KM409.2a, AU53 NGC, a nice original piece with light toning and luster in the legends.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25568 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1792-MF Madrid**, KM436.1, lightly toned XF with considerable mint luster, an attractive example. AGW 0.3809 oz. AGW 0.3809 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25569 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1795/4-MF Madrid, KM436.1**, well-struck VF-XF with original toning, minor flan lamination on the reverse. AGW 0.3809 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$600-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25570 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1809CN Seville, KM455, Cayon-16203, AU55 NGC**, an attractive example with well-struck details and original patina.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350

- 25571 Gold Spain & Mexico Denomination Set - 5 Pieces**, Spain: 1/2 Escudo 1787M-DV; Escudo 1787S-CM; 2 Escudos 1791S-C; 4 Escudos 1791M-MF and Mexico: 8 Escudos 1793Mo-FM. Grades range from Fine to XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25572 Barcelona. Jose Napoleon 5 Pesetas 1810, KM69, AU58 NGC**, a choice example of this Napoleonic series with silvery-gray patina and abundant underlying mint luster. Very scarce in this premium quality.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 25573 Barcelona. Joseph Napoleon 5 Pesetas 1813, KM69, toned VF+**, medium gray patina with sharp details, very attractive for this occupation coinage. Scarce date.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25574 Barcelona Joseph Napoleon gold 20 Pesetas 1812, KM76, XF40 NGC**. Scarce issue, and classic coin from the capital of the Catalonia province, Barcelona.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25575 Jose Napoleon gold 320 Reales 1812 Madrid-RS**, Laureate bust left/Crowned arms, Fr-300, KM545, XC 1189, lightly cleaned about XF, with considerable remaining luster and a light scratch in the left obverse field. A very rare two-year type.
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 25576 Isabel II 20 Reales 1861 Madrid, KM609.2, AU58 NGC**, deeply toned with very colorful bluish green and magenta pastel toning, a few noticeable contact marks on the portrait, but this is a rare grade for this type.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 25577 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1860**, KM605.1, Barcelona, MS65 NGC, a gem coin with beautiful satiny luster and color.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25578 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1864**, KM617.1, Madrid, MS64 NGC, Gem UNC, a gorgeous satiny coin with a bold strike, and single scuff on the queen's cheek. Go find another this nice!
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25579 Provisional Government Bronze Medallion Pattern 5 Pesetas 1868**, Calbeto-569, MS64 BN NGC, lovely light chocolate brown surfaces, series depicting the reclining Espana.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 25580 Cartagena. 5 Pesetas 1873**, KM716, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), lightly cleaned long ago and now nicely toned, natural striking flaw in the form of a curved depression on both sides.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25581 Cartagena. 5 Pesetas 1873**, KM716, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and fully original, an appealing example of this revolutionary coinage.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25582 Alfonso XII 5 Pesetas 1885 MS M**, KM688, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous example, boldly struck on the portrait with full details, same on the shield except that the castle in the first quadrant is indistinct, superb luster and surfaces with eye-appealing iridescent gold toning. Star to right of the date is flat, so the date digits cannot be read.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25583 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1893 (93) PG L**, KM700, MS63 NGC, brilliant with light golden hues.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 25584 Alfonso XIII gold 100 Pesetas 1897(97)**, KM708, AU58 NGC. Original 1897 strike, lightly cleaned but no apparent circulation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25585 Alfonso XIII gold 100 Pesetas 1897 (Restrike)**, KM708, MS64 NGC. Official restrike by the Spanish Mint.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



SPANISH NETHERLANDS

- 25586 Carlos II 1/2 Ducaton 1668**, Delm-328, KM73.2, (but dates all wrong in SCWC), XF, crude, but exceptional for type. Hand mint-mark indicates Antwerp mint. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25587 Carlos II Ducaton 1673**, Delm-325, KM79.1, XF, sharply struck. Hand mintmark indicates Antwerp mint. Exceptional for the type.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 25588 Victoria 20 Cents 1872H**, KM12, AU53 PCGS, attractive medium gray toning, fully original. Very scarce date in this quality.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25589 Victoria 50 Cents 1889**, KM13, VF25 NGC, light silvery gray surfaces, small abrasions as are almost inevitably seen on the larger SS issues, but the strike is nice and sharp. With a mintage of 32,000 pieces but very few survivors that are not well worn, this is an important rarity for the British colonials collector.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25590 George V Proof 5 Cents 1935**, KM36, 2-year type, this one PR66 PCGS, just a superb brilliant coin. Rare!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$750

SWEDEN



- 25591 Erik XIV 2 Mark-16 Ore 1562**, SM (Ahlstrom) 16, AU55 NGC, deep gray patina with slightly porous surfaces, rare grade for this early issue.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25592 Erik XIV Riksdaler 1561**, Dav-8701, Ahlstrom 5, toned AU, light surface oxidation and tooling in the obverse fields. Despite the blemishes, this is an attractive example of a rare Daler.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25593 Frederick I Riksdaler 1746-HM**, KM423, Dav-1728, AU55 NGC, rich pewter gray patina with bold details, an attractive example of this classic 18th century Riksdaler.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25594 Carl XIV gold Ducat 1843-AG**, KM628a, MS66 PCGS, Superb Gem UNC, an essentially perfect coin: bold strike with full details, nearly flawless surfaces, abundant satiny luster and gorgeous gold color. As good as it gets in this Trade Coinage issue, this type struck 1835-43, this one the final date, made under the direction of the mint official Alexander Grandinson, hence the "AG" initials on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25595 Oscar I gold Ducat 1859-ST**, KM668, MS66 PCGS, a superb coin with subtle original patina and flawless surfaces. Rare and highly desirable in this superior quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25596 Carl XV gold Ducat 1864/3-ST**, KM709, MS66 PCGS, prooflike mint brilliance with pristine surfaces, just a gorgeous example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25597 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1876EB Small Date**, KM742, MS67 PCGS Eliasberg, a stunning example with appealing blue-green toning and fully brilliant surfaces. One of the nicest early 2 Kronors we have seen, and sporting an impressive pedigree.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

- 25598 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1887EB**, KM748, MS66 PL NGC, a truly outstanding coin with highly reflective surfaces and a scarcer low-mintage date.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 25599 Group of Ten Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1874**, KM733, All 10 coins are Gem BU, MS65 NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 25600 Group of Ten Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1884**, KM733, all 10 coins are Gem BU, MS65 NGC. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25601 Gold Medal Honoring Carl Linneaus ND**, Bergstrom 1910 page 89, Hyckert I:250:2, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with minor handling. Called the "older Linne medal" in Sweden and given for achievements in science since about 1900 in gold. The original dies by Daniel Fehrman were purchased by the Academy in 1785. 27.8 grams.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

SWITZERLAND

AARGAU



- 25602 Aargau. 20 Batzen 1809**, KM17, MS63 NGC, a nice choice coin, sharply struck, pleasing medium golden silvery gray iridescent toning.
Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25603 Basel gold 2 Ducats ND (1680-1700)**, FR-85, XF45 NGC, known as the Christmas Ducat type, because the adoration of the Magi dominates the obverse. Reverse has a most enticing city view.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25604 Beromünster. Michaelgulden in gold ND**, Similar to KM10, but in gold, MS67 NGC. This is a later restrike of the 1720 type. St. Michael is shown slaying a dragon, reverse has oval arms within sprays. About as choice as imaginable.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25605 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848**, KM140, 1-year type, MS64 NGC, splendid obverse with a bold strike, reverse shows a few scuffs and a small dull area in the gold. Only 3,421 struck.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25606 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848**, KM140, 1-year type, MS64 NGC, prooflike and gorgeous with full booming luster!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25607 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848**, KM140, 1-year type, MS64 NGC, prooflike with some spotty areas.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25608 Graubünden. Four Franken 1842**, KM17, MS65 NGC, silvery golden gray pastel toning, quite a pleasing example of the scarce Graubünden-Chur shooting-festival taler, with a mintage of 6,000 pieces in all.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,200

- 25609 Lucerne. Four Franken 1814**, KM109, 2-year type, MS63 NGC, flashy lustrous surfaces with old-time patina in the legends, a nice example from this popular standing knight series.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$650



- 25610 Solothurn. Gold Quarter Duplone 1789**, KM55, 1-year type, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous and highly lustrous coin, boldly struck and prooflike, with splendid eye-appeal. Saint Ursus is shown standing in full armor facing the viewer, a cross on his chest, his sword hanging behind him from its belt, the banner of the canton on a long pole being held in his right hand. Crowned coat of arms on the opposing side. As nice a representation of this gold classic as anyone might wish to see!
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25611 Vaud. 40 Batzen 1812**, KM17, MS64 NGC, about as choice as choice can be, deeply struck with sparkling luster beneath charming, original silvery gray and lightly iridescent toning, the luster peeking out from around various letters and devices. A few stray marks must have kept the grading company from giving it a "65" but it might just as easily have been so graded. A classic with real eye-appeal.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25612 Zürich. Half Thaler 1776**, KM162, MS66 NGC, a superb coin: fully struck on a broad flan with wide rims, immaculate surfaces, bright luster, and delightful silvery pinkish gold iridescence. While the American colonists were just beginning to fight for their independence, the peaceful financial wizards of Zürich were quietly minting wonderful coins like this, here bearing the date 1776, with their vigilant symbolic lion standing behind a shield, proclaiming justice and harmony above overlapping cornucopias, signifying plenty. This is about as fine an example as might be found.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25613 Zurich. 40 Batzen 1813**, KM189, MS65 NGC, prooflike luster with the perfect blend of gray and gold patina, most appealing.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25614 Zurich. 40 Batzen 1813**, KM191, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with pleasing underlying luster and most desirable.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25615 Zurich. Gold Ducat 1767**, Fr-486a, KM140, VF35 NGC, light rose-gold patina with a slight wave to the flan.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25616 Confederation 5 Francs 1874-B**, KM11, MS65 NGC, boldly struck with original silvery gold iridescent toning, some abrasions noted here and there.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25617 Confederation 5 Francs 1908-B**, KM34, MS64 PCGS, exceptionally choice and handsome with light silvery gray surfaces, a premium coin!
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25618 Confederation 5 Francs 1909-B**, KM34, MS65 PCGS, lovely "old cabinet" iridescent gray toning, rare so fine.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25619 Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1863 La Chaux de Fonds**, KM-S7, Dav-381, AU58 PCGS, very bold details with full mint brilliance, light handling in the fields. Scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25620 Shooting Festival at Schaffhausen 1865**, KM-XS8, MS65 NGC, Gem BU with frosted devices and boldly struck. Scarce grade for this type. One of the best we have seen.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25621 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1934-B**, KMX-S19, struck for the Fribourg Festival, MS66 PL NGC, a glorious example of this issue, made for the shooting event, showing a standing shooter holding a rifle, the tiny legend on reverse stating in French "Good For 100 Francs Reimbursable After 31 August 1934." One of the prettiest we have handled.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25622 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1939 Lucerne**, KMX-S21, brilliant UNC, scarce issue with a mintage of 6,000.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
 Estimate: \$750-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$375

- 25623 Zurich gold shooting Medal ND (ca. 1930)**, R-1950a, MS68 NGC, diameter is 27 mm.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25624 Confederation gold Shooting Fest Medal 1948**, R-1291a, MS66 NGC, struck for the festival in Thurgau-Weinfelden.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25625 Confederation gold Shooting Fest Medal 1952**, R-1109a, MS69 NGC, lightly matte surfaces and very impressive. Struck for the festival in Schwyz.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25626 Confederation gold 100 Francs 2000B**, Fr-519, KM96, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC. 2000 years of Christianity. AGW 0.6533 oz.
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$450

THAILAND



- 25627 Rama IV 2 Baht ND (1863)**, KM-Y12, bold AU, small mount trace on the top rim, scarce and popular type.
From The W.B. and R. E. Montgomery Collection.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25628 Rama V gold 4 Baht ND (1894)**, KM-Y14.5, MS61 NGC, a very attractive example of this rare little gold type with well-struck details and full mint luster. The reverse design includes branch-like flourishes to the left and right of the pagodas similar to the SCWC illustration for KM12.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25629 Rama V copper Pattern 2 Att RS124 (1905)**, KM-Pn47, MS61 BN NGC, attractive chocolate brown surfaces with significant mint red in the legends. Extremely rare pattern featuring an unusual facing portrait of the King. The only other sales record for this piece that we have noted was Spink Singapore in 1988 where it brought \$6500 plus the buyer's fees.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 25630 Rama V Baht RS127 (1908)**, KM-Y39, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with numerous small contact marks. Rare type and one of the key items in the Thai series.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25631 Rama IX Baht ND (1986-2000) Mint Error**, KM-Y183, MS67 NGC, struck on both sides with the obverse die. Very rare mint error.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25632 Rama IX gold 800 Baht BE2514 (1971)**, KM-Y94, mintage of 22,000 pieces, this one a very Choice UNC with almost perfect satiny surfaces and booming luster. AGW 0.5787 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

TOGO



- 25633 Republic gold 2500 Francs 1977**, KM11, only 75 minted total, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, the ultimate example of a General Gnassingbe Eyadema as President gold piece! AGW 0.2653 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

TONGA



- 25634 Kingdom palladium Proof Set 1967**, KM-MS2, Choice Proof, set consists of 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Hau. Issued to celebrate the 50th birthday of the king. Comes in original case of issue.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

TRANSYLVANIA



- 25635 Sigismund Bathori Taler 1593**, Dav-8804, toned VF, lightly cleaned with a tiny natural edge flaw and a die cud at 1 o'clock on the obverse. A great portrait and historically fascinating series!
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25636 Gabriel Bethlen Taler 1621KB**, KM134, Dav-4710, AU58 NGC, an attractive coin with rich cabinet patina and well-struck details. Scarce and ever popular type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25637 Maria Theresa gold Ducat 1764**, KM610, Fr-543, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), very lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned. An attractive coin with sharp details and considerable luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

TUNISIA



- 25638 Muhammed al-Habib Bey Pattern Franc 1928A - AH1347**, KM-E8, MS64 NGC, noted by NGC as struck in nickel-bronze, a choice example with attractive original patina. Rare type.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

TURKEY



- 25639 Mustafa III gold Zeri Mahbub AH1222 Year 2 (1808)**, KM545, MS64 NGC, exceptionally sharp and attractive, rare type and grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25640 Mahmud II gold 2 Rumi Altin AH1223 Year 10**, KM614, MS63 NGC, sharply struck with full mint luster, scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25641 Mahmud II gold 2 Rumi Altin AH1223 Year 11, KM614, MS63**
NGC, full flashy mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25642 Mahmud II gold 2 Rumi Altin AH1223 Year 12, KM614, MS63**
NGC, sharply struck and attractive, slight wave to the flan. Most surviving examples of this type have been holed or mounted.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25643 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923/20 (1943), KM858, MS62 NGC**, full mint brilliance with light surface marks, scarce type featuring the bust of Inonu. AGW 1.0637 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25644 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923/48 (1971), KM859, MS62 NGC**, slightly prooflike with minimal surface marks, bust of Ataturk. AGW 1.0637 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25645 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923/48 (1971), KM859, MS62 NGC**, full mint brilliance with light contact marks. AGW 1.0637 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

AJMAN



- 25646 Humaid Bin Rashid al-Naimi four-piece Proof Set 1971**, silver 5 Riyals 1971, KM27; gold 25 Riyals 1971, KM36; gold 50 Riyals 1971, KM39; and gold 100 Riyals 1971, KM40, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue. AGW 1.0481 oz. (Total: 4 coins)

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25647 Emirate of Fujairah gold & silver Proof Set 1969, KM-PS4, 8 coins**, four in gold, four in silver, including tributes to USA Pres. Nixon, to USA astronauts, and to the 1972 Munich Olympics. Choice Proofs, some sticky residue on one small coin, the gold choice with beautiful cameo effects, housed in the gold-colored issue box with black velvet interior, with COA. AGW 2.2500 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 25648 Ras Al-Khaimah Silver & Gold Proof Set 1970**, the seven coin set certified by NGC as follows: KM17 7 1/2 Riyals PF62 Cameo; KM18 10 Riyals PF62 Cameo; KM19 15 Riyals PF62 Cameo; KM22 gold 75 Riyals PF63 Ultra Cameo; KM23 gold 100 Riyals PF64 Ultra Cameo; Fr-2 (not in KM) gold 150 Riyals PF65 Ultra Cameo; and KM25 gold 200 Riyals PF64 Ultra Cameo. A rare set which is now in strong demand. AGW 3.1446 oz. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25649 Sharjah gold Proof 200 Riyals 1970**, AH1389, Khalid bin Muhammed al-Qasimi, KM11, 435 struck, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, a beautiful item in large NGC slab. Rare. AGW 1.9960 oz. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,375

URUGUAY



- 25650 Republic 20 Centesimos 1843 3/0**, KM2.2, MS63 BN NGC, fully struck and pleasing with traces of luster in the legends. Rare grade for this crudely produced series. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25651 Republic 50 Centesimos 1894**, KM16, 3-year type, MS67 Whittier Collection NGC, Superb Gem UNC, exquisite light silvery gold iridescence, fully struck, virtually perfect surfaces. A coin of exceptional beauty! There are several pieces on the market graded MS67 but this one has the finest eye-appeal we have seen. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25652 Republic gold Pattern 5000 New Pesos 1981**, KM-PnB114, Proof 63 DCAM PCGS, light handling, gold striking of the 5000 NP. 20 grams and .900 Fine according to the SCWC. The obverse features a hydroelectric dam. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



VATICAN

25653 Pair of gold 100 Lire, KM7 1929, choice BU, and KM30.1 1939, UNC with light surface marks.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

25654 Pope Pius XII nine-piece mint set 1942 with gold, KM-MS27, The gold 100 Lire is certified MS64 PCGS, the remaining coins are raw, all are UNC with the silver and copper deeply toned and the stainless steel pieces bright. Included is the original case, which is in rather heavily used condition. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



25655 Pope John XXIII nine-piece mint set with 100 Lire gold 1959, KM-MS60, all Choice UNC in the original folder of issue. A very popular issue with the only gold 100 Lire of Pope John XXIII.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$850



25656 Paul VI gold Annual Medal 1964, Year 2, a gorgeous design on this 44mm medal showing the Pope facing right, with an image of Michelangelo's "Pieta" on reverse, struck in relatively high relief, images frosted, fields deeply mirrored, light hairlines, gold toning. Plain edge. With square leather issue box. Very rare. AGW 2.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

VENEZUELA



25657 Caracas 1/4 Real 1829, KM-C34, AU58 NGC, very nicely struck with an appealing blend of luster and aged silvery-gray patina. Scarce type in rare grade!
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



25658 Republic 5 Reales 1858, KM-Y11, VF Details NGC (surface hairlines), cleaned long ago and now nicely toned a medium gray. Scarce type and a very collectible example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

25659 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875A, KM-Y17, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with some contact marks in the obverse fields, essentially a mint state coin.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$300

25660 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A, KM-Y17, MS62 PCGS, fully original toned surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

25661 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A, KM-Y17, MS62 PCGS, another of these rarities from a small group that recently surfaced. Before these appeared, this coin was almost impossible to find. Buy one now while they are still available.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



25662 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A, KM-Y17, MS62 PCGS, another nice piece from this little discovery group.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25663 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, rare one-year type struck in Paris, MS62 PCGS, sparkling luster, sharply struck, lots of small abrasions, old-time gold toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25664 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886**, KM-Y34, lustrous AU, tiny surface marks and a rim bump at the top of the reverse. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25665 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1887**, KM-Y34, lustrous AU, some light surface marks and a couple of rim nicks. AGW 0.9334 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

YEMEN



- 25666 Arab Republic gold 2 Riyals 1969**, KM4a, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, a virtually perfect coin with an artistically appealing roaring lion on the obverse. AGW 1.2236 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

YUGOSLAVIA



- 25667 Alexander I gold 4 Dukata 1933 Corn**, KM14.2, lustrous UNC, harshly cleaned with heavy obverse hairlines, scarce date with an estimated mintage of 2,000.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25668 Socialist Republic gold 1000 Dinara 1968**, KM54, gem cameo Proof, struck to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the Republic and featuring a bust of Tito on the obverse. A massive gold type weighing 78.2 grams. AGW 2.2627 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,625

- 25669 Republic Four gold Medals 1973**, All choice Proofs, struck to celebrate the 30th anniversary of Tito's coming to power. The Medals collectively weigh 1 ounce and are 90% pure. AGW 0.9000 oz.
From Rosalie's Collection of World Coins. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



ZAIRE

- 25670 Republic gold Proof Set 1965**, KM-PS1 (Congo), 5 coins consisting of the 10 Francs, 20 Francs, 25 Francs, 50 Francs and 100 Francs, first two with palm trees, last three with elephant. Choice Proofs. Mintage of 3,000 sets, and Krause states that 70% were melted. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,700-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350

WORLD LOTS

- 25671 China Trio of Minors**, 20 Cents 1912, L&M 61, VF. 10 Cents Year 20, L&M 853, VF. 50 Cents 1914, L&M 64, VF/XF. A difficult group to acquire. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25672 Italy Seven silver Coins from Various States**, Naples, Papal States, Sardinia, and United Italy are represented. Some high grade pieces here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25673 A Desirable Grouping of Six Latin Minors**, Argentina, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Mexico, and Peru represented here. All scarce. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25674 Belgium Twelve silver Minors**, 1/4, 1/2, 1, and 2 Franc issues. Many seldom seen dates here. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25675 Mexico Eight silver Coins**, Maximilian and Republic, types and grades vary. Should be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 25676 Greece Five choice Minors**, 2 Lepta 1833, 10 Lepta 1848, 20 Lepta 1874, 50 Lepta 1874, 1883. Various grades. A must see lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25677 Danish West Indies Nine silver Coins**, A seldom seen grouping of various types from the Danish West Indies. Some are quite scarce. Careful viewing is recommended. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25678 France Eight Early 1 Franc Coins**, Ceres Head examples. Some choice coins here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25679 Belgian Congo Fifteen silver Minors**, 50 Centimes, Franc, and 2 Franc coins represented. Various dates and grades. Some scarce items here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25680 Germany Thirteen Empire 2 Mark Coins**, Some scarcer types here. Dates and grades vary. A lot to be carefully studied. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25681 France Nine 2 Franc Coins**, Louis XVIII, Charles X, Louis Philippe, and Second Republic represented here. Various dates and mints. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 25682 France Ten 1/4 Francs of Napoleon**, Various dates and mints. Some scarce and desirable coins here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25683 France Four 1/2 Ecus**, 1691, 1759, 1760, 1761, various mints and grades. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25684 Mixed European gold lot including:** France 20 Francs 1810A, AU58 NGC; France 40 Francs AN12A, AU55 NGC; Kingdom of Italy 40 Lire 1808M Incuse Letters, XF45 NGC; Kingdom of Italy 40 Lire 1811/01M, AU55 PCGS; Kingdom of Italy 40 Lire 1812M, AU50 NGC; and a Kingdom of Italy 40 Lire 1814M, AU50 NGC. AGW 2.4267 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,750
- 25685 Norway Nine silver Minors**, A most interesting grouping of mostly 12 and 24 Skilling coins. Dates run from 1763 to 1913. Grades vary. A must see lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25686 China Eight silver Coins of Various Provinces**, Coins are from Anhwei, Chekiang, Chihli, Empire, Fukien, and Kwangtung. Dates and grades vary. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25687 France Six Napoleonic 2 Franc Coins**, Dates are 1808-1814, various mints, some are scarce. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25688 France Eight silver 1/4 Francs of Louis XVIII**, Different, dates, grades, and mints. A must see lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 25689 Norway Eight Krone and 2 Kroner Coins**, Various dates and grades. This lot should attract serious interest. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25690 France Twenty Republic 1 Franc Coins**, Various dates and grades. A lot to be carefully studied. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 20 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25691 Germany Fourteen Empire 2, 3, & 5 Mark Coins**, Numerous states represented. Grades and dates vary. Careful examination is required. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25692 Germany Seven Weimar Republic silver Coins**, 3 and 5 Mark issues. Various dates and grades. Careful examination is required. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25693 Venezuela. Interesting Mixed Group**, six pieces including a 2 Reales 1818. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
Starting Bid: \$100
- 25694 Venezuela. Collection of Early Silver**, twenty-eight coins including several scarce dates and grades, a most intriguing lot which may yield some small treasures! **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 28 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25695 Puerto Rico. Group of Silver Minors of Alfonso XIII, 5 Centavos (4); 10 Centavos (6) and 20 Centavos (2).** Grades are mostly Fine to VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25696 A clutch of modern gold!** Mostly gold Euros but a lovely 200 Francs of France. Some fascinating designs from the various host countries. Have a look! Approximately AGW 3.5000 oz. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,375
- 25697 A fascinating array of modern gold and platinum:** gold from Belize, the Cook Islands, Egypt, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, some in 1st Day Covers and some in Franklin Mint cards, along with two platinum issues of Panama from the Franklin Mint. AGW 2.7763 oz. & APW 0.5974 oz. (Total: 15 coins)
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250
- 25698 British copper, bronze and silver lot:** an excellent mixture of many types, from Edward I to George V, including an Irish bit, some Condor tokens, and a few replicas. Lots to study and enjoy! **Sold as is, no returns.**
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875
- 25699 Gold lover's Sovereigns lot:** 6 from Australia (3 mints), 1 from India, and 14 from South Africa, all with luster. (Total: 21)
Estimate: \$6,700-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,350
- 25700 Fifty-three piece lot of mixed European mostly pre- 1800:** heavy in medieval Italian minors, including nice early British halfcrowns and Crowns, with assorted French, and miscellaneous German and other European medieval minors. A lot worthy of careful inspection. **Sold as is, no returns.** (Total: 53 items)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750
- 25701 Panama. Group of Silver Types,** fourteen pieces ranging in grade from VF to XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 25702 British gold:** George III Quarter Guinea 1762, George III Half Guinea 1787, George IV Sovereign 1822, George IV Sovereign 1826, and George IV Sovereign 1830. Some damage and low grades but still gold! AGW 0.8900 oz. (Total: 5)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25703 Eighteen-piece lot of Liberia Patterns including:** 1 Cent 1888 copper, KM-Pn17; 2 Cents 1847 copper, KM-Pn2; 1 Cent 1868 copper, KM-Pn15; 2 Cents 1868 copper, KM-Pn16; (3) 1 Cent bronze 1890, KM-XPn1, XPn2, & XPn3; (4) 2 Cents bronze 1890, KM-XPn5, XPn6, XPn7, & XPn8; 1 Cent 1889 copper, KM-Pn18; 25 Cents 1889 bronze, KM-Pn28; Quarter Dollar 1889 copper-nickel, KM-Pn22; 50 Cents 1889 bronze, KM—Pn44; Half Dollar 1889 bronze, KM-Pn39; Half Dollar 1889 aluminum, KM-Pn40; and Half Dollar 1889 copper-nickel, KM-Pn41, all are Proof, most cleaned. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 18 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750
- 25704 Eleven-piece France Ecu lot including:** 1702D, Gad-220, Fine details with edge flaw and reverse scratches; 1716S, Gad-317, VF details, overstruck, with obverse corrosion; 1718W, Gad-318, cleaned VF, possible mount removed from edge; 1749B, Gad-322, Fine; 1750C, Gad-322, VG details, scratches on both sides; 1753AA, Gad 322, cleaned with obverse scratches; 1753 Pau, Gad-322a, about Fine; 1755N, Gad-322, VG with small punch mark on reverse, rare, with mintage of only 3,735 pieces; 1765L, Gad-322, Fine details with obverse scratches and rim bumps; 1765R, Gad-322, VG-F with edge bumps; 1768R, Gad-322, VG with obverse scratches. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25705 Nineteen-piece Switzerland lot including:** 1 Rappen 1853 & 1884; 5 Rappen (2) 1874 & 1889; 1/2 Franc 1850, 1851, & 1878; 1 Franc 1851, 1861, & 1900; 5 Francs 1922, 1923, (2) 1925, 1926, 1952, and (2) 1881 Fribourg, grades from VG-XF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 19 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25706 Fourteen-piece Japan lot as follows:** 1/2 Sen Meiji 8; (3) 1 Sen, Meiji 6, 7, and 8; 5 Sen Meiji 4, Y6; 10 Sen Meiji 33; 20 Sen Meiji 3, 4, and 8; 50 Sen Meiji 4, 6, (2) 32, and 36, grades from VG to Choice AU. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 25707 Thirteen-piece lot of Papua New Guinea 100 Kina as follows:** (8) 1975 100 Kina UNC, KM9; (2) 1975 Proof 100 Kina, KM9; and (3) 1976 Proof 100 Kina, KM10, all are Choice. AGW 3.5997 oz. (Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500
- 25708 France seven-piece 2 Franc lot as follows:** AN13A, (2) an13/2A, AN13M, (2) AN14A, and 1806A, grades from Good-VF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25709 France Napoleon III three-piece lot of 2 Francs including:** 1856A, 1856D, and 1857A, grades from Good-F/VF. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 25710 Twelve-piece lot of Spain and colonies as follows:** (8) cob 8 Reales, (1) cob 4 Reales, Carlos II, Felipe III and IV, Castile and Leon Henry IV billon 1/4 Real, Spain 10 Reales Ferdinand VII, and Spanish Netherlands Felipe III Escalin. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600
- 25711 Five-piece lot of jewelry items as follows:** Macedonian Tetradrachm, (2) Spanish American cob 1 Reals, and a Genoa Republic Denaro 1139-1339, Biaggi 835, all in what appear to be 14K gold mounts, and a Spain Felipe II 2 Escudos with a gold mount soldered on to the edge at 10 o'clock. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25712 Twenty-one piece lot of Latin-American and Spanish gold coins including:** (8) 1/2 Escudos, (2) Republic 1/2 Escudos, (4) 1 Escudos, (2) Republic 1 Escudos, (1) 20 Reales, (1) Republic 1 Peso, (2) 2 Escudos, and a Fernando & Isabel Seville 1 Excelente, quite a few have damage, some are cleaned. **Sold as is, no return.** AGW 1.6222 oz. (Total: 21 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 25713 A mixed 16-piece lot of Mexico and South American,** all but one Mexico 1749 2 Reales are 8 Reales, or Peso, size, including (5) Republic pieces, (7) Colonial 8 Reales, (2) cob 8 Reales, and (1) Mexico Caballito Peso. **Sold as is, no return.** (Total: 16 coins)
Estimate: \$850-\$1,050
Starting Bid: \$425

END OF SESSION FOUR

Heritage Auction Galleries Staff



Steve Ivy - Co-Chairman and CEO

Steve Ivy started his business in 1964, at the age of 14, advertising rare coins for sale in national publications. Six years later, at the age of 20, he incorporated and opened his business in a downtown Dallas high rise. In 1976 he incorporated a sister auction company. Steve managed the business as well as serving as chief buyer, buying and selling hundreds of millions of dollars of coins during the 1970s and early 1980s. In 1982, James Halperin merged his company with Steve's, and the name of the corporation was changed to Heritage. Steve's primary responsibilities now include management of the marketing and selling efforts of the company, the formation of corporate policy for long-term growth, and corporate relations with financial institutions. He remains intimately involved in all 30 categories Heritage deals in today. Steve engages in daily discourse with industry leaders on all aspects of the fine art and collectibles business, and his views on market trends and developments are respected throughout the industry. He previously served on both the

Board of Directors of the Professional Numismatists Guild (past President), and The Industry Council for Tangible Assets (past Chairman). Steve's keen appreciation of history is reflected in his active participation in other organizations, including past board positions on the Texas Historical Foundation and the Dallas Historical Society. Steve is an avid collector of Texas books and manuscripts and owns one of the finest collections in private hands. He is also a past Board Chair of Dallas Challenge, and is currently the Finance Chair of the Phoenix House of Texas. Phoenix House and its affiliates, are collectively the largest non-profit alcohol and drug abuse treatment and prevention facility in the nation. Steve also currently sits on the Board of the National Center for Policy Analysis, a nonprofit, nonpartisan public policy research organization.



James Halperin - Co-Chairman

Born in Boston in 1952, Jim formed a part-time rare stamp and coin business at age 16. The same year, he received early acceptance to Harvard College. But by his third semester, Jim was enjoying the coin business more than his studies, so he took a permanent leave of absence to pursue a full-time numismatic career. In 1975, Jim supervised the protocols for the first mainframe computer system in the numismatic business, which would help catapult his firm to the top of the industry within four years. In 1982, Jim's business merged with that of his friend and former archrival Steve Ivy to form Heritage. In 1984, Jim wrote a book later re-titled "*How to Grade U.S. Coins*", which outlined the grading standards upon which NGC and PCGS would later be based. Jim is also a well-known futurist, an active collector of rare comic books, comic art and early 20th-century American art (view parts of his collection www.jhalpe.com), venture capital investor, philanthropist (he endows a multimillion-dollar health education foundation), and part-time novelist. His first fiction

book, *The Truth Machine*, was published in 1996, became an international science fiction bestseller, was optioned as a feature film by Warner Brothers, and is now under development at Lions Gate. Jim's second novel, *The First Immortal*, was published in early 1998 and optioned as a Hallmark Hall of Fame television miniseries. All of Jim's royalties are donated to health and education charities.



Greg Rohan - President

At the age of eight, Greg Rohan started collecting coins and by 1971, at the age of 10, he was buying and selling coins from a dealer's table at trade shows in his hometown of Seattle. His business grew rapidly, and in 1987 he joined Heritage as Executive Vice-President. Today, as a partner and as President of Heritage, his responsibilities include overseeing the firm's private client group and working with top collectors in every field in which Heritage is active. Greg has been involved with many of the rarest items and most important collections handled by the firm, including the purchase and/or sale of the Ed Trompeter Collection (the world's largest numismatic purchase according to the *Guinness Book of World Records*). During his career, Greg has handled more than \$1 billion of rare coins, collectibles and art. He has provided expert testimony for the United States Attorneys in San Francisco, Dallas, and Philadelphia, and for the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). He has worked with collectors, consignors, and their advisors regarding significant collections

of books, manuscripts, comics, currency, jewelry, vintage movie posters, sports and entertainment memorabilia, decorative arts, and fine art, to name just a few. Greg is a past Chapter Chairman for North Texas of the Young Presidents Organization (YPO), and is an active supporter of the arts. Greg co-authored "*The Collectors Estate Handbook*," winner of the NLG's Robert Friedberg Award for numismatic book of the year. He previously served two terms on the seven-person Advisory Board to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas.



Paul Minshull - Chief Operating Officer

As Chief Operating Officer, Paul Minshull's managerial responsibilities include integrating sales, personnel, inventory, security and MIS for Heritage. This included overseeing the hardware migration from mainframe to PC, the software migration of all inventory and sales systems, and implementation of a major Internet presence. Heritage's successful employee-suggestion program has generated 200 or more ideas each month since 1995, and has helped increase employee productivity, expand business, and improve employee retention. Paul oversees the company's highly-regarded IT department, and has responsibility for Heritage's Web development, now a significant portion of Heritage's business model. As the first auction house that combined traditional floor bidding with active Internet bidding, the totally interactive systems have catapulted Heritage to the top collectible and Fine Art website (Forbes Magazine's "Best of the Web"). Paul joined Heritage in 1984 and since 1994 he has been the Chief Operating Officer for all Heritage companies and affiliates.



Todd Imhof - Executive Vice President

In 1991 Todd co-founded Pinnacle Rarities, a firm specialized in servicing the most advanced and preeminent collectors in numismatics. At only 25, he was accepted into the Professional Numismatists Guild, and currently serves on its Consumer Protection Committee and its Legislation/Taxation Issues Committee. In 1992, he was invited to join the Board of Directors for the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, later serving as its Chairman (2002-2005). As a partner at Heritage, he assists Consignment Directors across multiple categories and oversees services for the Legacy client group. Todd also handles most of our more complex consignments and advises many of the firm's largest and most active clients.

**Leo Frese - Managing Director, Beverly Hills**

Leo has been involved in the business of collectibles and rare coins for four decades, starting as a professional numismatist in 1971. He has been with Heritage for more than 20 years, literally working his way up the Heritage ladder before becoming Director of Consignments. Leo has been actively involved in assisting clients sell nearly \$500,000,000 of material at auction, and recently relocated to Los Angeles to head up Heritage Auction Galleries Beverly Hills, the West Coast branch of Heritage Auctions. Leo was recently accepted as a member of PNG, is a life member of the ANA, and holds membership in FUN, CSNS among other organizations.

**Kathleen Guzman - Managing Director, New York**

With more than 30 years of experience in auctions and on television, Kathleen Guzman is one of the most recognizable antiques and auction personalities in the world. In 1978 she became the second licensed female auctioneer in the United States and has, since that time, personally conducted more than 1,500 auctions with objects valued in excess of \$500,000,000. Kathleen is a frequent source for major media outlets and is a contributing editor to the Miller's Antique Collector's Books. She is a USPAP certified art appraiser, writer and charity auctioneer.

**Norma L. Gonzalez - VP of Auction Operations**

Norma Gonzalez joined the U.S. Navy in August of 1993 and received her Bachelor's Degree in Resource Management. She joined Heritage in 1998 and was promoted to Vice President in 2003. She currently manages the operations departments, including Coins, Currency, World & Ancient Coins, Sportscards & Memorabilia, Comics, Movie Posters, Pop Culture and Political Memorabilia.

**Debbie Rexing - Vice President, Marketing**

Debbie Rexing joined the Heritage team in 2001 and her marketing credentials include degrees in Business Administration and Human Resources from The Ohio State University. Debbie has worked across many categories within the company leading to her comprehensive and integrative approach to the job. She guides all aspects of Heritage's print marketing strategies – advertisements, brochures, direct mail campaigns, coordination of print buying, catalog design and production, The Heritage Magazine, and media and press relations.

**Marti Korver - Manager, Credit/Collections**

Marti Korver was recruited out of the banking profession by Jim Ruddy, and she worked with Paul Ryneerson, Karl Stephens, and Judy Cahn on ancients and world coins at Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, in Hollywood, CA. She migrated into the coin auction business, and represented bidders as agent at B&R auctions for 10 years. She also worked as a research assistant for Q. David Bowers for several years.

**Mark Prendergast - Director, Trusts & Estates**

Mark Prendergast earned his degree in Art History from Vanderbilt University and began his career in the arts working with a national dealer in private sales of 20th Century American Art. Joining Christie's in 1998 and advancing during a 10 year tenure to the position of Vice President, he was instrumental in bringing to market many important and prominent works of art, collections and estates. Having established a Houston office for Heritage, he serves as Director of Business Development, Trusts & Estates, providing assistance to fiduciary professionals and private clients with appraisals, collection assessments and auction consignments in all areas of art and collectibles.

**Jared Green - Vice President, Corporate & Institutional Client Development**

Jared Green primarily works on developing institutional clients, including corporations and non-profits, and championing new ventures for Heritage's collectibles and art businesses. He maintains relationships with a number of Fortune 500 companies that have collections of rarities and fine art. Prior to joining Heritage, Mr. Green worked for several years as a business analyst with Cap Gemini-Ernst & Young in its Strategic Advisory Services group. He is a native of North Carolina and graduated with honors from Duke University with a degree in Public Policy. He completed his MBA at Emory University, where he focused on Strategy and Entrepreneurship.

World Coin Department



Cristiano Bierrenbach - Vice President, International Numismatics

Cristiano Bierrenbach received a degree in management from Bucknell University in Pennsylvania in 1996. In 1999, Cristiano founded Bier Numismatica and within a few years had become one of the largest numismatic dealers in Latin America. At the age of 30, he became the youngest ever Technical Director of the Brazilian Numismatic Society, and is the founder of the Latin American Numismatic Convention. He is a life member of the ANA and FUN and several other numismatic clubs and organizations around the world.



Warren Tucker - Vice President, World Coins

Warren Tucker has been a full-time coin dealer since 1964. In 1968, he joined Jack Boozer and Doug Weaver in business in Waco, Texas, where he first met Steve Ivy. Warren later moved back to Georgia, where he became a partner with John Hamrick at WorldWide Coin Investments of Atlanta. During the 1970s, Warren began more extensive travel throughout Europe and Asia to buy coins. In 1979, he first joined forces with Steve Ivy, opening an office in Atlanta. Associations with Richard Nelson and Ronald J. Gillio followed thereafter.



David Michaels - Director, Ancient Coins

David S. Michaels has been active in the field of classical numismatics for more than 24 years. A specialist in Roman Imperial coinage, he has an extensive background in Greek, Byzantine, Dark Age, and Medieval coins as well. He is also well known as an author and lecturer. Michaels was born in Los Angeles, California in 1957. An early viewing of the movie "Cleopatra" when he was seven years old kindled a lifelong fascination with the ancient world. While touring Italy in the mid 1980s, he purchased a battered Roman bronze coin, launching a new hobby and career path. For most of the last decade, he worked for renowned ancient coin dealers Freeman & Sear until joining Heritage in June of this year.



Scott Cordry - Assistant Director, World Coin Auctions

Scott Cordry graduated from UC Berkeley with "great distinction" and Phi Beta Kappa honors. After college, he worked for Worldwide Coins in Atlanta for a few months before going into business for himself, and then in partnership with Freeman Craig. In 1975, Scott again decided to pursue world coins independently, and he has been in the foreign coin business ever since. Scott is a member of the ANA, NI, AINA, ONS and IBNS, and has been a member of the IAPN as well, from 1979-1993. Scott has been cataloging world coins for Heritage World Coin Auctions since October of 2002.

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Scott Cordry, John Lavender, Bruce Lorch, David Michaels, Stuart Rubinfeld, Warren Tucker

Edited by: Scott Cordry, Warren Tucker

Operations Support by: Jose Berumen, Teia Baber, Cinthya Pina, Kinga Pates, Manuela Beuno, Cristina Gonzalez, Cristina Ibarra, Jose Martinez

Catalog and Internet Imaging by: Tony Webb, Travis Awalt, Jason Young, Joel Gonzalez, Colleen McInerney

Production and Design by: Matt Pegues, Mark Masat, Mary Hermann, Debbie Rexing

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Philatelic auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, and Vintage Movie Poster); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, and Stamps), Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; Heritage Live and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Internet bids may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-4438425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, In such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction. Award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. **AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY.** Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet **THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY:** Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Your five most effective bidding techniques:

1 Interactive Internet™ Proxy Bidding

(leave your maximum Bid at HA.com before the auction starts)

Heritage's exclusive Interactive Internet™ system is fun and easy! Before you start, you must register online at HA.com and obtain your Username and Password.

1. Login to the HA.com website, using your Username and Password.
2. Chose the specialty you're interested in at the top of the homepage (i.e. coins, currency, comics, movie posters, fine art, etc.).
3. Search or browse for the lots that interest you. Every auction has search features and a 'drop-down' menu list.
4. Select a lot by clicking on the link or the photo icon. Read the description, and view the full-color photography. Note that clicking on the image will enlarge the photo with amazing detail.
5. View the current opening bid. Below the lot description, note the historic pricing information to help you establish price levels. Clicking on a link will take you directly to our Permanent Auction Archives for more information and images.
6. If the current price is within your range, Bid! At the top of the lot page is a box containing the Current Bid and an entry box for your "Secret Maximum Bid" – the maximum amount you are willing to pay for the item before the Buyer's Premium is added. Click the button marked "Place Bid" (if you are not logged in, a login box will open first so you can enter your username (or e-mail address) and password).
7. After you are satisfied that all the information is correct, confirm your "Secret Maximum Bid" by clicking on the "Confirm Absentee Bid" button. You will receive immediate notification letting you know if you are now the top bidder, or if another bidder had previously bid higher than your amount. If you bid your maximum amount and someone has already bid higher, you will immediately know so you can concentrate on other lots.
8. Before the auction, if another bidder surpasses your "Secret Maximum Bid", you will be notified automatically by e-mail containing a link to review the lot and possibly bid higher.
9. Interactive Internet™ bidding closes at 10 P.M. Central Time the night before the session is offered in a floor event. Interactive Internet™ bidding closes two hours before live sessions where there is no floor bidding.
10. The Interactive Internet™ system generally opens the lot at the next increment above the second highest bid. As the high bidder, your "Secret Maximum Bid" will compete for you during the floor auction. Of course, it is possible in a Signature® or Grand Format live auction that you may be outbid on the floor or by a Heritage Live bidder after Internet bidding closes. Bid early, as the earliest bird wins in the event of a tie bid. For more information about bidding and bid increments, please see the section labeled "Bidding Increments" elsewhere in this catalog.
11. After the auction, you will be notified of your success. It's that easy!

Current Bid: \$1,500
w/ Buyer's Premium (BPP) \$1,725.00
Status: Reserve Met
Secret Maximum Bid: \$ (before dollars)
Maximum Next Bid: \$1,200 (\$1,540.00 w/ BPP)
Place Bid
Reduced auction commissions when you reach your savings

Current Bid: \$1,500
w/ Buyer's Premium (BPP) \$1,725.00
Status: Reserve Met
Secret Maximum Bid: \$1,600 (before dollars)
Maximum Next Bid: \$1,200 (\$1,540.00 w/ BPP)
User Name:
Password: [Forgot your password?](#)
[Not a member? Join Now to Bid.](#)
☐ Save me, please for future bidding
By submitting any bid, I certify that I am eighteen years or older, and have read and understand 1) the [privacy policy](#); 2) [Customer Learning and State & Local Notice Information](#); 3) the current [Terms and Conditions of Auction](#) for this auction, and agree to abide by same, and 4) have read and agree to the [Website.com Auction](#).
Place Bid
Reduced auction commissions when you reach your savings

Please Confirm Your Bid - Auction #1116, Lot #1088
Barber Half Dollars
1911-1916 MS63 NGC...
The Current Bid on this item is: \$8.00 (\$9.00 w/ BPP)
Secret Maximum Bid: No Bidding
Your Maximum Bid is: \$40 (\$50.00 w/ BPP)
Before finalizing your bid please read the information below:
Secret Maximum Bid: Our system will place bids on your behalf using only as much of (but not more than) your secret maximum as is necessary to maintain your high bid position. If another bidder places a higher secret maximum than yours, you will be notified via e-mail that you have been outbid. Please are you sure to remember your bid.
Confirm Absentee Bid
Time Remaining: 23:45:04
Cancel Absentee Bid

Congratulations, you're the current high bidder:
Your secret maximum: \$50.00 (\$59.00 w/ BPP)
Current bid: \$8.00 (\$9.00 w/ BPP)
Secret Maximum Bid: No Bidding
Your Maximum Bid is: \$40 (\$50.00 w/ BPP)
Auction #1116, Lot #1088
Barber Half Dollars: 1911-1916 MS63 NGC...
Note: The current bid is less than your secret maximum bid. The current bid may rise as other bidders increase their bids in an attempt to win this lot. Hereafter, you will see the bid for each lot on the right side of the page.
Can I still be outbid?
Yes, and you will be notified. But this does not guarantee that someone else may not outbid you before this auction closes. Our system will place bids on your behalf using only as much of (but not more than) your secret maximum as is necessary to maintain your high bid position. If another bidder places a higher secret maximum than yours, you will be notified via e-mail that you have been outbid. Please are you sure to remember your bid.
* Use My Bid: You can easily reference every bid you have placed and monitor your bid status on every lot. You can also batch bid on many lots with a single click from the website page.
* If you are outbid, we will e-mail you an outbid notice.

Your secret maximum bid of \$50.00 on Lot #1010 in Auction #1116 has been outbid.
Barber Half Dollars: 1911-1916 MS63 NGC...
More Information
Auction: 1911-1916 MS63 NGC...
Lot #1010
Current Bid: \$10.00 (\$11.00 w/ BPP)
Secret Maximum Bid: \$50.00 (\$59.00 w/ BPP)

2 HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding (participate in the Live auction via the Internet)

1. Look on each auction's homepage to verify whether that auction is "HA.com/Live Enabled." All Signature® and Grand Format auctions use the HERITAGE Live!™ system, and many feature live audio and/or video. Determine your lots of interest and maximum bids.
2. Note on the auction's homepage the session dates and times (and especially time zones!) so you can plan your participation. You actually have two methods of using HERITAGE Live!™: a) you can leave a proxy bid through this system, much like the Interactive Internet™ (we recommend you do this before the session starts), or b) you can sit in front of your computer much as the audience is sitting in the auction room during the actual auction.
3. Login at HA.com/Live.
4. Until you become experienced (and this happens quickly!) you will want to login well before your lot comes up so you can watch the activity on other lots. It is as intuitive as participating in a live auction.
5. When your lot hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders by simply clicking the "Bid" button; the amount you are bidding is clearly displayed on the console.

3 Mail Bidding (deposit your maximum Bid with the U.S.P.S. well before the auction starts)

Mail bidding at auction is fun and easy, but by eliminating the interactivity of our online systems, some of your bids may be outbid before you lick the stamp, and you will have no idea of your overall chances until the auction is over!

1. Look through the printed catalog, and determine your lots of interest.
2. Research their market value by checking price lists and other price guidelines.
3. Fill out your bid sheet, entering your maximum bid on each lot. Bid using whole dollar amounts only. Verify your bids, because you are responsible for any errors you make! Please consult the Bidding Increments chart in the Terms & Conditions.
4. Please fill out your bid sheet completely! We also need: a) Your name and complete address for mailing invoices and lots; b) Your telephone number if any problems or changes arise; c) Your references; if you have not established credit with Heritage, you must send a 25% deposit, or list dealers with whom you have credit established; d) Total your bid sheet; add up all bids and list that total in the box; e) Sign your bid sheet, thereby agreeing to abide by the Terms & Conditions of Auction printed in the catalog.
5. Mail early, because preference is given to the first bid received in case of a tie.
6. When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase items at less than your maximum bid. Bidding generally opens at the next published increment above the second highest mail or Internet bid previously received; if additional floor, phone, or HERITAGE Live!™ bids are made, we act as your agent, bidding in increments over any additional bid until you win the lot or are outbid. For example, if you submitted a bid of \$750, and the second highest bid was \$375, bidding would start at \$400; if no other bids were placed, you would purchase the lot for \$400.
7. You can also Fax your Bid Sheet if time is short. Use our exclusive Fax Hotline: 214-443-8425.

4 Telephone Bidding (when you are traveling, or do not have access to HERITAGE Live!™)

1. To participate in an auction by telephone, you must make preliminary arrangements with Client Services (Toll Free 866-835-3243) at least three days before the auction.
2. We strongly recommend that you place preliminary bids by mail or Internet if you intend to participate by telephone. On many occasions, this dual approach has reduced disappointments due to telephone (cell) problems, unexpected travel, late night sessions, and time zone differences. Keep a list of your preliminary bids, and we will help you avoid bidding against yourself.

5 Attend in Person (whenever possible)

Auctions are fun, and we encourage you to attend as many as possible – although our HERITAGE Live!™ system brings all of the action right to your computer screen. Auction dates and session times are printed on the title page of each catalog, and appear on the homepage of each auction at HA.com. Join us if you can!



Take

4

Months to Pay...

Heritage will Finance Your Purchase

We're collectors too, and we understand that on occasion there is more to buy than there is cash. Consider Heritage's Extended Payment Plan [EPP] for your purchases totaling \$2,500 or more.

Extended Payment Plan [EPP] Conditions

- Minimum invoice total is \$2,500.
- Minimum Down Payment is 25% of the total invoice.
- A signed and returned EPP Agreement is required.
- The EPP is subject to a 3% *fully refundable* Set-up Fee (based on the total invoice amount) payable as part of the first monthly payment.
- The 3% Set-up Fee is refundable provided all monthly payments are made by eCheck, bank draft, personal check drawn on good funds, or cash; and if all such payments are made according to the EPP schedule.
- Monthly payments can be automatically processed with an eCheck, Visa, or MasterCard.
- You may take up to four equal monthly payments to pay the balance.
- Interest is calculated at only 1% per month on the unpaid balance.
- Your EPP must be kept current or additional interest may apply.
- There is no penalty for paying off early.
- Shipment will be made when final payment is received.
- All traditional auction and sales policies still apply.

There is no return privilege once you have confirmed your sale, and penalties can be incurred on cancelled invoices. To avoid additional fees, you must make your down payment within 14 days of the auction. All material purchased under the EPP will be physically secured by Heritage until paid in full.

To exercise the EPP option, please notify **Eric Thomas** at **214.409.1241** or email at **EricT@HA.com** upon receipt of your invoice.

We appreciate your business and wish you good luck with your bidding.



HERITAGE

Beverly Hills



Convenient new location for our West Coast collectors

- Buy, sell, auction Rare U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Currency, Gold & Silver Bullion, Jewelry
- Auctions held on site
- Auction previews on site for select auctions
- Free Verbal Auction estimates
- Accepting consignments in 30 collecting categories
- Ever changing display of treasures from our upcoming auctions
- Friendly & knowledgeable staff

Call today to discuss your collection and discover all the possibilities that only Heritage can provide.



Leo Frese
Managing Director-
Beverly Hills
Leo@HA.com
310.492.1294



Michael Moline
Senior Vice President-
Beverly Hills
MMoline@HA.com
392.492.1361



Shaunda Fry
Consignment Director
ShaundaF@HA.com
392.492.1159



Carolyn Mani
Consignment Director
CarolynM@HA.com
310.492.1677



David Michaels
Director of Ancient Coins
DMichaels@HA.com
310.492.1606



Frank Martell
Director, Fine & Rare Wines
FrankM@HA.com
310.492.1753



HERITAGE AUCTION GALLERIES *Beverly Hills*

9478 West Olympic Blvd. | Beverly Hills, California 90212

Monday – Friday, 9 AM – 5 PM PT | Saturday, 9 AM – 1 PM PT

310-492-8600 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396. Auctions subject to a 15 – 19.5% buyer's premium.

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE

HERITAGE HA.com

Auction Galleries

NON-STOP NEW YORK



445 Park Avenue

Now open and accepting
consignments in 30 categories.



Visit the Heritage Window on Park Avenue,
an ever-changing million-dollar display
of treasures from our upcoming auctions.

*Detail from Non-Stop New York
(Gaumont, 1937) Swedish One Sheet
27.5" X 39.5". Sold for \$299*

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Registered Online Bidder-Members

445 Park Avenue | New York, NY 10022 | 212-486-3500 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

NYC Auctioneer Licenses: Samuel Fosse 0952360; Robert Korver 1096338; Leo Fosse 1094963; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Scott Peterson 1306923; Andrew Voss 1303658; Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Beardsley 115454. • Auctions are subject to 15-19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE

NATURAL HISTORY



JUNE 2011

DINOSAUR AUCTION





HERITAGE

Explore the Possibilities

Now accepting consignments to our
fall and spring Fine & Rare Wine auctions.
Send in your list for a free evaluation.

Inquiries:

Frank Martell
Direct: 310.492.8616
800.872.6167 ext. 1753
Fax: 310.492.8627
FrankM@HA.com

Receive a free copy of a catalog from any Heritage
category. Register online at HA.com/CATB19839
or call 866-835-3243 and mention reference CATB19839.

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million • 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

9478 W. Olympic Blvd. | Beverly Hills, California 90212 | 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries
The World's Largest Collectibles Auctioneer

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406 • These auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.



2011 Starts with a Heritage bang... Trips to New York, Tampa, Long Beach, Sacramento, and twice to Chicago!

Heritage will be presenting Official Auctions in early 2011 for your rare coins and currency: NYINC in January (World Coins), FUN (U.S. Coins & Currency); February Long Beach (U.S. Coins); ANA-Sacramento in March; CIGF in April (World Coins); and CSNS in April (U.S. Coins & Currency). These organizations and conventions have chosen Heritage because they know that we deliver exceptional service, and prices realized, to the community.

Call one of our consignment directors to discuss your options and strategies, and the venue that will best serve your needs: 800-872-6467 ext. 1000 for coins, or ext. 1001 for currency. Share in the success that you know Heritage will deliver for the thousands of consignors who will participate in these important events alongside your valued contribution. Call today!

CALL 800-872-6467 TODAY

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

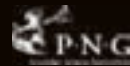
3500 MAPLE AVE | DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.COM

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries

Steve Ivy
Jim Halperin
Greg Rohrer
Leo Frese
Warren Tucker
Todd Imhof
Michael Moline



Receive *The Collector's Handbook* + free catalog in any category (\$65 value)
online HA.com/CATA20646 or call 866-835-3243 and reference CATA20646.

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218; FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Robert Korver AU2916; Mike Sadler AU3795.

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 0952360; Michael J. Sadler 1304630; Kathleen Guzman 0762165.

IL Auctioneer license: Robert Korver 441001421; Mike Sadler 441001478; Samuel Foose 441001482; Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444.000370.

This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

LONG BEACH

COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center



FUTURE SHOW DATES

February 3-5, 2011

June 2-4, 2011

September 8-10, 2011

Official Auctioneer

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com

Auction Galleries

Onsite Grading



Fun for the entire FAMILY! \$\$Multi-Million Dollar Exhibits\$\$! Daily Gold Prize Drawings!

Santa Clara

Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Expo

Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center

FUTURE SHOW DATES

April 15-17, 2011

November 18-20, 2011

Bring your Collectibles to our Expos for competitive offers from America's Top Buyers!



FREE
Kids
Treasure Hunt

www.exposunlimited.com



FREE
Educational
Seminars

www.longbeachexpo.com

www.santaclaraexpo.com

A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. Nasdaq: CLCT
8 West Figueroa Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Ph (805)962-9939 Fx (805)963-0827
Email: warreckert@collectors.com